This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

CALIFORNIA

2473

STATE LIBRARY

BI-MONTHLY BULLETIN.

SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, 1899. VOL. I. NO.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1899.

247393

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

MONTHLY BULLETIN.

OCTOBER, 1899. VOL. I. NO. 1.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1899.

247693

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - PRESIDENT.
DR. THOMAS FLINT. ALLEN B. LEMMON.
BRADNER W. LEE. W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - - 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. I. SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER, 1899. No. 1.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Philosophy.

GOSCHEN, G. J. Cultivation and use of imagination. 1893.

HELVETIUS, C. A. Treatise on man. 2 v. 1777.

LADD, G: T. Theory of reality. 1899.

LOISETTE, A. Assimilative memory. 1899.

PAULSEN, F: System of ethics. 1899.

RECEJAC, E. Bases of mystic knowledge. 1899.

WINGATE, C: F. What shall our boys do for a living? 1898.

Religion—Theology.

BARROWS, J. H. Christian conquest of Asia: studies and personal observations of oriental religions. 1899.

BROWN, R. Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology. 1898.

BRUCE, A. B. The epistles to the Hebrews, the first apology for christianity. 1899.

CAVE, W: Antiquitates Christianiæ; pt. 2. 1675.

DEBARY, T: History of the Church of England. 1860.

FOX, J: Acts and monuments of the martyrs; v. 1. 1641.

GORE, C: St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans; v. 1. 1899.

HAILS, W. A. Remarks on Volney's Ruins. 1825.

HAUPT, P. Holy Bible; polychrome ed.; pt. 6, 7, 12. 1898.

HOWE, J: Works; ed. by E. Calamy; v. 1–2. 1857.

STEVENS, G. B. Theology of the New Testament. 1899. (*Int. theol. lib.*)

SWEDENBORG, E. Apocalypse explained; v. 1–6. 1898.

TIELE, C. P. Elements of the science of religion; 1st–2d ser., 1897–98. (*Gifford lect.*)

Sociology.

BENNETT, E. A. Journalism for women. 1898.

BLACK, A. Miss America: pen and camera sketches. 1899.

BOYER, C. C. Principles and methods of teaching. 1899.

BRASSEY, *Lord* T. A. Naval annual, 1898. 1899.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY. Documents relating to the University and its colleges. 3 v. 1852.

CINCINNATI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. 50th annual report. 1898.

COLBY, F. M., *ed.* International year book for 1898. 1899.

DEMOLINS, E. Anglo-Saxon superiority. 1899.

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue. 2d supp. 1894–98.

FORD, P. L., *ed.* Great words of great Americans. 1898.

GOMME, A. B. Traditional games of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 v. 1894–98.

HANSSON, L. M. We women and our authors. 1899.

HARDY, W: J:, *and* BACON, E. D. Stamp collector. 1898. (*Coll. ser.*)

HOLT, A. Gentlemen's fancy dress. 1897.

JORDAN, D. S. Imperial democracy. 1899.

KIRKMAN, M. M. Science of railways. 12 v. 1898–99.

LADD, G. T. Essays on the higher education. 1899.

LOWNDES, W. T. British librarian. [n.t.p.]

MCCARTY, L. P. Statistician and economist. 1899.

MACFARLANE, W. M. Value and distribution, a study of economic theory. 1899.

MILES, N. A. Military Europe. 1898.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Addresses and proceedings; 1873–77, 1879–82, 1884–92, 1894–98.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of Department of Superintendence; 1891–92, 1894, 1898.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings of Council of Education; 1885, 1888–91, 1894, 1895.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Report on rural schools. 1897.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. History, 1857–97.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Sydney Public Library catalogue, 1896–98.

NORMAN, J. H. Ready reckoner of the world's exchanges. 1893.

PATTEN, C. B. Methods of practical banking. 8th ed. 1898.

POWELL, J. M. Customs of the service: Army, National Guard, and Volunteers. 1899.

REASON, W. University settlements. 1898. (*Soc. sci. ser.*)

RUSSELL, J. E. German higher schools. 1898.

SCHÄFFLE, A. Theory and policy of labour protection. 1898. (*Soc. sci. ser.*)

SCHILD, M. Old English peasant costumes: from Boadicea to Victoria. 1898.

SHERARD, R. H. White slaves of England. 1898.

SKINNER, C. M. Myths and legends beyond our borders. 1899.

THOMPSON, A. H. Cambridge and its colleges. 1898.

U. S. POST OFFICE DEPT. Postal guide; Jan., 1899. 1899.

UZANNE, O. Fashion in Paris: 1797–1897. 1898.

WESTOBY, W. A. S. Adhesive postage stamps of Europe; v. 1. 1898.

Natural Science.

ALLEN, G. Flashlights on nature. 1898.

BERRY, D. T. Short history of astronomy. 1899. (*Univ. ser.*)

BUCK, R. C. Manual of trigonometry. 1899. (*Griffin's naut. ser.*)

CHENU, J. C. Manuel de conchyliologie. 2 v. 1859–62.

HISCOX, G. D. Mechanical movements: powers, devices, appliances. 1899.

HISCOX, G D. Gas, gasoline, and oil vapor engines; horseless carriages, etc. 2d ed. 1899.

KELLEY, J. Boy mineral collectors. 1898.

MANGIN, A. Desert world. 1869.

MASON, W: P. Examination of water. 1899.

MOORE, F. L. S. Handbook of the flora of New South Wales. 1893.

MOSES, A. J. Character of crystals. 1899.

PARSONS, F. T. How to know the ferns. 1899.

PINKERTON, J: Petralogy: a treatise on rocks. 2 v. 1811.

RRED, A. Evolution *vs.* involution. 1885.

SCHILLER, F. C. S. Riddles of the sphinx. 2d ed. 1894.

SLOANE, W. O'C. Liquid air. 1899.

SMITH, B. A. Natural history of the fishes of Massachusetts. 1833.

TALBOT, E. S. Degeneracy: its causes, signs, and results. 1899. (*Cont. sci. ser.*)

THOMSON, J. G. Discharge of electricity through gases. 1898.

TODD, D. P. Stars and telescopes. 1899.

TURNER, F. Australian grasses; v. 1. 1895.

WHIPPLE, G. C. Microscopy of drinking water. 1899.

Useful Arts.

ALLEN, A. H. Commercial organic analysis; v. 1–4. 1892–98.

AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Herd register; v. 51. 1899.

AMERICAN KENNEL CLUB. Stud book; v. 4–15. 1887–98.

AMERICAN TROTTING REGISTER ASSOCIATION. Wallace's trotting register; v. 13–14. 1895–98.

AMERICAN TROTTING REGISTER ASSOCIATION. Wallace's year book; v. 10–14. 1895–98.

BRUCE, S. D. American stud book; v. 3–7. 1882–98.

BURT, W. A. Key to the solar compass. 6th ed. 1894.

COX, W: Duplex slide rule. 1893.

COX, W: Polar planimeter. 1891.

FISHER, A. T. The farrier—no foot, no horse. 1893.

GEDDE, W. Booke of sundry draughts: leaded glass. 1898.

GILLMORE, Q. A. Roads, streets, and pavements. 9th ed. 1896.

GINSBURG, B. W. Legal duties of shipmasters. 1898. (*Griffin's naut. ser.*)

LYELL, J. C. Pigeon-keeping for amateurs. 1892.

NATIONAL LIVE STOCK ASSOCIATION. Proceedings 2d annual meeting. 1898.

NEW SOUTH WALES. Conservation of water; reports, diagrams, plans. 1885–7. 4 v.

PERRY, J. F. (*Ashmont*). Kennel secrets. 1893.

RICE, E. C. Tables for calculating excavations and embankment. 1880.

Useful Arts: Medicine.

ABBOTT, A. C. Hygiene of transmissible diseases. 1899.

ALBUTT, *ed.* System of medicine; v. 7. 1899.

AMERICAN yearbook of medicine and surgery; ed. by G. E. Gould. 1899.

BROOMELL, I. N. Anatomy and histology of the bones and teeth. 1899.

CHURCH, A., *and* PETERSON, F. Nervous and mental diseases. 1899.

DEAVER, J. B. Surgical anatomy; v. 1. 1899.

GILLESPIE, A. L. Natural history of digestion. 1898. (*Cont. sci. ser.*)

GORDINER, H. Gross and minute anatomy of the central nervous system. 1899.

GRUNWALD, L. Diseases of the larynx. 1899. (*Saunder's med. hand atlases.*)

HAAB, O. External diseases of the eye. 1899. (*Saunder's med. hand atlases.*)

JACOBSEN, W. H. A. Diseases of the male organs of generation. 1898.

JAKOB, C. Clinical investigation of internal diseases. 1899. (*Saunder's med. hand atlases.*)

LEWIS, W. B. Mental diseases. 2d ed. 1899.

MRACEK, F. Diseases of the skin. 1899. (*Saunder's med. hand atlases.*)

MRACEK, F. Syphilis and venereal diseases. 1899. (*Saunder's med. hand atlases.*)

MOORE, E. C. Sanitary engineering. 1898.

OGDEN, H. N. Sewer design. 1899.

POTTER, S. O. L. Handbook of materia medica, pharmacy, and therapeutics. 7th ed. 1899.

PRYOR, W. R. Treatment of pelvic inflammations through the vagina. 1899.

SCHWEINITZ, G. DE. Diseases of the eye, ear, nose, and throat. 1899.

STENGEL, A. Pathology. 2d ed. 1899.

TWENTIETH century practice of medicine; ed. by T. L. Stedman; v. 18. 1899.

VON HOFFMAN, E. Legal medicine. 1899. (*Saunder's med. hand atlases.*)

ZUCKERKANDL, O. Operative surgery. 1899. (*Saunder's med. hand atlases.*)

Fine Arts.

BEARDSLEY, A. Early work. 1899.

BEARDSLEY, A. Second book of fifty drawings. 1899.

BROTHERS, A. Photography. 2d ed. rev. 1899.

CELLINI, B. Treatise on goldsmithing and sculpture. 1898.

ENGLISH country houses. 100 plates. 1898.

ESSER, H. Draughtsman's alphabets. 6th ed. 1877.

GULLAND, W. G. Chinese porcelain. 1898.

HAMLIN, A. D. F. History of architecture. 1898. (*College hist. of art.*)

HARTSHORNE, A. Old English glasses, from the earliest times to the end of the 18th century. 1897.

HAWEIS, H. R. Old violins. (*Collector ser.*)

HAZLITT, W. C. Coin collector. 1896. (*Collector ser.*)

HENDERSON, W: J: Orchestra and orchestral music. 1899.

HONEY, F. R. Linear perspective. 1899.

HUTCHINSON, H. G. Golf. 6th ed. 1898. (*Badminton lib.*)

IRWIN, J. H. War medals and decorations of British forces, 1588–1898. 2d ed. 1899.

MARKS, M. M. Cyclopedia of home arts. 1899.

PARK, C. M. Alphabet of animals. 1899.

PETRIE, W. M. F. Egyptian decorative art. 1895.

RICHTER, J. L. Lectures on the National Gallery. 1898.

ROUGE ET NOIR (*pseud.*). The gambling world. 1899.

SCOTT, L. (*Mrs. L. E. Baxter*). Cathedral builders. 1899.

SHEARMAN, M. (and others). Football. New ed. 1899. (*Badminton lib.*)

VAN DYKE, J: C. History of painting. 4th ed. 1898. (*College hist. of art.*)

WATSON, W., *and* BEAN, W. Orchids; 2d ed. rev. [n.d.]

WEDMORE, F. Fine prints. 1897. (*Collector ser.*)

WORNUM, R. M. Analysis of ornament. 1896.

Literature.

ANCIENT and modern familiar quotations. 1896.

BAKER, E. D. Masterpieces of E. D. Baker; ed. by O. T. Shuck. 1899.

BEERBOHM, M. More. 1899.

BOYLE, C: Dr. Bentley's dissertations upon the epistles of Phararius and the fables of Æsop. 4th ed. 1745.

CHURCHILL, *Lady* R. Anglo-Saxon review; v. 1. June, 1899.

CLARKE, J. S. Study of English prose writers. 1898.

DOUMIC, R. Contemporary French novelists. 1899.

GRAHAME, K. Dream days. 1899.

GRAHAME, K. Golden age. 1899.

GRAHAME, K. Pagan papers. 1898.

HIGGINSON, T. W. Atlantic essays. 1894.

HYDE, D. M. Literary history of Ireland. 1899. (*Lit. hist. ser.*)

JOUBERT, J. Selections from his thoughts. 1897.

LANIER, S. Retrospects and prospects. 1899.

LUMM, E. G. Twentieth century speaker. 1899.

MACAULAY, T. B. Essays; v. 3–4. Whitehall ed. 1899.

MORRIS, R. Specimens of early English; 1250–1400. 1867.

OMAR KHAYYAM. Rubaiyat; tr. by R. Le Gallienne. 1899.

RALEIGH, W. Style. 3d ed. 1898.

ROBERTSON, J. M. New essays toward a critical method. 1899.

SHERIDAN, THOS. Lectures on elocution. 1781.

SKINNER, C. M. Do-nothing days. 1899.

SKINNER, C. M. With feet to earth. 1899.

TUER, A. Pages and pictures from forgotten children's books. 1899.

VIRGILUS, MARO PUBLIUS. Æneid; v. 1–4; tr. by Christopher Pitt. 1753.

WIENER, L. History of Yiddish literature in the 19th century. 1899.

WRITER'S handbook. 1888.

Poetry.

BROWNING, E. B. Aurora Leigh. New ed. 1898.

COMPARETTI, D. Traditional poetry of the Finns. 1898.

DUNTON, T. WATTS–. Coming of love; or, Rhona Boswell's story. 1899.

MILES, A. H., *ed.* Poets and poetry of the century. 10 v. [n.d.]

NEWBOLT, H. Island race. 1899.

TYLER, H. M. Selections from the great lyric poets. 1879.

WATSON, W: Collected poems. 1899.

Fiction.

AINSWORTH, W: H. Tower of London. 2 v. [n.d.]

ATHERTON, G. Daughter of the vine. 1899.

BECKE, L. Rodman the boat-steerer and other stories. 1898.

BECKE, L., *and* JEFFERY, W. The mutineer, a romance of Pitcairn Island. 1898.

BERGERAC, C. DE. Voyage to the moon. 1899.

CASKODEN, E. (*pseud.* for Chas. Major). When knighthood was in flower. 1898.

CHURCHILL, W. Richard Carvel. 1899.

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Innocents abroad. 2 v. 1899.

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Tramp abroad. 2 v. 1899.

COPPÉE, F. Henriette. 1889.

CRANE, S. The open boat and other stories. 1899.

DELORME, R. (*St. Juirs*). Tavern of the three virtues; il. by D. Vierge. [n.d.]

DOYLE, C. W. Taming of the jungle. 1899.

FREDERIC, H. The market place. 1899.

HARLAND, H. Comedies and errors. 1899.

KIPLING, R. The day's work; pt. 1. 1899. (Works; v. 13.)

MANNING, A. Old Chelsea bun shop. 1899.

NORRIS, F. McTeague. 1899.

NORRIS, F. Moran of the Lady Letty. 1898.

PARKER, G. Mrs. Falchion. 1898.

PEMBERTON, M. Garden of swords. 1899.

SCOTT, H. S. (*H. S. Merriman*). The sowers. 1898.

SUE, E. Wandering Jew; v. 5–6. 1899.

TAYLOR, W., *ed.* Early Italian love stories. 1899.

TOLSTOI, L. N. Works; v. 1–15. 1899.

VACHELL, H. A. Procession of life. 1899.

VOYNICH, E. L. The gadfly. 1897.

WARMAN, C. Snow on the headlight. 1899.

Geography: Description.

EUROPE.

AGNEW, P. L. A run through the Nieblung ring. 1898.

BUCH, L. VON. Travels through Norway and Lapland, 1806–08. 1813.

CONWAY, W. M. The first crossing of Spitzbergen. 1897.

HAIGH, A. E. Attic theatre. 2d ed. 1898.

JOHNSTON, T. B., *and* ROBERTSON, J. A. History of the clans of Scotland. 3d ed. 1899.

MOLLOY, J. F. Court life below stairs: London under the first Georges, 1714–1760. 1897.

MOLLOY, J. F. Court life below stairs: London under the last Georges, 1760–1830. 1897.

MOLLOY, J. F. Royalty restored; or, London under Charles the Second. 1897.

SPEEDY, T. Sport in the highlands and lowlands of Scotland. 1886.

STEAD, W. T. Truth about Russia. 1888.

STEVENSON, R. L. B. A mountain town in France. 1896.

STODDARD, J: L. Norway, Switzerland, Athens, Venice. 1897. (*Lectures*, v. 1.)

STODDARD, J: L. Paris, La Belle France, Spain. 1897. (*Same*, v. 5.)

STODDARD, J: L. Berlin, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Moscow. 1897. (*Same*, v. 6.)

STODDARD, J: L. The Rhine, Belgium, Holland, Mexico. 1897. (*Same*, v. 7.)

STODDARD, J: L. Florence, Naples, Rome. 1897. (*Same*, v. 8.)

STODDARD, J: L. Scotland, England, London. 1897. (*Same*, v. 9.)

SYMONDS, J: A. Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. New ed., 1st–3d ser. 3 v. 1898.

ASIA.

DIOSY, A. The new far east. 1899.

ERMAN, A. Travels in Siberia. 2 v. 1848.

KARAGEORGEVITCH, B. Enchanted India. 1899.

LITTLE, A. J: Through the Yang Tse gorges. 2d ed. 1898.

MANILA and the Philippine Islands: reproduction of photographs. 1898. (*Our new possessions.*)

NAZARBEK, A. Through the storm: pictures of life in Armenia. 1899.

PEROWNE, J. T. W. Russian hosts and English guests in Central Asia. 1898.

STODDARD, J: L. Constantinople, Jerusalem, Egypt. 1897. (*Lectures*, v. 2.)

STODDARD, J: L. Japan, China. 1897. (*Same*, v. 3.)

STODDARD, J: L. India, the Passion play. 1897. (*Same*, v. 4.)

WADDELL, L. A. Among the Himalayas. 1899.

AFRICA.

ANSORGE, W. J. Under the African sun. 1899.

BOISSIER, G. Roman Africa: archæological walks in Algeria and Tunis. 1899.

BROWN, W. H. On the South African frontier. 1899.

SANDERSON, E. Africa in the nineteenth century. 1899.

SEISS, J. A. Miracle in stone; or, the great pyramid of Egypt. 1878.

STANLEY, H. M. Through South Africa. 1898.

NORTH AMERICA.

BAEDEKER, K. The United States, with an excursion into Mexico. 1899.

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Roughing it. 2 v. 1899.

CUBA and the wrecked Maine: reproduction of photographs. 1898. (*Our new possessions.*)

DAVIS, W. T. Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. 1887.

FERNALD, J. C. Imperial republic. 1898.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: reproduction of photographs. 1898. (*Our new possessions.*)

JESUIT relations and allied documents; ed. by R. G. Thwaites; v. 33–54. 1898–99.

MORRIS, C: Our island empire. 1899.

MUIRHEAD, J. H. Land of contrasts. 1899.

PEIXOTTO, E. A. Ten drawings in Chinatown, with observations by R. H. Fletcher. 1898.

STODDARD, J: L. California, Grand Canyon, Yellowstone. 1897. (*Lectures*, v. 10.)

YOUNG, L. The real Hawaii. 1899.

SOUTH AMERICA.

CRAWFORD, R. South American sketches. 1898.

ARCTIC REGIONS.

BALDWIN, E. B. Search for the North pole. 1896.

KENT, S. H. Within the Arctic circle. 2 v. 1877.

KING, R. Voyage to the shores of the Arctic ocean, 1833–35. 1836.

NARES, *Sir* G: S. Voyage to the Polar sea. 2d ed.; 1875–76. 1878.

PHIPPS, C. J. Voyage to the North pole. 1774.

TRAVELS: MISCELLANEOUS.

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Following the equator. 2 v. 1899.

KEATINGE, M. Travels in Europe and Africa. 1816.

STOCKDALE, J., *comp.* Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. 3d ed. 1790.

History.

CLARE, I. C. Library of universal history; v. 1–12. 1899.

EUROPE.

CARLYLE, T. Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reign of James I. and Charles I. 1898.

DILKE, C. W. British empire. 1899.

DUGDALE, *Sir* W. A short view of the late troubles in England. 1681.

FITCHETT, W. H. Fights for the flag. 1898.

LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. 1894. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*)

MACCARTHY, J. People of England of the nineteenth century. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*)

MORRIS, W. O'C. Great campaigns of Nelson. 1898.

SHAND, A. I. War on the peninsula: 1818–24. 1898.

STEAD, W. T. The United States of Europe on the eve of the Parliament of Peace. 1899.

VERESTCHAGIN, V. "1812"; Napoleon in Russia. 1899.

ASIA.

KENT, C. M. History of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. 1899.

VIBART, E. The Sepoy mutiny as seen by a subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. 1898.

AFRICA.

BURLEIGH, B. Sirdar and Khalifa; or, The reconquest of the Soudan. 3d ed. 1898.

[COMBE, W:] History of Madeira. 1821.

PETRIE, W: M. F., MILNE, J. G., MAHAFFY, J. P. History of Egypt; v. 1–2, 4–5. 1897–99.

NORTH AMERICA.

ABBATT, W. M. Crisis of the Revolution, being the story of Arnold and Andre. 1899.

ATWATER, F. History of Kent, Connecticut. 1897.

BAILEY, J. M. History of Danbury, Conn.; 1684–1896. 1896.

BONSAL, S. A. Fight for Santiago. 1899.

BROOKS, C: History of Medford, Mass., 1630–1855; brought down to 1886 by Usher. 1886.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers and proceedings, 1876–81. 1881.

COPELAND, A. M. History of Murrayfield, Mass. 1892.

CROFFUT, W. A., *and* MORRIS, J. M. Military and civil history of Connecticut, 1861–65. 1868.

EELKING, M. VON. German allied troops in the war for independence. 1893.

GOODE, W. A. M. With Sampson through the war. 1899.

HEMENWAY, A. M. Vermont historical gazeteer; v. 1. 1867.

HERRICK, W. D. History of the town of Gardiner, Me. 1878.

HICKENLOOPER, T. Monroe county, Iowa. 1896.

HYDE, C. M. *and* A. Lee, Massachusetts, centennial celebration. 1878.

JOHNSON, H. History of Nebraska. 1880.

LAMSON, D. F. Manchester, Mass. 1895.

LUDLOW, J. M. The war of American independence. 1895. (*Epochs of mod. hist.*)

MORRIS, C. War with Spain. 1899.

MORRIS, C. Our nation's navy. 1898.

POTE, *Capt.* W. Journal during captivity in the French and Indian wars, 1745–47. 1896.

ROOSEVELT, T. Rough riders. 1899.

SAWYER, J. History of Cherry Valley, N. Y. 1740–1898. 1898.

SYLVESTER, N. B. History of the Connecticut valley in Massachusetts. 2 v. 1879.

TAINTOR, M. Records of Colchester, Conn. 1864.

TUCKER, W. H. History of Hartford, Vt. 1761–1889. 1889.

SOUTH AMERICA.

BUTTERWORTH, H. South America. 1898.

Biography: Collective.

CAMPBELL, J: Lives of the lord chief justices of England; v. 4–5. 1899.

FLETCHER, R. H. Annals of the Bohemian Club (S. F.), 1872–80; v. 1. 1898.

HUNEKER, J. Mezzotints of modern music: Brahms, Chopin, Tschaikowsky, Strauss, Liszt, Wagner. 1899.

LEE, S., *ed.* Dictionary of national biography; v. 59–60. 1899.

PEELE, W: J: Lives of distinguished North Carolinans. 1898.

PHIPSON, T. L. Voice and violin. 1898.

SHARP, R. F. Makers of music. 1898.

STEWART, A. J. D. History of the bench and bar of Missouri. 1898.

WILKINSON, S. From Cromwell to Wellington; twelve soldiers. 1899.

WOLFE, T. F. Literary haunts and homes. 2d ed. 1899.

WOLFE, T. F. Literary pilgrimage. 11th ed. 1899.

WOLFE, T. F. Literary shrines. 11th ed. 1899.

Biography: Individual.

ARTAGNAN, *Comte* D'. Memoirs: v. 1–2; tr. by R. Nevill. 1898.

BLESSINGTON, *Lady* M. *Molloy, J. F.* Most gorgeous Lady Blessington. 1897.

BLACKWOOD, J: *Porter, Mrs. G.* William Blackwood and his sons. v. 3. 1898.

BORROW, G: *Knapp, W. J.* Life, writings, and correspondence of Geo. Borrow. 2 v. 1899.

BROWN, C. B. *Dunlop, W. M.* Memoirs of Chas. Brockden Brown. 1822.

BRUCE, R: *Murison, A. F.* King Robert, the Bruce. 1899. (*Famous Scots.*)

BURRITT, E. *Northend, C.* Elihu Burritt. 1879.

CROMWELL, O. *Gardiner, S. R.* Oliver Cromwell. 1899.

DALE, R. W. *Dale, A. W. W.* Life of R. W. Dale, of Birmingham, Eng. 1899.

DANTON, F. *Belloc, H.* Danton, a study. 1899.

DAUDET, A. *Sherard, R. H.* Alphonse Daudet. 1894.

DE VERE, A. Recollections. 1897.

DEWEY, G. *Dewey, A. M.* Life of George Dewey and Dewey family history. 1898.

DONNE, J: *Jessop, A.* John Donne, sometime Dean of St. Paul's. 1897.

DREYFUS, A. *Conybeare, F. C.* The Dreyfus case. 1898.

ELIZABETH, *empress of Austria. Anon.* Martyrdom of an empress. 1899.

ELIZABETH, *empress of Austria. Burgh, A. de.* Elizabeth, empress of Austria. 1899.

EWING, T: Memorial of Thos. Ewing, of Ohio. 1873.

FERRIER, J. F. *Haldane, A.* James Frederick Ferrier. 1899. (*Famous Scots.*)

FRANCIS *of Assisi*, ST. *Leo, Brother.* Mirror of perfection. 1899.

GRANT, U. S. *Garland, H.* U. S. Grant. 1898.

GRESHAM, T: *Burgon, J.* Life and times of Sir Thomas Gresham. 2 v. 1839.

HYDUR NAIK. *Kirmani.* History of Hydur Naik. 1842.

LANDOR, W. S. Letters; ed. by S. Wheeler. 1899.

MCCLURE, D. *Dexter, F. B., ed.* Diary of David McClure, 1748–1820. 1899.

MARYSIENKA. *Waliszewski, K.* Marysienka, queen of Poland, wife of Sobieski. 1899.

MELVILLE, A. *Morison, W.* Andrew Melville. (*Famous Scots.*)

MOORE, R. C. *Henshaw, J. P. K.* Memorial of Rt. Rev. Richard Channing Moore. 1842.

PALGRAVE, F. T. *Palgrave, G. F.* Francis Turner Palgrave, his journals and memorials of his life. 1899.

RUSKIN, J. *Rossetti, W. M.* Ruskin, Rossetti, and pre-Raphaelitism; papers, 1854–62. 1899.

SEIDL, A. Anton Seidl, a memorial by his friends. 1899.

STEVENS, T. *McCall, S. W.* Thaddeus Stevens. 1899. (*Amer. statesmen ser.*)

STEVENSON, R. L. B. *Simpson, E. B.* Robert Louis Stevenson's Edinburgh days. 1898.

WHISTLER, J. A. M. Gentle art of making enemies. 1890.

WISE, H. A. *Wise, B. H.* Life of Henry A. Wise, of Virginia. 1899.

Genealogy.

DEWEY. *Dewey, A. M.* Life of Geo. Dewey and Dewey family history. 1898.

GIFFORD. *Gifford, H. E.* Gifford genealogy, 1626–1896. 1896.

GOODYEAR. *Kirkman, G. G.* Goodyear family. 1899.

GUTHRIE. *Guthrie, S.* Guthrie family history. 1889.

LEACH. *Cheeseman, S.* Leach family record. 1898.

MALLET. *Mallett, A. S.* John Mallet and his descendants, 1694–1894. 1895.

POTTS. *James, T. P.* Potts memorial. 1874.

RICHLAND, VA. *Roberts, E.* Old Richland families. 1898.

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

BI-MONTHLY BULLETIN.

(To be Issued Quarterly Hereafter.)

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, 1899. VOL. I. NO. 2.

CONTENTS:

Recent Accessions.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. Johnston, : : : : Superintendent State Printing.
1900.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - PRESIDENT.
DR. THOMAS FLINT. ALLEN B. LEMMON.
BRADNER W. LEE. W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Legislative Session.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. I. NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, 1899. No. 2.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

Philosophy and Religion.

BRUCE, A. B. Moral order of the world in ancient and modern thought. 1899. (*Gifford lectures.*)

DARBY, J. N. Weighty words from the writings of J. N. D. 1898.

GIBIER, P. Psychism: analysis of things existing. 5th ed. [c. 1899.]

Sociology.

ARKANSAS. *Legislature.* House journal. 1899.

ARKANSAS. *Legislature.* Senate journal. 1899.

ARKANSAS. *Legislature.* Public documents. 1897–98.

BAKER, C. W. Monopolies and the people. 1899.

BEMIS, E. W., *ed.* Municipal monopolies: a collection of papers. [c. 1899.] (*Lib. of econ. and pol.*)

BOOK-PRICES current; v. 13. 1899.

BRADFORD, G. The lesson of popular government. 2 v. 1899.

BROWN, M. W. Development of thrift. 1899.

BRYAN, W: J., [*and others*]. Republic or empire: the Philippine question. 1899.

CHAPMAN, S. J. Local government and state aid. 1899. (*Soc. sci. ser.*)

CLARKE, A. Effects of the factory system. Rev. ed. 1899.

CONNECTICUT. *Legislature.* House journal. 1899.

CONNECTICUT. *Legislature.* Senate journal. 1899.

CONNECTICUT. *Legislature.* Public documents, 1898. 4 v. 1899.

CONNECTICUT. *World's Fair Managers.* Report of the Columbian exhibit of 1893, at Chicago. 1898.

FROEBEL, F. Education by development. 1899. (*Int. ed. ser.*)

GRIFFITHS, A. Mysteries of police and crime. 2 v. 1899.

HULL, E. The Cuchullin Saga in Irish literature. 1898. (*Grimm lib. No. 8.*)

ILLINOIS. *Legislature.* House journal. 1899.

ILLINOIS. *Legislature.* Senate journal. 1899.

JEFFERSON, T: Writings; ed. by P. L. Ford; v. 10. 1899.

LAKE MOHONK CONFERENCE. Report of the fifth annual meeting on international arbitration. 1899.

LEUPP, F. E. How to prepare for a civil service examination. 1899.

MARHOLM, L. Studies in the psychology of woman. 1899.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Report of committee on college entrance requirements. 1899.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Report of committee on normal schools. 1899.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Report of committee on the relations of public libraries to public schools. 1899.

NEW JERSEY. *State Library.* Report of the librarian, 1898. 1899.

PARKER, J. H. Tactical organization and uses of machine guns in the field. 1899.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Proceedings and transactions, 1898; 2d ser., v. 4. 1899.

SHERMAN, E. A. Fifty years of masonry in California; v. 2. 1899.

SOUTH DAKOTA. *Legislature.* Public documents. 2 v. 1898.

TEXAS. *Legislature.* House journal. 1899.

TEXAS. *Legislature.* Senate journal. 1899.

UNITED STATES. *Interstate Commerce Commission.* Statistics of railways in the U. S., 1898. 1899.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. President's report: July, 1897–98. 1899.

WATSON, D. K. History of American coinage. 2d ed. 1899.

WILSON, W. B. History of the Pennsylvania R. R. Co. 2 v. 1899.

WRIGHT, C. D. Outline of practical sociology. 1899. (*Amer. cit. ser.*)

Philology.

PAYNE, F. M. Just the word wanted; a handbook of English synonyms. [c. 1899.]

SAUER, C. M. Italian conversation grammar. 6th ed. 1899.

TAYLOR, J. History of the alphabet. 2 v. 1899.

Natural Science.

BONNEY, T. G. Volcanoes: their structure and significance. 1899. (*Sci. ser.*)

CORY, C. B. Birds of eastern North America; pt. 1, Water birds. 1899.

CUSHING, H. C. *jr.* Standard wiring for electric light and power. 7th ed. 1899.

DEMOOR, J., MASSART, J., *and* VANDERVELDE, E. Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. 1899. (*Int. sci. ser.*)

EARL, A. The living organism; an introduction to the problems of biology. 1898.

HALL, J., *and* CLARKE, J. M. Paleozoic reticulate sponges. 1899. (*N. Y. State Mus. Mem. 2.*)

HOWE, M. A. Hepaticæ and anthocerotes of California. 1899. (*Torrey Botanical Club Mem. No 7.*)

JORDAN, D. S., [*and others*]. Fur seals and fur seal islands of the North Pacific Ocean; pt. 3. 1899.

LEAF, H. M. The internal wiring of buildings. 1899.

MINERAL industry; v. 7, 1898; ed. by R. P. Rothwell. 1899.

RIPLEY, W. Z. Races of Europe. 1899.

RIPLEY, W. Z. Select bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe. 1899.

SILK, A. E. Tables for calculating the discharge of water in pipes for water and power supplies. 1899.

STARR, F. Indians of southern Mexico; an ethnographic album. 1899.

THOMPSON, E. S–. Wild animals I have known. 1899.

TURNOR, H. Astra castra; or, Experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. 1865.

UNDERWOOD, L. M. Moulds, mildews, and mushrooms. 1899.

Useful Arts.

BOSQUI, F. L. Practical notes on the cyanide process. 1899.

COLLINS, H. F. Metallurgy of lead and silver; pt. 1, Lead. 1899. (*Griffin's metallurgical ser.*)

COTTON, O. A. Chafing-dish receipts, soups, sauces, etc. 1899.

FISK, J. H. Miner's and assayer's text-book; tests and assays of the principal metal-bearing rocks. 1898.

GABELSBERGER, F. X. Graphic shorthand; adapted to the Eng. by H. Richter. 1899.

GENERAL stud-book: containing pedigrees of racehorses; v. 17–18, 1893–97.

JORROCKS (*pseud.*). The private stable. 1899.

MALDEN, W. J. Sheep-raising and sheep-herding. 1899.

PINCHOT, G. Primer of forestry. 1899. (*U. S. Dept. of Agric. Div. of For. Bull. 24.*)

WEBBER, F. C. Carpentry and joinery. 1898. (*Text-books of tech.*)

WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Forests of Western Australia and their development; 2d report of J. Ednie-Brown. 1899.

WILSON, E. B. Hydraulic and placer mining. 1898.

Useful Arts: Medicine.

ALBUTT, T. C., *ed.* System of medicine; v. 7. 1899.

BARWISE, S. Purification of sewage. 1899.

CHAPMAN, H. C. Treatise on human physiology. 2d ed. 1899.

CHURCH, A., *and* PETERSON, F. Nervous and mental diseases. 1899.

COAKLEY, C. G. Manual of diseases of the nose and throat. 1899.

COPEMAN, S. M. Vaccination: its natural history and pathology. 1899.

CROOK, J. K. Mineral waters of the United States and their therapeutic uses: potable water. 1899.

DEAVER, J. B. Surgical anatomy; v. 1. 1899.

HARE, H. A., *ed.* Progressive medicine; a quarterly digest of advances, etc., in medical and surgical science; March–Sept., 1899. 3 v. 1899.

HARE, H. A. Medical complications, accidents, and sequelæ of typhoid or enteric fever: Mental disturbances following typhoid fever, by F. X. Dercum. 1899.

HERRICK, C. B. Railway surgery. 1899.

INTERNATIONAL clinics; 8th ser., v. 1–4; 9th ser., v. 1–3. 7 v. 1898–99.

NEWMAN, G: Bacteria. 1899. (*Sci. ser.*)

NORRIS, W. F., *and* OLIVER, C: A. System of diseases of the eye; v. 4. 1900.

OSTROM, K. W. Massage and the original Swedish movements, and their application to various diseases of the body. 4th ed., rev. 1899.

RIEDER, H. Atlas of urinary sediments. 1899.

STEDMAN, T: L., *ed.* Twentieth century practice of medicine; v. 18. 1899.

THOMSON, J. Guide to the clinical examination and treatment of sick children. 1898.

WANKLYN, J. A., *and* COOPER, W. J. Sewage analysis. 1899.

WOOD, G. B., *and* BACHE, F. Dispensatory of the United States of America. 18th ed. [c. 1899.]

Fine Arts.

ALLEN, F. B. Artistic dwellings; new ideas in house-building. 7th ed. [c. 1899.]

COLEMAN, O. Successful houses. 1899.

GARDNER, E. C. The house that Jill built, after Jack's had proved a failure. 1896.

HOPKINS, D. S. Houses and cottages: a collection of house and cottage designs costing $150 to $10,000; book 6 10, 12. 1897–99.

JOHNSTON, W. K. Modern homes; v. 1 3. 1899.

KNIGHT, W. Philosophy of the beautiful, pt. 2. 1893.

PARIS. *Art Exposition.* Goupil's Paris Salon, 1899; text by Antonin Proust.

RUNCIMAN, J. F. Old scores and new readings discussions on musical objects 1899.

Literature.

[illegible], E. Essays in modernity. 1899.

[illegible], D. J., [*and others*]. The world's best orations; v. 1–6. 6 v. 1899.

[illegible], *Lady* R., *ed.* Anglo-Saxon [illegible], v. 2, Sept., 1899.

[illegible] Augustan ages. 1899. ([illegible] *European lit.*)

[illegible] P. Mind and art of Poe's [illegible] 1899.

[illegible] Case of rebellious Susan. [illegible]

[illegible] What is good English? and other essays. 1899.

[illegible] (*Lord Rosebery*). Appreciations and addresses. 1899.

[illegible] Works; Stratford edition; ed. by W. C. Bryant; il. by F. O. Darley. [illegible] [1896.]

THOMSON, A. D. Euripides and the Attic orators. 1898.

WAGNER, W: R. Prose works; tr. by W. A. Ellis; v. 4. 1895.

Poetry.

CARMAN, B. Ballads of Lost Haven. 1897.

CARMAN, B. By the Aurelian wall, and other elegies. 1898.

MARKHAM, E. The man with the hoe, and other poems. 1899.

MATTHEWS, J. B., *ed.* Ballads of books. 1899.

SILL, E. R. Hermione, and other poems. 1899.

Fiction.

AINSWORTH, W: H. Boscobel. [n. d.]

AINSWORTH, W: H. Constable de Bourbon. [n. d.]

BURGESS, G. Lively City o' Ligg. [c. 1899.]

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. 1899. (*Works*, v. 12.).

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Adventures of Tom Sawyer. 1899. (*Works*, v. 12.)

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Pudd'nhead Wilson, and Those extraordinary twins. 1899. (*Works*, v. 14.)

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*), *and* WARNER, C: D. The gilded age. 1899. (*Works*, v. 10–11.)

COLLINS, W: WILKIE. Works. 30 v. [n. d.]

CUPPLES, G: The green hand. [n. d.]

DOYLE, C. W. Shadow of Quong Lung. 1900.

FREDERIC, H. Damnation of Theron Ware. 1899.

JOKAI, M. Poor plutocrats. 1899.

MASON, A. E. W., *and* LANG, A. Parson Kelly. 1899.
RISLEY, R. V. Men's tragedies. 1899.
SCHWARTZ, J. A. Vassar studies. 1899.
SUE, E. M. Arthur. 2 v. [n. d.]
SUE, E. M. Indolence. [n. d.]
SUE, E. M. Pride. [n. d.]
WARNER, C: D. That fortune. 1899.
WILDMAN, R. Tales of the Malayan coast. 1899.
WILLIAMS, J. L. The stolen story and other newspaper stories. 1899.

Geography: Description.

EUROPE.

MELDRUM, D. S. Holland and the Hollanders. 1898.
MORROW, W. C. Bohemian Paris of today, from notes and drawings by E. Cucuel. 1899.
ROBERTSON, A. The bible of St. Mark's. 1898.
SCHOENER, R. Rome; ed. by Mrs. Nancy Bell. 1898.
WORSFOLD, W. B. The valley of light; studies with pen and pencil in the Vaudois valleys of Piedmont. 1899.

ASIA.

STEEVENS, G. W. In India. 1899.
VAN BERGEN, R. Tales of our new possessions: the Philippines. 1899. (*Western ser. of readers*, v. 5.)
VLADIMIR (*pseud.?*). Russia on the Pacific, and the Siberian railway. 1899.
YOUNGHUSBAND, G: J: The Philippines and roundabout. 1899.

AFRICA.

GRENFELL, B. P., *and* HUNT, A. S. The Oxyrhynchus papyri; pt. 2. 1899. (*Egypt Ex. Fund.*)
HILL, G. P. Gordon in Central Africa, 1874–79. 1899.
VIVIAN, H. Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates. 1899.

NORTH AMERICA.

APPLETON, D. & Co., *pubs.* Dictionary of New York and its vicinity. 1899.
BLACKMAN, W. F. Making of Hawaii; a study in social evolution. 1899.
CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Life on the Mississippi. 1899. (*Works*, v. 9.)
DRAPER, A. S. Rescue of Cuba; an episode in the growth of free government. 1899.
GLAZIER, W. Headwaters of the Mississippi. 1899.
GLAZIER, W. Ocean to ocean on horseback. 1899.
HAZARD, C. The Narragansett Friends' meeting in the 18th century; . . . chapter on the Quaker beginnings in Rhode Island. 1899.
JESUIT relations and allied documents; ed. by R. G. Thwaites; v. 55–58. 4 v. 1899.
WILLSON, B. The great company; history of the Honourable Company of merchant adventurers trading into Hudson's Bay. 1899.

History.

EUROPE.

COLTON, J. M. Annals of Switzerland. 1897.
GREGOROVIUS, F. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; v. 6:1–2. 2 v. 1898.
WATSON, T. E. Story of France; v. 1. 1899.

ASIA.

AL', AMEER. Short history of the Saracens. 1899.

DOUGLAS, R. K. China. 1899. (*Story of the nations.*)

NORTH AMERICA.

CONKLIN, J. S. Young people's history of Indiana. 1899.

ELSON, H. W. Side lights on American history: national period before the Civil War. 1899.

HALSTEAD, M. Full official history of the war with Spain. [c. 1899.]

HARPER'S pictorial history of the war with Spain; introduction by Maj.-Gen. N. A. Miles. 2 v. 1899.

HOWE, D. W. The Puritan republic. 1899.

Biography: Collective.

CONNECTICUT. *Adjutant-General.* Roster of Connecticut volunteers who served in the war between United States and Spain, 1898–99. 1899.

HISTORIANS and essayists. 1899. (*Warner classics*, v. 4.)

LEE, S., *ed.* Dictionary of national biography; v. 60. 1899.

NATIONAL cyclopedia of American biography; v. 2, 9. 1899.

NOTABLE New Yorkers; 1896–99. (*Companion vol. to King's handbook of New York City.*)

NOVELISTS. 1899. (*Warner classics*, v. 2.)

PHILOSOPHERS and scientists. 1899. (*Warner classics*, v. 1.)

POETS. 1899. (*Warner classics*, v. 3.)

Biography: Individual.

BURD, E. Selections from letters of B., 1768–1828; ed. by L. B. Walker. 1899. (*Burd papers.*)

CHASE, S. P. *Hart, A. B.* Salmon Portland Chase. 1899. (*Amer. statesmen.*)

CLIVE, R. *Arbuthnot, A. J.* Lord Clive: the foundation of British rule in India. 1899. (*Builders of greater Britain.*)

DAVIS, C: H: *Davis, C: H:, capt.* Life of Charles Henry Davis, rear-admiral; 1807–1877. 1899.

LOWELL, J. R. *Hale, E: E.* James Russell Lowell. 1899. (*Beacon biog. of eminent Amer.*)

MORRIS, W: *Mackail, J. W.* Life of William Morris. 2 v. 1899.

PARNELL, C: S. *O'Brien, R. B.* Life of Charles Stewart Parnell. 2 v. in 1. 1898.

Genealogy.

ALABAMA. *Saunders, J. E., coll.* Early settlers of Alabama. 1899.

BOWIE. *Bowie, W. W.* Bowies and their kindred. 1899.

HOFFMAN. *Hoffman, E. A.* Genealogy of the Hoffman family. 1899.

HOLMES. *Holmes, J.* Letter of directions to his father's birthplace; notes and genealogy by D. W. Patterson. 1865.

LEEDS. *Humeston, C. L.* Leeds, a New Jersey family. [n. d.]

MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS (*Conn.*). Register. 1899.

MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS (*D. C.*). By-laws. 1899.

ROGERS. *Drummond, J. H.* John Rogers of Marshfield, and some of his descendants. 1898.

ROWELL. *Rowell, S.* Biographical sketch of Samuel Rowell and his descendants, 1754–1898. 1898.

SALISBURY (*Mass.*). *Hoyt, D. W.* Old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass.; pt. 4–5. 1899.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS (*Colo.*). Report. 1899.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION (*Conn.*). Register, 1896, 1898.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION (*Nat. Soc.*). National yearbook. 1899.

VERMONT historical gazetteer; ed. by A. M. Hemenway; v. 2. 1871.

WARING. *Waring, R. N.* A short history of the Warings. 1898.

WARRINER. *Warriner, E.* Warriner family of New England origin, 1638–1898. 1899.

WATSON. *Watson, T:* John Watson of Hartford, Conn., and his descendants. 1865.

WHEELER. American ancestors of the children of Joseph and Daniella Wheeler, of whom we have records. [n. d.]

WHEELER. *Wheeler, H. M.* Genealogy of the descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord and Thos. Thaxter of Stringham. 1898.

WHITTEMORE, H: Heroes of the American revolution and their descendants: Battle of Long Island. 1897.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JANUARY-MARCH, 1900. VOL. I. NO. 3.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1900.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - - PRESIDENT.

DR. THOMAS FLINT. ALLEN B. LEMMON.

BRADNER W. LEE. W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - - 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

SUNDAYS, - - - 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. I. JANUARY-MARCH, 1900. No. 3.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

General.

BOWKER, R. R. Publications of societies. 1899.

DANA, J. C. Library primer. 1899.

HOTALING, A. P. Catalogue of the private library of A. P. Hotaling. 1897.

O'CONOR, J. F. X. Facts about bookworms. 1898.

POTTER, M. E., *comp.* Cumulated index to the books of 1898–99. 1900.

SPOFFORD, A. R. Cabinet encyclopedia; v. 1–8 and atlas. 1899.

WILSON, L. N. Bibliography of child study. 1898.

Philosophy.

BUCKLEY, J. M. Christian science and other superstitions. 1899.

GILMAN, N. P., *and* JACKSON, E. P. Conduct as a fine art. 1896.

HANNA, S. J. Christian science history. 1899.

JACKSON, E. P. Character building; a master's talks with his pupils. 1899.

THOMAS, F. Secrets of the hand; or, Palmistry simplified. 1899.

TOLSTOI, L. N. What is to be done?—Life. 1899. (*Works, v. 18.*)

Religion.

BARTLET, J. V. Apostolic age. 1899. (*Ten epochs of church history*, v. 1.)

BUCKLEY, E., *ed.* Universal religion. [c. 1897.] (*Univ. Assoc.*)

SAVAGE, M. J. Life beyond death. 1899.

STARBUCK, E. D. Psychology of religion. 1899. (*Cont. sci. ser.*)

TOLSTOI, L. N. My confession.—My religion.—Gospel in brief. 1899. (*Works*, v. 17.)

TOLSTOI, L. N. The kingdom of God is within you. 1899. (*Works*, v. 19.)

WHEELER, B. I. Dionysius and immortality: the Greek faith in immortality as affected by the rise of individualism. 1899. (*Ingersoll lect.*)

Sociology.

ADAMS, E. F. The modern farmer in his business relations. 1899.

BLOCH, I. S. The future of war. Is war now impossible? 1899.

BROOKS, F. A. Arraignment of President McKinley's policy in extending by force the sovereignty of the United States over the Philippine Islands. 1899.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY (*New York*). 17th annual report. 1899.

CHICAGO CIVIC FEDERATION. Conference on trusts, Sept. 13–16, 1899. 1900.

CINCINNATI. *Public Library.* Annual report. 1898.

COLBY COLLEGE (*Maine*). Catalogue. 1899–1900.

CONNECTICUT. *General Assembly.* Register and manual. 1900.

CROOKES, W: The wheat problem. 1900. (*Questions of the day.*)

DANA, S. W. Woman's possibilities and limitations. [c. 1899.]

ELY, R. T. Political economy, political science, and social science. [c. 1898.] (*Univ. Assoc.*)

FREMERY, J. DE. Mortgages in California. 1860.

GILMAN, N. P. Profit-sharing between employer and employé. 1896.

GILMAN, N. P. A dividend to labor; a study of employer's welfare institutions. 1899.

GILMAN, T. Federal clearing-houses. 1899.

GOOKIN, F. W. Liberty catechism. 1899. (*Liberty tract*, no. 3.)

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. *Dept. of Cal.* Register. 1886.

GUERBER, H. A. Legends of Switzerland. 1899.

GUERBER, H. A. Legends of the Rhine. 1899.

HARDESTY, J. The mother of trusts: railroads in their relation to the "Man with the plow." [c. 1899.]

HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Annual register. 1899–1900.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. Catalogue. 1899–1900.

HAZELL'S annual for 1900; ed. by W. Palmer.

INDIANA. *Legislature.* House journal. 1899.

INDIANA. *Legislature.* Senate journal. 1899.

INDIANA. *Legislature.* Annual reports. 1897–98.

INDIANA. *Legislature.* Legislative and State manual. 1899–1900.

INDIANA. *State officers.* [Miscellaneous reports. 1898–1899.]

JAMES, W. Talks to teachers on psychology and to students on some of life's ideals. 1899.

JANES, L. G. Our nation's peril: social ideals and social progress. 1899.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Catalogue. 1898–1899.

JORDAN, D. S., *and* STALLARD, J. H. The true basis of economics, . . correspondence on the merits of the doctrine of Henry George. [c. 1899.]

"THE LAST SPIKE": a painting by Thos. Hill, illustrating the last scene in the building of the overland railroad, with a history of the enterprise. 1881.

MAINE. *Board of Agriculture.* Report, 1898. 1899.

MAINE. *Board of State Assessors.* 9th annual report. 1899.

MAINE. *Board of Industrial and Labor Statistics.* 13th annual report. 1899.

MAINE. *Railroad Commissioners.* Annual report. 1899.

MASSACHUSETTS. *General Court.* Manual for the use of the General Court. 1900.

MASSACHUSETTS. *General Court.* Public documents, 1898. 12 v.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Bureau of Statistics.* Census, 1895; v. 6. 1899.

MEIGS, W: M. Growth of the constitution in the federal convention of 1787. 1900.

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF MOTHERS. Report of proceedings of 2d annual convention, May 2–7, 1898. 1899.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Journal of proceedings and ad-

dresses at the 38th annual meeting at Los Angeles. 1899.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Legislative Assembly.* Votes and proceedings, 1899. 2 v.

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Legislative Council.* Journal, 1899. 2 v.

PEABODY EDUCATION FUND. Proceedings of trustees, 1893–1899; v. 5. 1900.

PENNSYLVANIA. *General Assembly.* Journal of the House, 1899. 2 v.

PENNSYLVANIA. *General Assembly.* Journal of the Senate, 1899. 2 v.

PENNSYLVANIA. *General Assembly.* Official documents, 1897. 12 v.

PENNSYLVANIA. *General Assembly.* Smull's legislative handbook. 1899.

POOR'S manual of the railroads in the United States. 1899.

SAN FRANCISCO. *Board of Supervisors.* Municipal reports. 1898–1899.

SAN FRANCISCO. *Produce Exchange.* 32d annual report. 1899.

SCHURZ, C. Policy of imperialism. 1899. (*Liberty tract*, no. 4.)

SMITH, N. A. Kindergarten in a nutshell. 1899. (*Ladies' Home Journal pract. lib.*)

SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY. Annual report. 1899.

TAYLOR, H. Origin and growth of the English constitution; pt. 2. 1899.

TRAVIS, J. D. History of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. 1899. (*Mich. Pol. sci. assoc. Pubn's.*)

UNITED STATES. *Dept. of State.* Register of diplomatic and consular service; corrected to March 13, 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. Catalogue. 1899–1900.

WILLARD, F. (*pseud. J. Flynt*). Tramping with tramps. 1899.

YALE UNIVERSITY. Catalogue. 1899–1900.

Natural Science.

AMERICAN HUMANE ASSOCIATION. Vivisection and dissection in the schools. [1899.] pam.

ANDERSON, F. M. Geology of Point Reyes peninsula. 1899. (*Univ. of Cal. Dept. of Geol. Bull.*)

BASKETT, J. N. Story of the fishes. 1899. (*Appleton's home reading books.*)

CONN, H. W. Story of the living machine, modern biology. 1899. (*Lib. of useful stories.*)

COOPER, A. S. Genesis of petroleum and asphaltum in California. 1899. (*Cal. State Mining Bu. Bull. no.* 16.)

CORY, C. B. Birds of eastern North America; pt. 2: Land birds. 1899.

DEMOOR, J., MASSART, J., *and* VANDERVELDE, E. Evolution by atrophy in biology and sociology. 1899. (*Int. sci. ser.*)

DENIKER, J. Races of man. 1900. (*Cont. sci. ser.*)

DUFFY, T. From darkness to light, . . . motion of the earth, etc. 1893.

GARCKE, E., *ed.* Manual of electrical undertakings. 1898–99.

HARRINGTON, M. About the weather. 1899. (*Appleton's home reading books.*)

How to set slope stakes, old and new methods. 1883.

HUTTON, F. R. Heat and heat engines. 1899.

LEFFINGWELL, A. A dangerous ideal. [n. d.] [*vivisection.*]

MASSACHUSETTS. Reports on the fishes, reptiles, and birds of Massachusetts. 1839.

NEW YORK. *Fish Commissioners.* Report. 1897.

SHARP, D. Insects; pt. 2. 1899. (*Camb. Nat. Hist.*, v. 6.)

Useful Arts.

BAKER, R. S. Boys' book of inventions. 1899.

COATES's herd book [short-horn]; v. 35–45, 1889–1899. 11 v.

COLLINS, H. F. Metallurgy of lead and silver; pt. 1: Lead. 1899. (*Griffin's metallurgical ser.*)

HEYNE, R. E. B., *comp.* Catalogue of European vines, with synonyms and brief descriptions. 1882.

KING, F. H. Irrigation and drainage. 1899. (*Rural sci. ser.*)

LARNED, L. H. The hostess of today. 1899.

MAIOR, VILLA. Viniculture of claret; tr. by J. R. Bleasdale. 1884.

MOUNT, J. A. Economics in agriculture. [n. d.]

MOUNT, J. A. Need for higher education in agricultural and the industrial arts. 1899.

PEARSON, L., *and* WARREN, B. H. Diseases and enemies of poultry. 1897. (*Penn. Dept. of Agric. spec. rept.*)

SPLAN, J: Life with the trotters. 1889.

WINSLOW, C. F. Preparation of the earth for the intellectual races. 1854.

WOODWORTH, C. W., *and* COLBY, G. E. Paris green for the codling-moth. 1899. (*Univ. of Cal. Agric. ex. sta. bull.* 126.)

Useful Arts: Medicine.

ALBUTT, T: C., *ed.* A system of medicine; v. 8. 1900.

AMERICAN HUMANE ASSOCIATION. Human vivisection. 1899.

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 47th annual meeting. 1899.

INTERNATIONAL clinics; 9th series, v. 4. 1900.

WIDE, A. Handbook of medical gymnastics. 1899.

WYMAN, W. Bubonic plague. 1900. (*U. S. Sur. Gen'ls office.*)

Fine Arts.

ANNESLEY, C. The standard opera glass: detailed plots of celebrated operas. 1899.

BECKER, G: J. Ornamental penmanship. [n. d.]

BIE, O. History of the piano-forte and piano-forte players. 1899.

SINGLETON, E., *ed.* Great pictures as seen and described by famous writers. 1899.

TOLSTOI, L. N. What is art? (*Bound with* "The Kingdom of God is within you." *Works*, v. 19.)

TOWNSEND, C. F. Chemistry for photographers. 1897.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Phœbe Hearst architectural plan for the University of California. 1899.

WAGNALLS, M. Stars of the opera; description of twelve operas and a series of personal sketches. 1899.

Literature.

BALZAC, H. DE. Personal opinions taken from his correspondence, etc.; tr. and comp. by K. P. Wormeley. 1899.

BREWER, D. J., [*and others*]. The world's best orations; v. 7–8. 1899.

CHURCHILL, *Lady* R., *ed.* Anglo-Saxon review. Dec., 1899; v. 3. 1900.

FALLOWS, S., *and* REED, E. A. Universal literature. [c. 1896.] (*Univ. Assoc.*)

FISKE, J: A century of science, and other essays. 1899.

GARNETT, R., VALLÉE, L., *and* BRANDL, A. The universal anthology. Ed. de gr. luxe; v. 1–4. [c. 1899.]

GOETHE, J. W. Early and miscellaneous letters, notes, and biography; ed. and tr. by E. Bell. 1884.

GRENFELL, H. L. Recommendations for observance of the birthdays of Washington and Lincoln for public schools. 1899. (*Colo. Supt. Pub. Inst.*)

JACOBS, J., *ed.* Literary yearbook and bookman's directory. 1899.

MACAULAY, T. B. Essays; v. 5–6. Whitehall ed. 1899.

RUSKIN, J: Bible references of R.; comp. by M. and E. Gibbs. 1898.

SMITH, J. H. Troubadours at home. 2 v. 1899.

TOLSTOI, L. N. Essays, letters, and miscellanies. 1899. (*Works*, v. 20.)

VAN DYKE, H: Fisherman's luck and some other uncertain things. 1900.

Poetry.

LOY, D. O. Poems of the Golden State and Midwinter exposition. 1894.

MEREDITH, G: Poems. 1898.

MILLER, C. G Father Junipero Serra; historical drama. 1894.

WEARE, W. K. Songs of the western shore. 1879.

Fiction.

AINSWORTH, W. H. John Law. Lib. ed. First state. No. 210. [n. d.]

AINSWORTH, W. H. Talbot Harland. Lib. ed. First state. No. 210. [n. d.]

BURNETT, F. H. In connection with the De Willoughby claim. 1899.

CLEMENS, S. L. (*pseud. Mark Twain*). The prince and the pauper. 1899. (*Works*, v. 15.)

CLEMENS, S. L. (*pseud. Mark Twain*). Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court. 1899. (*Works*, v. 16.)

CLEMENS, S. L. (*pseud. Mark Twain*). Personal recollections of Joan of Arc. 1899. (*Works*, v. 17–18.)

GOETHE, J. W. Wilhelm Meister's travels; tr. and ed. by E. Bell. 1885.

HUYSMANS, J. K. En route; tr. by C. K. Paul. 3d ed. 1897.

KIPLING, R. The day's work; pt. 2. 1899. (*Works*, v. 14.)

LOUGHEAD, F. H. The man from nowhere. [c. 1891.] (*Gold dust ser.*)

LOUGHEAD, F. H. Santos's brother. [c. 1891.] (*Gold dust ser.*)

NORRIS, F. Blix. 1899.

RIGGS, K. D. W. A summer in a cañon; a California story. 1889.

SIENKIEWICZ, H. In vain. 1899.

SUE, E. M. Avarice—Anger: two of the seven cardinal sins. [c. 1899.] Connoisseur ed. no. 76.

SUE, E. M. Luxury—Gluttony: two of the seven cardinal sins. [c. 1899.] Connoisseur ed. no. 76.

TOLSTOI, L. N. The long exile, and other stories. 1899. (*Works*, v. 15.)

TOLSTOI, L. N. Master and man.—Kreutzer sonata.—Dramas. 1899. (*Works*, v. 16.)

WHITEING, R. No. 5 John Street. 1899.

Geography: Description.

KEANE, J: Evolution of geography. 1899.

EUROPE.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Report on the investigations at Assos; pt. 1, 1882, 1883, by J. T. Clarke. (*Classical ser.*, v. 2.)

GOETHE, J. W. Miscellaneous travels. 1882. (*Bohn.*)

GOETHE, J. W. Travels in Italy. 1885. (*Bohn.*)

ASIA.

BADEN-POWELL, B. H. Origin and growth of village communities in India. 1899. (*Soc. sci. ser.*)

BISHOP, *Mrs.* J. F. The Yang-tze valley and beyond. 1900. 2 v.

BUTTERWORTH, H. The story of Magellan and the discovery of the Philippines. 1899.

MILLET, F. D. The expedition to the Philippines. 1899.

SAYCE, A. H. Babylonians and Assyrians; life and customs. 1899. (*Semitic ser.*)

AFRICA.

PENFIELD, F. C. Present day Egypt. 1899.

WORSFOLD, W. B. The redemption of Egypt. 1899.

NORTH AMERICA.

BAER, G: B. Description of Cloverdale and vicinity. 1887.

BELL, A. D. Fresno, Cal.; great progress of the town, etc. 1884.

CHADWICK, E. M. People of the Longhouse. [*Iroquois, Six Nations.*] 1897.

CONNECTICUT. *State Board of Agriculture.* Descriptive catalogue of farms in Connecticut for sale. 1899.

FISKE, J: The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. 2 v. 1899.

FRESNO (*Cal.*). Directory of Fresno city and county. 1900.

HANSEN, G: Where the Big Trees grow; flora of the Sequoia region. 1895.

HOLDER, C: F. Santa Catalina, an isle of summer. 1895.

JESUIT relations and allied documents ed. by R. G. Thwaites; v. 59–62 1900. 4 v.

LOS ANGELES. Maxwell's Los Angeles city directory. 1899.

LUMMIS, C: F. The awakening of a nation: Mexico of today. 1898.

MACPHERSON, W. Homes in Los Angeles city and county, with sketches of the four adjacent counties. 1873.

MONTEREY. Handbook of Monterey and vicinity. 1875.

OAKLAND (*Cal.*). Oakland, Alameda, Berkeley, and Alameda County directory. 1900.

PORTLAND (*Or.*). Portland city directory. 1899.

POWELL, L. P. Historic towns of the Middle States. 1899. (*Amer. hist. towns.*)

SAN JOSÉ (*Cal.*). San José city directory. 1899.

STOCKTON (*Cal.*). "Mail's" Stockton city directory. 1898–99.

VAN DYKE, T. S. City and county of San Diego and vicinity . . . with biographical sketches. 1888.

WALKER, D. H. Pioneers of prosperity. 1895.

SOUTH AMERICA.

FITZGERALD, E. A. The highest Andes. 1899.

History.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

DOLE, C. F. The theology of civilization. [c. 1899.]

UNIVERSAL history. [c. 1895.] (*Univ. Assoc.*)

WHITNEY, C. Hawaiian America. 1899.

EUROPE.

ADAMS, G. B. European history, an outline of its development. 1899.

APPIANUS. Roman history; tr. by H. White. 2 v. 1899.

BLOK, P. J. History of the Netherlands; tr. by R. Putnam; pt. 2. 1899.

GREGOROVIUS, F. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; v. 5: 1-2. 1897. 2 v.

JESSE, H: H. Memoirs of the court of England, during the reign of the Stuarts and the Protectorate. Connoisseur ed. no. 82. [n. d.] v. 1-4.

LATIMER. E. W. My scrapbook of the French revolution. 3d ed. 1899.

LATIMER, E. W. France in the nineteenth century; 1830-1890. 7th ed. 1899.

LATIMER, E. W. Italy in the nineteenth century; and the making of Austria-Hungary, and Germany. 3d ed. 1898.

LATIMER, E. W. Russia and Turkey in the nineteenth century. 5th ed. 1899.

LATIMER, E. W. Spain in the nineteenth century. 4th ed. 1898.

SAINT-AMAND, I. France and Italy. 1899.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. *Dept. of History.* Translations and reprints from original sources of European history; v. 6, ser. 1899. 1900.

ASIA.

LATIMER, E. W. Judea from Cyrus to Titus; 537 B.C. to 70 A.D. 1899.

AFRICA.

BRITISH AFRICA. 1899. (*Brit. emp. ser.*, v. 2.)

CLOETE, H. History of the great Boer trek and origin of the South African republics. 2d ed. 1899.

DEVEREUX, R. Sidelights on South Africa. 2d ed. 1900.

HAGGARD, H. R. History of the Transvaal. 1899.

HILLEGAS, H. C. Oom Paul's people. 1899.

LATIMER, E. W. Europe in Africa in the nineteenth century. 3d ed. 1898.

SCHREINER, O. (*Mrs. O. S. Cronwright.*) The South African question. 1899.

NORTH AMERICA.

CALLAHAN, J. M. Cuba and international relations; an historical study in American diplomacy. 1899.

ENGELHARDT, Z. Franciscans in Arizona. 1899.

ENGELHARDT, Z. Franciscans in California. 1897.

FRYE, J. A. First regiment of Massachusetts heavy artillery, U. S. V., in the Spanish-American war. 1899.

GORDY, W. F. History of the United States for schools. 1898.

LOS ANGELES. An historical sketch of Los Angeles County; pub. by L. Lewin & Co. 1876.

MACNAMARA, D. G. History of the ninth regiment Massachusetts vol-

unteer infantry, 2d brigade, 1st division, 5th army corps, Army of the Potomac. 1899.

MOSES, B. Early political organization of Mexico. 1895.

MOSES, B. The railway revolution in Mexico. 1895.

OREGON PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Transactions of the annual reunion, 1885–91, 1893–98. pam.

SCHOULER, J. History of the United States of America under the constitution; v. 6, 1861–65. [c. 1899.]

SPENCE, N. Topical studies in Canadian history. 1897.

STAFFORD, M. The march of empire through three decades, embracing sketches of California history. 1884.

WISE, J. S. The end of an era. 1900.

Biography: Collective.

BROOKS, E. S. Historic Americans. [c. 1899.]

LEE, S., *ed.* Dictionary of national biography; v. 61. 1900.

LEONARD, J. W., *ed.* Who's who in America. 1899–1900.

PLARR, V. G. Men and women of the time. 15th ed. 1899.

SULLIVAN, G: W. Early days in California, with biographical sketches; v. 1. 1888.

Biography: Individual.

ADAMS, C: F. Life by his son, C: F. Adams. 1900. (*Amer. Statesmen.*)

BERNHARDT, S. *Huret, J.* Sarah Bernhardt. 1899.

BISMARCK. *Headlam, J. W.* Bismarck and the foundation of the German empire. 1899. (*Heroes of the Nations.*)

BROWNING, E. B. *Whiting, L.* A study of Elizabeth Barrett Browning. 1900.

BUCHANAN, G. *Wallace, R.* George Buchanan. 1899. (*Famous Scots ser.*)

CAMPBELL, T: *Hadden, J. C.* Thomas Campbell. 1899. (*Famous Scots ser.*)

DEWEY, G: *Barrett, J.* Admiral George Dewey. 1899.

DREW, *Mrs.* JOHN. Autobiographical sketch. 1899.

DREYFUS, A. *Steevens, G. W.* The tragedy of Dreyfus. 1899.

KING, R. Life and correspondence; v. 6, 1816–1827. 1900.

LINCOLN, A. *Hapgood, N.* Abraham Lincoln. 1900.

LINCOLN, A. *Tarbell, I.* Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1900. 2 v.

MILLS, *Rev.* C. T. In memoriam. [1884.]

MÜLLER, F. M. Auld Lang Syne; 2d ser.: My Indian friends. 1899.

PHILLIP, A. *Becke, L.*, and *Jeffery, W.* Admiral Phillip and the founding of New South Wales. 1899. (*Builders of Greater Britain.*)

PHILLIPS, W. *Higginson, T. W.* Wendell Phillips. 1884.

SERRA, JUNIPERO. *White, R. E.* Padre Junipero Serra and the mission church of San Carlos del Carmelo. 1884.

SHAKESPEARE. *Lee, S.* Life of William Shakespeare. 1899.

SPURGEON, C: H. Autobiography; comp. from his letters and records; v. 1–3. 1898–99.

STEVENSON, R. L. B. Letters to his family and friends; ed. by S. Colvin. 1899. 2 v.

SUMNER, C: *Storey, M.* Charles Sumner. 1900. (*Amer. Statesmen.*)

ZOLA, E. Trial of Zola. 1898.

ZUMARRAGA, J. DE. *Icazbalceta, J. G.* Don Frey Juan de Zumarraga premier obispo y arzobispo de Mexico. 2 v. 1881.

Genealogy.

CHADWICK, E. M. Ontarian families; pt. 2. 1898.

DORLAND. *Cremer, J. D.* Dorland family in America. 1898.

GRANT. *Grant, A. H.* Grant family, descendants of Matthew Grant, of Windsor, Conn. 1899.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Visitations of Surrey County, 1530, 1572–1623. 1899. (*Publications*, v. 43.)

WOOSTER. *Wooster, D.* Genealogy of the Woosters in America, descendants of E. Wooster, of Connecticut. 1885.

1900

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

APRIL–JUNE, 1900. VOL. I. NO. 4.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.
CATALOGUE OF WORKS ON GENEALOGY, AND AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1900.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - PRESIDENT.

DR. THOMAS FLINT. ALLEN B. LEMMON.

BRADNER W. LEE. W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS,	- - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS,	- - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. I. APRIL–JUNE, 1900. No. 4.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

General Works and Philosophy.

BEWICK, T. Bewick memento: catalogue, with purchasers' names, etc. 1884.

BRADFORD, A. H. The art of living alone. 1899. (*Conduct of life ser.*)

CARUS, P. Kant and Spencer; a study of the fallacies of agnosticism. 1899.

GRAVES, P. A. Stellar dust; or, The life force. 1899.

HORTON, R. F. Success and failure. 1897.

MACEWAN, E. J. The essentials of argumentation. 1899.

PAGE, E. E. Heart culture; a textbook for teaching kindness to animals. 1897.

WHITING, L. The world beautiful; 1st-3d ser. 1899. 3 v.

Religion.

BYINGTON, E. H. The puritan as a colonist and a reformer. 1899.

DRUMMOND, H. The new evangelism, and other addresses. 1899.

DRUMMOND J. The epistles of Paul the apostle. 1899.

GASQUET, F. A. The eve of the Reformation. 1900.

GESENIUS, W. Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament; 4th ed. 1850.

PERCIVAL, H. R., *ed.* Seven ecumenical councils of the undivided church. (*Select lib. Nicene and post-Nicene fathers*, v. 14.)

ROYCE, J. The conception of immortality. 1900. (*Ingersoll lectures.*)

Sociology.

ARNOLD, M. Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1892.

BAILEY, T. P. Love and law; an essay based on some talks to teachers and parents. 1899.

BARROWS, J. C., *ed.* Proceedings of the National Conference of Charities and Correction. 1900.

BURK, F. *and* C. F. A study of the kindergarten problem in the kindergartens of Santa Barbara. 1898–99.

CALIFORNIA. *State Normal School, San José.* Catalogue, 1899–1900.

CLARK, F. H. Outlines of civics, being a supplement to Bryce's "American Commonwealths." 1899.

DELAWARE. *State Treasurer.* Report, 1897–98.

ELY, R. T. Monopolies and trusts. (*Citizen's lib.*)

FARRAND, M. Legislation of Congress for the government of the territories of the United States, 1789–1895.

HARVARD. *University.* Quinquennial catalogue of the officers and graduates, 1636–1900.

- CALIFORNIA. Register.
- OF ILLINOIS. State L-
- circular. 1900.
- OF NEW YORK. Presi-
- ort. 1899.
- N. B. T. The future of the
- negro. 1900.
- K. D. (*Mrs. Riggs*). Chil-
- rights. 1892.
- C. D. History of the cham-
- commerce of Los Angeles.
- NSIN. *Legislature.* Assembly
- al. 1899.
- NSIN. *Legislature.* Senate jour-
- 1899.
- NSIN. *State Tax Commission.*
- ort. 1898.

Philology.

ABET, G. Grammaire de la langue
annamite. 1864.

ACON, E. F. A new French course,
comprising the essentials of the
grammar. 1899.

UE, L. Spanish in Spanish, or
Spanish as a living language. 1894.

MILLER, F. M. Hand-book for the
study of Sanskrit. 1864.

MILLER, F. M. Sanskrit grammar;
2d ed. 1870.

MOISES, E. The Persian interpreter;
grammar, extracts, and vocabulary.
1792.

WADE, T. F. Wen-chien Tzu-erh chi.
Documentary Chinese. 1867. 2 v.

WADE, T. F. Yu-yen Tsu-erh chi.
Colloquial Chinese. 1867. 3 v.

Natural Science.

AMERICAN ephemeris and nautical
almanac. 1889 92, 1894 95. 6 v.

BALCH, E. S. Glaciers, or freezing
caverns. 1900.

BARR, J. H. Kinematics of machinery. 1899.

BLAND, H. N. Studies in entomology. 1899.

CLARKE, J. B. Algebra for the use of high schools, academies, and colleges; 3d ed. 1891.

COULTER, J. M. Plant structures; a second book of botany. 1900.

DAVIDSON, C. The Hereford earthquake of December 17, 1896.

FELT, E. P. Insects injurious to forest trees. 1898.

HADDON, A. C. The study of man. 1898.

HARDIN, W. L. The rise and development of gases. 1899.

HERVEY, A. B. Beautiful wild flowers of America. 1882.

INGLE, H. *and* H. The chemistry of fire and fire prevention. 1900.

JENKINS, O. P., *and* KELLOGG, V. L. Lessons in nature study. 1900.

KEELER, C. A. Bird notes afield; a series of essays on the birds of California. 1899.

LEWIS, W. J. A treatise on crystallography. (*Camb. nat. sci. man. Geol. ser.*)

MONTANA. Report of commission in methods of heating, ventilation, and sanitation used in the public schools of the United States. 1896.

RATTLAN, V. West Coast botany. 1898.

REID, M. The naturalist in Siberia. 1890.

SCHWERYER-HERSCHENFELDT, A. Atlas der himmelskunde. 1898.

VENABLE, F. P. A short history of chemistry. 1896.

WATERTON, C. Essays in natural history; 1st-3d ser. 1844-57. 3 v.

ZITTEL, K. A. VON. Text-book of paleontology; rev. and enl. ed. 1900.

Useful Arts.

ADAMS, W. J. Hints on amalgamation and the general care of gold mills. 1899.

AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Herd register; v. 52. 1900.

BIOLETTI, F. T., *and* DAL PIAZ, A. M. Bench-grafting resistant vines. 1900. (*Cal. Univ. Bull.*)

BIRD, F. J. The American practical dyer's companion. 1882.

BRANNT, W. T. Varnishes, lacquers, printing inks, and sealing waxes. 1893.

BRANNT, W. T. India-rubber, gutta-percha, and balata. 1900.

BRANNT, W. T. The practical scourer and garment dyer, and the manufacture of soaps and fluids for cleansing purposes. 1893.

BRUNCKEN, E. North American forests and forestry. 1900.

BURNETT, C. G. About vanilla. [1900.]

CALIFORNIA. *State Board of Horticulture.* Insect pests and remedies. 1900. (*Bull. 71.*)

CHILDS, C. W. New essentials of bookkeeping. 1898.

COOPER, T. General specifications for steel bridges and viaducts. 1896.

DAVIDOWSKY, F. Treatise on the raw materials and fabrications of glue, gelatine. . . . 1884.

DAVIS, G. B., *and* DYE, F. Plumbing and sanitation. 1898.

EWING, J. A. The strength of materials. 1899.

FAHIE, J. J. A history of wireless telegraphy. 1899.

FREITAG, J. K. Fire-proofing of steel bridges. 1899.

GREENE, R. H. Healthy exercise. 1900.

HILGARD, E. W. Alkali lands. (*Cal. Univ. Agri. Ex. Stat. Bull. 128.*)

B. Surgical anatomy:

A., *ed.* Progressive medi-

B. St. J. Defective eyesight: principles of its relief by glasses.

A. J. C. Electro-hæmostasis operative surgery. 1899.

A. B. Hygiene as regards the sewerage of San Francisco. 1869.

History.

EUROPE.

BOA, M. M. Due north, or glimpses of life in Scandinavia and Russia. 1887.

BROOKE, T. H. History of the island of St. Helena from its discovery by the Portuguese to the year 1823; 2d ed. 1824.

FLING, F. M. Greek and Roman civilization; 2d ed. 1899. (*Studies in European history*, v. 1.)

JESSE, H. H. Memoirs of the court of England: connoisseur ed. [n. d.] v. 5–6.

LANCIANI, R. Destruction of ancient Rome. 1899.

LANG, A. History of Scotland from the Roman occupation. 1900.

SCHMIDT, O. P. Self-verifying chronological history of ancient Egypt from the foundation of the dynasty. 1900.

SMITH, G. The United Kingdom: a political history. 1899. 2 v.

WHEELER, B. I. Alexander the Great, the merging of east and west in universal history. 1900.

ASIA.

RIGGS, J. S. History of the Jewish people during Maccabean and Roman periods. (*Hist. ser. for Bible students*, v. 4.)

AFRICA.

BRYCE, J:, [*and others*]. Briton and Boer. 1900.

LE PLONGEON. Queen Moo and the Egyptian Sphinx. 1896.

MACKENZIE, W. D., *and* STEAD, A. South Africa; its history, heroes, and wars. [c. 1899.]

NORTH AMERICA.

ABBOTT, W. J. Battlefields and victories from the accession of Grant . . . . to the end of the war. 1891.

ABBOTT, W. J. Blue jackets of '98; a history of the Spanish-American war. 1899.

BICKNELL, E. J. Territorial acquisitions of the United States. 1899.

CARPENTER, E. J. America in Hawaii; a history of the United States' influence in the Hawaiian Islands. 1899.

CLINTON, G. Public papers of George Clinton; v. 1. 1899. (*N. Y. State Hist. rept.*, 1899.)

EARLE, A. M. Child life in colonial days. 1899.

ELLIS, E. S. The People's history of the United States, from the landing of the Norsemen to the present time. 1895–1900. 6 v.

FISKE, J. Mississippi Valley in the Civil War. 1900.

FRENEAU, P. Some account of the capture of the ship Aurora. 1899.

GARCÉS, F. On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; the diary and itinerary of F. G. (missionary priest) in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775–1776; ed. by Elliott Coues. 1900.

HALSTEAD, M. Pictorial history of America's new possessions. 1899.

HAWAII. Hawaii and its people. 1899. (*World and its people*, bk. 9.)

LOSSING, B. J. Harper's popular cyclopedia of the United States; rev. and enl. ed. 1889. 2 v.

MCDONALD, W., *ed.* Select charters, and other documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1775.

MCMASTER, J. B. History of the people of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil War; v. 5. 1900.

MAHON, A. T. Lessons of the war with Spain, and other articles. 1899.

MICHIGAN. History of the Michigan organizations at Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge, 1863. 1899.

MUSICK, J. R. Hawaii . . . . our new possessions . . . . treaty of annexation to the United States. 1898.

ROBERTS, J. A. New York in the Revolution as colony and state; 2d ed. 1898.

RUSHING, J. F. Men and things I saw in Civil War days. 1899.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Illustrated history; pub. by Lewis Pub. Co. 1899.

SPARKS, E. E. Topical reference lists in American history, with introductory lists in English constitutional history; 2d ed. 1900.

THURSTON, L. A. Hand-book on the annexation of Hawaii. [n. d.]

WILSON, H. W. The downfall of Spain; naval history of the Spanish-American war. 1898.

Biography: Collective.

SLADEN, D., *ed.* Who's who in 1900?

SYDNEY, L., *ed.* Dictionary of national biography; v. 62. 1900.

Biography: Individual.

ARNOLD, M. *Saintsbury, G.* Matthew Arnold. 1899.

ARTAGNAN, C. D'. Memoirs; v. 3; tr. by R. Nevill. 1898.

BEECHER, H. W. *Barrows, J. H.* Henry Ward Beecher, the Shakespeare of the pulpit. 1893.

BEZA, T. *Baird, H.* Theodore Beza, counsellor of the French revolution, 1519–1605. 1899.

BLANCHARD, E. L. *Scott, C., and Haverley, C.* Life and reminiscences of E. L. Blanchard. 1891. 2 v.

BROOKS, P. *Howe, M. A.* Philip Brooks. 1899.

BROWN, J. *Chamberlin, J. E.* John Brown. 1899. (*Beacon biog. of eminent Amer.*)

BROWN, J. *Hinton, R. J.* John Brown and his men, with some accounts of the roads they traveled. 1894. (*Amer. reformers.*)

BURR, A. *Merwin, H.* Aaron Burr. 1898. (*Beacon biog. of eminent Amer.*)

CLOVERDALE, M. Memorial. 1838.

COLE, E. B. *Washburne, E.* Sketch of Ed. Cole. 1882.

DAVID, W. *Pinnington, E.* Sir Wilkie David and the Scotch school of painters. 1899. (*Famous Scots ser.*)

DODGE, W. E. *Martyn, C.* William E. Dodge, the Christian merchant. 1894. (*Amer. reformers.*)

DOUGLAS, F. *Chestnutt, C.* Life of Frederick Douglas. (*Beacon biog. of eminent Amer.*)

DOUGLAS, F. *Holland, F.* Frederick Douglas. 1891. (*Amer. reformers.*)

DRAKE, F. *Barnes, J.* Drake and his yeoman. 1899.

DUNBAR, W. *Smeaton, O.* William Dunbar. 1898. (*Famous Scots ser.*)

FARRAGUT, D. G. *Barnes, G.* David Farragut. 1899. (*Beacon biog. of eminent Amer.*)

FIELD, K. *Whiting, L.* Kate a record. 1900.

GARRISON, W. L. *Grimke, A.* W Lloyd Garrison. 1891. (*Am formers.*)

GOUGH, J. B. *Martyn, C.* Jo Gough, the apostle of cold 1893. (*Amer. reformers.*)

GRAY, T. *Rideout, H. M.* Lett Thomas Gray, selected, with graphical notice. 1899.

GREELEY, H. *Zabriskie, F. N.* H Greeley, the editor. N. Y., (*Amer. reformers.*)

GUTHRIE, T. *Smeaton, O.* Th Guthrie. 1900. (*Famous Scot*

HAWTHORNE, N. *Fields, A.* Natl Hawthorne. 1899. (*Beacon of eminent Amer.*)

HODGES, E. *Hodges, F.* Life o ward Hodges. 1896.

HOWE, S. G. *Sanborn, F. B* Samuel Howe, the philanthr 1891. (*Amer. reformers.*)

KENDAL, M. *and* W. *Pembert* The Kendals, a biography.

KIPLING, R. *Norton, C.* Ru Kipling. 1899.

LEE, R. E. *Trent, W. P.* Rob Lee. 1899. (*Beacon biog. o nent Amer.*)

LINCOLN, A. *French, C. W.* Ab Lincoln. 1891. (*Amer. refor*

LUBBOCK, F. Six decades in ed. by C. Raines. 1900.

MEDICI, C. DE'. *Ewart, K. D.* C de' Medici. 1899.

MOODY, D. *Davenport, H.* Lif labors of Dwight C. Moody.

PAINE, T. *Sedgwick, E.* T Paine. 1899.

PENN, W. *Dixon, W.* William an historical biography. 185

PHILLIPS, W. *Martyn, C.* Wendell Phillips, the agitator. 1890. (*Amer. reformers.*)

RUBENS, P. *Stevenson, R.* Peter Paul Rubens. 1898. (*Port. mono.*, no. 35.)

SALVINI, T. Leaves from the autobiography of Tommaso Salvini. 1893.

STEVENSON, R. L. *Black, M. M.* Robert Louis Stevenson. [n. d.]

STEVENSON, R. L. *Comford, L. C.* Robert Louis Stevenson. 1900.

SUMNER, C. *Grimke, A. H.* Life of Charles Sumner. 1892. (*Amer. reformers.*)

TITIAN, V. *Phillips, C.* The later work of Titian. 1898. (*Port. mono.*, no. 37.)

VASQUEZ, T. *Sawyer, E. T.* Life and career of Tiburcio Vasquez. 1875.

WEBSTER, D. *Hapgood, N.* Daniel Webster. (*Beacon biog. of eminent Amer.*)

WHITTIER, J. G. *Kennedy, W. S.* John Greenleaf Whittier, the poet of freedom. 1892. (*Amer. reformers.*)

Fine Arts.

BAILEY, L. H. Garden-making; 3d ed. 1899.

CHAPIN, A. A. Wotan, Siegfried, and Brünhilde. 1899.

CUNNINGTON, E. E. How to play chess. 1899.

CUNYNGHAME, H. On the theory and practice of art enameling upon metals. 1899.

GIBSON, C. D. People of Dickens; drawn by C. D. Gibson. 1897.

GLAZIER, R. Manual of historic ornament. 1900.

HAMILTON, C. D. P. Modern scientific whist. 1894.

HERBERT, V., [*and others*], *eds.* The world's best composers. 1899.

HILL, G. F. Hand-book of Greek and Roman coins. 1899.

JOHNSON, H. K., *and* FREDERICK, D., *eds.* The world's best music; famous songs, and those who made them. 1899.

KEITH, W. J. The Journal's series of low-cost homes.

MARTIN, D. The Glasgow school of painting. 1897.

PALMER, H. C., [*and others*]. Athletic sports in America, England, and Austria. 1889.

RAYMOND, G. L. Proportion and harmony of line in color, in painting, sculpture, and architecture. 1899.

SHELBY, A. B. Standard whist. 1899.

SINGLETON, E. Guide to the opera; description and interpretation of the words and music. 1900.

TURNER, A. A. Lights and shadows of my picture galleries. 1864.

WHEELWRIGHT, E. M. Municipal architecture of Boston. 1898.

YOUNG, W. Lights and shadows of New York picture galleries. 1864.

Literature.

BREWER, D. J., [*and others*]. The world's best orations; v. 9. 1899.

CALLAWAY, F. B. Charm and courtesy in letter-writing. 1899.

CLEMENS, S. L., [*and others*]. Wit and humor of the age. 1883.

COLMAN, G. Broad grins and other humorous works, with life; ed. by B. Buckstone. 1871.

COOR, T. B. Fancy's etchings. 1892.

CROSS, W. L. The development of the English novel. 1899.

DUNNE, P. A. Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. 1899.

GARNETT, R. VALLÉE, *and* BRANDL, A. The universal anthology; ed. de gr. luxe; v. 5–8. [c. 1899.]

JOHNSON, F. Dictionary: Persian, Arabic, and English. 1852.

JORDAN, D. S. California and the Californians. 1899.

KIPLING, R. From sea to sea; pt. 2. 1899. (*Works*, v. 16.)

LE GALLIENNE, R. George Meredith; some characteristics, with a bibliography by John Lane. 1900.

MABIE, H. W. The life of the spirit. 1900.

MACAULAY, T. B. Miscellaneous works; ed. by Lady Trevelyon; v. 7–8.

MACKENZIE, J., *comp.* Sar-obair nam bard Gaelach: Beauties of Gallic poetry. 1841.

QUINCY, J. Figures of the past from the leaves of old journals. 1896.

THOMPSON, O. French portraits, being appreciations of the writers of young France. 1900.

UNDERHILL, J. G. Spanish literature in the England of the Tudors. 1899.

WINCHESTER, C. T. Some principles of literary criticism. 1899.

WRIGHT, W. A short history of Syriac literature. 1894.

Poetry.

CARMAN, B. Low tide on Grand Pre. 1899.

CHANNING, G. E. Sea drift. 1899.

CRABB, W. D. Lyrics of the Golden West. 1898.

DUGAN, C. A. The king's jester, and other short plays. 1899.

DUNBAR, P. L. Poems of cabin and field. 1900.

HOLMES, E. What is poetry? 1900.

HOVEY, R. Launcelot and Guinevere; a poem in dramas. 1898.

KIPLING, R. Early verse. 1900.

MACDERMOTT, H. F. Poems. 1857.

MOULTON, L. C. At the wind's will. 1900.

NEWELL, P. Pictures and rhymes. 1900.

PECK, H. T. Greystone and porphyry. 1899.

SWINBURNE, A. C. Rosamund, queen of the Lombards. 1899.

TADD, J. Child verse. 1899.

WATERHOUSE, A. J. Some homely little songs. 1899.

WILSON, E. S., *and* SARGENT, J. L. Sugar-pine murmurings. 1899.

Fiction.

ATHERTON, G. Senator North. 1900.

CANTON, W. The invisible playmate and W. V. her book. 1898.

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). Tom Sawyer abroad, and other stories. 1899.

CRAWFORD, F. M. Via Crucis. 1900.

GRAS, F. The white terror. 1900.

HARTE, B. Three partners, and other tales. [1900.]

HARTE, B. The ancestors of Peter Atherly, and other tales. [1900.]

HEWLETT, M. Little novels of Italy. 1899.

JOHNSTON, M. To have and to hold. 1900.

KIPLING, R. Stalky & Co. 1900.

LONDON, J. The son of the wolf. 1900.

RAGOZIN, Z. A. Frithy and Roland. 1899.

SAGE, W. Robert Tournay. 1900.

SARDOU, V., *and* GALDEMAR, A. Robespierre. 1900.

SMITH, F. H. The other fellow. 1900.

TOLSTOI, L. N. Resurrection. 1900.

WALLOTH, W. Empress Octavia. 1900.

ZANGWILL, I. They that walk in darkness. 1899.

Geography: Description.

EUROPE.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. Report on the investigations at Assos; pt. 2, 1882, 1883, by J. T. Clarke. (*Classical ser.*, v. 2.)

BACK, G. Narrative of an expedition in H. M. S. Terror, undertaken with a view to geographical discovery on the Arctic shores in the years 1836–37.

BUTLER, H. C. Scotland's ruined abbeys. 1899.

GARDNER, J. S. Foreign armour in England. 1898.

GRIFFIS, W. E. The American in Holland. 1900.

GUIDE to Paris and the Exposition of 1900; pub. by Harper & Brothers.

LEWIS, G. P. History of the Temple, with reference to the Middle Temple. 1898.

MARTIN, B. E. *and* C. M. The stones of Paris in history and letters. 1899. 2 v.

MAU, A. Pompeii, its life and art. 1899.

MURRAY, A. Greek bronzes. 1898. (*Port. mono.*, no. 36.)

PETRIE, W. M. F. Dendereh. 1899. 2 v. (*Egypt Exploration Fund, 17th memoir.*)

PRICE, I. M. The monuments, and the Old Testament. 1900.

WEED, T. Letters from Europe to the West Indies. 1866.

ASIA.

GOWING, L. F. Five thousand miles in a sledge; a midwinter journey in Siberia. 1890.

HEARN, L. In ghostly Japan. 1899.

REID, W. J. Through unexplored Asia. 1898.

SHOEMAKER, M. M. Quaint corners of ancient empires: Southern India, Burmah, and Manila. 1899.

AFRICA.

STEEVENS, G. W. From Capetown to Ladysmith. 1900.

THOMSON, J. Travels in the Atlas and southern Morocco. 1899.

WARD, J. Pyramids and progress. 1900.

NORTH AMERICA.

DRAKE, S. A. Historic mansions and highways around Boston. 1899.

FOWLER, J. Journal of Jacob Fowler, narrating an adventure from Arkansas . . . . to the source of the Rio Grande del Norte; ed. by E. Coues. 1898.

GRINNELL, W. W. The regeneration of the United States; a forecast of its industrial evolution. 1899.

JESUIT relations, and allied documents; ed. by R. G. Thwaites; v. 63–64. 1898–1900.

MORLEY, M. W. Down north and up along. 1900.

SAN FRANCISCO (*California*). San Francisco directory. 1900.

SMYTHE, W. E. Conquest of arid America. 1900.

CATALOGUE

OF WORKS ON

GENEALOGY, AND AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, GENERAL WORKS	15–19
PERIODICALS, HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, ARCHIVES	19–21
STATE, COUNTY, AND TOWN HISTORIES	21–41
FAMILY HISTORIES	41–62
NAMES	62
EPITAPHS	62–63
HERALDRY	63–64
FLAGS	64

GENEALOGY, AND AMERICAN LOCAL HISTORY.

DICTIONARIES, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, GENERAL WORKS.

ADAM, F. What is my tartan? Edin., 1896.

AMERICAN ANCESTRY; giving the name and descent, in the male line, of Americans whose ancestors settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, 1776; vol. 1–11, 1887–98. Albany, 1887–98. 11 v.

AMERICAN GENEALOGIST; being a catalogue of family histories; 3d ed., rev. Albany, 1875.

—— *Same*, from 1771 to date; 4th ed. Albany, 1897.

ARBER, E., *ed.* Story of the Pilgrim fathers, 1606–23, as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies; edited from the original texts. Lond., 1897.

BALCH, THOMAS WILLING. The French in America during the war of independence of the United States, 1777–83. Phil., 1891–95. 2 v.

BECKWITH, P. Creoles of St. Louis. St. Louis, 1893.

BRIDGER, C., *comp.* Index to printed pedigrees contained in county and local histories, the Herald's Visitations, and in the more important genealogical collections. Lond., 1867.

BROWNING, CHARLES H. Americans of royal descent; a collection of genealogies of American families whose lineages are traced to the legitimate issue of kings. Phil., 1894.

BURKE, J. *and* J. B. The royal families of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their descendants, sovereigns, and subjects. Lond., 1848–51. 2 v.

BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland for 1850. Lond., 1850. 2 v. index.

—— Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire; 19th ed. Lond., 1857.

—— *Same.* 59th ed. Lond., 1897.

—— Vicissitudes of families, and other essays; ser. 1–3. Lond., 1861–63. 3 v.

CHADWICK, EDWARD MARION. Ontarian families; genealogies of United Empire, Loyalist, and other pioneer families of upper Canada. Toronto, 1895–98. 2 v.

CHAMBER'S index to next-of-kin, heirs-at-law, missing relatives, legatees, and others; supplement to the 4th ed. Coll. and comp. by Sidney H. Preston. Lond., [n. d.].

CHESTER, JOSEPH LEMUEL. London marriage licenses, 1521–1869; edited by Joseph Foster. Lond., 1887.

COLLINS, A. Peerage of England; greatly augmented and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges. Lond., 1812. 9 v.

DEBRETT, J. Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland; rev., cor., and continued by Henry Collen. Lond., 1845.

DEVON COUNTY (England). The herald's visitations of 1531, 1564, 1620, with additions made by J. L. Vivian. Exeter, [1895].

DOD, R. P. The peerage, baronetage, and knightage of Great Britain and Ireland for 1860. Lond., 1860.

DRAKE, S. G. Result of some researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of New England; made in 1858, 1859, and 1860; 3d ed. Bost., 1865.

DURRIE, D. S. An alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works; 3d ed. Albany, 1886.

—— *Same.* 4th ed. Albany, 1895.

ESSEX COUNTY (England). The parish register of Ongar, Essex County. Privately printed for F. A. Crisp. [n. p.] 1886.

FOSTER, J. Peerage, baronetage, and knightage of the British empire for 1880. Westminster, 1880.

GIVODAN, L., *comte de.* Livre d'or de la noblesse Européenne. 5e registre (2e serie, registre 1 er). Paris, 1852.

Note: Les quatre premiers registres sont du Marquis de Magny.

GLENN, T. A., *comp.* List of some American genealogies which have been printed in book form. Phil., 1897.

HALE, J. P. Trans-Allegheny pioneers; historical sketches of the first white settlements west of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. Cin., 1887.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY. *Publications.* Visitations and registers from 1530 to 1896. Lond., 1869–99. 68 v.

Namely: REGISTERS—Vol. 1, 4. St. Peter's, 1538–1774. 2. Canterbury cathedral, 1564–1874. 3. St. Denis, Backchurch, 1538–1754. 4. *See* 1. 5. St. Mary's, Aldermary, 1558–1754. 6. St. Thomas, apostle, London, 1558–1754. 7. St. Michael, Cornhill, 1546–1758. 8. SS. Antholin and John the Baptist, London, 1538–1754. 9–10, 13. St. James, 1551. 11, 14, 22, 24. St. George, Hanover square, 1725–1837. 12. Stourton Wilts, 1570–1800. 13. *See* 9. 14. *See* 11. 15. St. George chapel, Mayfair, 1740–54. 16. Kensington, 1539–1675. 17, 19, 20. St. James, Clerkenwell, 1571–1719. 18. Charterhouse chapel. 19, 20. *See* 17. 21. Christ church, Newgate, 1538–1734. 22. *See* 11. 23. Cathedral church at Durham, 1609–1896. 24. *See* 11. 25. St. Martin in the Fields. 26. St. Paul's cathedral.

VISITATIONS—Vol. 1. London, 1568. 2. Leicestershire, 1619. 3. Rutland, 1618. 4. Nottinghamshire, 1569–1614. 5. Oxfordshire, 1566, 1574, 1634. 6. Devonshire, 1620. 7. Cumberland, 1615. 8. Le Neve's pedigrees of knights. 9. Cornwall, 1620. 10. Westminster Abbey register. 11. Somersetshire, 1623. 12. Warwickshire, 1619. 13, 14. Essex, 1552–1634. 15, 17. London, 1633–34. 16. Yorkshire.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY. *Publications.*

17. *See* 15. 18. Cheshire, 1580. 19. Bedfordshire. 20. Dorsetshire, 1623. 21. Glochestershire, 1623. 22. Hertfordshire, 1572-1634. 23. Westminster and Vicar-general marriage licenses, 1558-1699. 24. Faculty office licenses. 25, 26. London licenses, 1520-1828. 27. Worcestershire, 1569. 28, 29. Shropshire, 1623. 30, 31. Vicar-general's licenses, 1678-94. 32. Norfolk, 1563-1589-1613. 33, 34. Marriage licenses Vicar-general, 1660-79. 35, 36. Hampshire allegations for marriage licenses. 37-40. Familiae minorum gentium. 41. Cambridge, 1575, 1619. 43. Surrey county, 1530, 1572, 1623.

HEYLYN, P. A help to English history; containing a succession of the kings of England, also the bishops, dukes, [etc.]; continued with add.; published by Paul Wright. Lond., 1773.

HOLGATE, J. B. American genealogy; being a history of some of the early settlers of North America and their descendants from their first emigration to the present time, ... including notices of prominent families and distinguished individuals; . . . . illustrated by genealogical tables. N. Y., 1851.

HOTTEN, J. C., *ed.* The original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, [etc.], who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. N. Y., 1874.

—— *Same.* 2d ed. N. Y., 1880.

KNOWLE (England). *Bickley, W. B., ed.* The register of the guild of Knowle, in the county of Warwick, 1451-1535; from original manuscript. Walsall, 1894.

L'ESTRANGE, J. Calendar of the Freemen of Norwich, from 1317 to 1603 (Edward II. to Elizabeth, inclusive); ed. by Walter Rye. Lond., 1888.

LODGE, E. The peerage of the British empire, as at present existing, to which is added the baronetage; 24th ed. Lond., 1855.

—— *Same.* 60th ed., rev. and enl. Lond., 1891.

MAGNY, C. D., *marquis de.* Livre d'or de la noblesse Européenne. 2e ed. Paris, 1852-56. 5 v.

Note: Tome 5e est publie par le Comte de Givodan en 1852.

MARSHALL, G. W. The genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees. Lond., 1879.

MORSE, A. Genealogical register of the descendants of several ancient Puritans; v. 2-3. Bost., 1859-61.

SIMS, R. Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. Lond., 1888.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS (*General Council*). Register of members who served in the army or navy of the United States during the Spanish-American war, and record of the work done by the society. N. Y., 1899.

—— (*California*). History of the society, membership roll, [etc.], 1896-1900.

——(*Colorado*). Society of Colonial Wars in the state of Colorado. Denver, 1897.

SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS (*Michigan*). Officers, constitution, and by-laws, 1897.

—— (*New Hampshire*). Register of officers and members, 1897–98.

—— (*Ohio*). Register, 1896–97.

—— (*Vermont*). Constitution and by-laws of the society, 1899. Burlington, 1899.

SOMERSET incumbents, from the Hugo MSS. in the British Museum; ed. by F. W. Weaver. Bristol, 1889.

SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION (*National Society*). Yearbook, 1899; . . . . proceedings of the national congress held in Detroit, Mich., May 1 and 2, 1899. [Chic., 1899.]

—— (*District of Columbia*). Yearbook, 1891.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION (*General Society*). The constitution of the general society and the constitution and by-laws of the society in the state of New York, with the membership roll of the New York society, March 10, 1891. N. Y., 1891.

—— —— Digest of the proceedings of the meeting April 19, 1897, together with list of officers of the general and state societies. [N. Y., 1897.]

—— —— Report of delegates to consider the question of a proposed union of the societies of Sons of the Revolution and of Sons of the American Revolution. [n. p., 1893.]

—— —— Officers of the general and state societies, July 4, 1893.

—— (*California*). Yearbook, reports, [etc.], 1894–99. Los Angeles, 1894–99.

—— (*Connecticut*). Register, 1896, 1898. New Haven, 1896–98. 2 v.

—— (*District of Columbia*). Register of members, with constitution and by-laws, 1895–96. Wash., 1895–96. 2 v.

—— (*Illinois*). Yearbook of the society. Chic., 1895.

—— (*Massachusetts*). Register of members, addresses delivered before the society, and a sketch of its work. Bost., 1899.

—— (*Michigan*). Officers of the society, 1896–98; an address by the president, J. W. Beadsley, at the first annual banquet, April 17, 1896; officers and constitution of the general society. [n. p., n. d.]

—— (*Missouri*). Yearbook of the society, 1895–98. [St. Louis, 1895–98.]

—— (*North Carolina*). Membership and ancestral register, by-laws, and charter of the N. C. society; including also the constitution and the by-laws of the general society. Raleigh, 1898.

—— (*New York*). Constitution and by-laws of the society in the state of New York, with the membership roll of the New York society, March 10, 1891. N. Y., 1891.

—— —— Yearbook of the society, 1896, 1898–99. N. Y., 1896–99. 3 v.

—— (*Pennsylvania*). Decennial register, 1888–98. Phil., 1898.

—— —— Register of the society. Phil., 1895.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION (*Rhode Island*). First record book. [Newport], 1898.

—— (*Virginia*). Register of the society, 1895–97.

WEBSTER, A., *and* STOCKLEY, *pubs.* Webster's roll of the aristocracy, 1868. Lond., 1868.

WHITMAN, ZACHARIAH GARDNER. History of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, from its formation in 1638 . . . . to the present time; 2d ed. Bost., 1842.

WHITTEMORE, HENRY. Heroes of the American revolution and their descendants; Battle of Long Island. [n. p.], 1897.

PERIODICALS, HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, ARCHIVES.

AMERICAN colonial tracts; v. 1–2. 1897–98. 2 v.

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers; v. 1. S. F., 1887. 1 v. in 2.

CONNECTICUT. *Trumbull, J. H., and Hoadly, C. J., eds.* Public records of the colony, [1636]–1780. Hartford, 1850–95. 17 v.

CONNECTICUT VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Papers and proceedings; 1876–81. Springfield, 1881.

ESSEX INSTITUTE. Bulletin; v. 1–30. Salem, 1870–98. 30 v. in 15.

—— Historical collections; v. 1–34. Salem, 1859–98. 34 v. in 17.

GEORGIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; v. 1–2. Savannah, 1840–42. 2 v.

HOLLAND SOCIETY (*New York*). Collections; v. 1:1–2. [N. Y.], 1891. 2 v.

INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publications; v. 1:1, v. 2:5–12, v. 3:2. Indianapolis, 1886–98. 1 v. and pam.

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions; v. 1–2, 4; 1875–81, 1886–88. Topeka, 1881–90. 2 v.

LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs; v. 1–4. Brooklyn, 1867–89. 4 v.

MAGAZINE of American history; v. 1–30. 1877–93. 30 v. in 33.

MAGAZINE of western history; v. 1–10. 1884–89. 10 v.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; 1st ser., 1–9; 2d ser., 1–4. Portland, 1847–89. 13 v.

MARYLAND. Archives of Maryland; ed. by William Hand Browne. Balt., 1887–99. 16 v.

MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Fund publications; nos. 5–8. Balt., 1871–76. 4 v.

MASSACHUSETTS. Records of the Governor and company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England; ed. by N. B. Shurtleff; 1628–86. Bost., 1853–54. 5 v. in 6.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; v. 1–10; 2d ser., v. 1–10; 3d ser., v. 1–3, 5–10; 4th ser., v. 1–10; 5th ser., v. 1–10; 6th ser., v. 1–10. Bost., 1806–99. 59 v.

MICHIGAN PIONEER SOCIETY. Collections, 1874–95. Lansing, 1877–96. 26 v.

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. St. Paul, 1872–85. 5 v.

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Contributions, with its transactions; v. 1. Helena, 1876.

NARRAGANSETT CLUB. Publications; v. 1–6. Providence, 1866–74. 6 v.

NARRAGANSETT historical register; ed. by James W. Arnold; v. 1–8, 1882–90. Hamilton, Providence, etc., [1882–90]. 8 v.

NEW ENGLAND historical and genealogical register; v. 1–46, 48–52. Boston and Albany, 1847–98. 51 v.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. Provincial and state papers; comp. and ed. by N. Bouton, I. W. Hammond, and A. S. Batchellor. Concord, 1867–92. 21 v.

NEW HAMPSHIRE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; v. 1–8. Concord, 1824–66. 8 v.

NEW HAVEN. *Hoadly, C. J., ed.* Records of the colony and plantation, 1638–49, 1653–65. Hartford, 1858. 2 v.

NEW JERSEY. Archives of the state of New Jersey; documents relating to the colonial history of the state; 1st ser., v. 1–19. Newark, Paterson, Trenton, 1880–97. 19 v.

NEW JERSEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; v. 5. Newark, 1858.

NEW YORK. Documents relative to the colonial history of the state, procured in Holland, England, and France by J. R. Brodhead; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan [and B. Fernow]; v. 1–15. Albany, 1856–87.

—— *O'Callaghan, E. B.* Documentary history of New York. Albany, 1849–51. 4 v.

NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; 1st ser., 1–5; 2d ser., 1–3; Publication fund series, v. 1–24. N. Y., 1811–91. 32 v.

NORTH CAROLINA. Colonial records of North Carolina, 1662–1776; published under the supervision of the Trustees of Public Libraries by order of the General Assembly; collected and edited by W. L. Saunders. Raleigh, 1886–90. 10 v.

OHIO HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. [Publications]; new series, v. 1. Cin., 1873.

OHIO VALLEY historical series; nos. 1–7. Cin., 1868–71. 9 v.

OREGON PIONEER ASSOCIATION. Transactions; 1885–91, 1893–98.

PATRICIAN, THE; ed. by J. Burke; v. 1–6. Lond., 1846–48. 6 v.

PENNSYLVANIA. Archives; selected and arranged from original documents in the office of the secretary of the commonwealth; edited by Samuel Hazard; v. 1–12, 1644–1790. Phil., 1852–56. 12 v.

—— 2d series; ed. by J. B. Linn and W. H. Egle. Harrisburg, 1874–90. 15 v. in 16.

—— Colonial records; 1664–1790. Phil. 16 v.

v. 1–10, Minutes of the Provincial council; v. 11–16, Minutes of the Supreme Executive council.

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs; v. 1, 5. Phil., 1826–55. 2 v.

PENNSYLVANIA magazine of history and biography; v. 1–22. Phil., 1877–98. 22 v.

RHODE ISLAND. Records of the colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England; ed. by J. R. Bartlett; v. 1–10, 1636–1792. Providence, 1856–65. 10 v.

—— *Arnold, James N.* Vital record of Rhode Island, 1636–1850; v. 1–9. Providence, 1892–97. 9 v.

RHODE ISLAND historical magazine; being a continuation of the Newport historical magazine; v. 5–6, 1884–85. Newport, [1884–85]. 2 v.

RHODE ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; v. 1–4, 6–8. Providence, 1827–93. 7 v.

SCOTCH-IRISH SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Proceedings and addresses, 1st–7th congress, 1889–95: Scotch-Irish in America.

ST. JAMES magazine, and heraldic and historical register; ed. by J. B. Burke; v. 1–2. Lond., 1850. 2 v.

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; v. 1–2. Charleston, 1857–58. 2 v.

VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; v. 1–2. Montpelier, 1870–71. 2 v.

—— Proceedings; 1896, 1898. Montpelier, 1896–99. 2 v.

VIRGINIA. Calendar of Virginia state papers and other manuscripts, 1652–1869; ed. by W. P. Palmer, S. McRae, and H. W. Flourney; v. 1–11. Richmond, 1875–93. 11 v.

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections; ed. by R. A. Brock; v. 1–10. Richmond, 1882–91. 10 v.

VIRGINIA magazine of history and biography; v. 1–6, 1893–99. Richmond. 6 v.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE quarterly historical papers; ed. by L. G. Tyler; v. 1–7. Williamsburg, 1892–99. 7 v.

WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Reports and collections, 1854–85; v. 1–10. Madison, 1855–88. 10 v.

STATE, COUNTY, AND TOWN HISTORIES.

ALABAMA. *Brewer, W.* Alabama; her history, resources, war record, and public men, 1540–1872. Montgomery, 1872.

Saunders, J. E. Early settlers of Alabama, with notes and genealogies by E. S. B. Stubbs. New Orleans, 1899.

CALIFORNIA. California, its past history, its future prospects; including a history of the Mormon settlements; appendix containing the official reports made to the government of the United States. Lond., 1850.

CALIFORNIA. An illustrated history of Southern California. Chic. 1890.

Memorial and biographical history of Northern California. Chic. 1891.

ALAMEDA COUNTY. *Halley, W.* The centennial yearbook of Alameda . . . . with biographical sketches of prominent pioneers and public men. Oakland, 1876.

Munro-Fraser, J. P. History of Alameda County; . . . . with a full record of the Spanish grants. Oakland, 1883.

AMADOR COUNTY. *Mason, J. D.* History of Amador County; with . . . . biographical sketches of its prominent men; pub. by Thompson & West. Oakland, 1881.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY. *Munro-Fraser, J. P.* History of Contra Costa County; . . . . and biographical sketches of early settlers and representative men. S. F., 1882.

COLUSA COUNTY. *Rogers, J. H.* Colusa County; its history . . . . from the early period of settlement . . . . to the present day; biographical sketches of pioneers and residents. Oakland, 1891.

EL DORADO COUNTY. *Sioli, P., comp.* Historical souvenir of El Dorado County; . . . . with illustrations, and biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Oakland, 1883.

FRESNO COUNTY. History of Fresno County; . . . . with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, farms, residences; . . . . including biographical sketches. S. F., 1881.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY. History of Humboldt County; . . . . with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, farms, residences; . . . . with biographical sketches. S. F., 1881.

KERN COUNTY. History of Kern County; . . . . with illustrations descriptive of its scenery, farms, residences; . . . . with biographical sketches. S. F., 1883.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY. An illustrated history of Los Angeles County; . . . . with biographical mention of many of its pioneers and prominent citizens of to-day. Chic., 1889.

MERCED COUNTY. History of Merced County; . . . . with biographical sketches of prominent citizens. S. F., 1881.

MONTEREY COUNTY. History of Monterey County; . . . . with biographical sketches of prominent citizens. S. F., 1881.

NAPA COUNTY. *Palmer, L. L.* History of Napa and Lake Counties . . . . with biographical sketches of early settlers and representative men. S. F., 1881.

PLACER COUNTY. History of Placer County; . . . . with biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Oakland, 1882.

SAN BENITO COUNTY. History of San Benito County; . . . . with biographical sketches of prominent citizens. S. F., 1881.

CALIFORNIA. SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY. History of San Bernardino County; . . . . including biographical sketches. S. F., 1883.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY. History of San Diego County; . . . . with biographical sketches. S. F., 1883.

Leberthon, T. T., and Taylor, A., eds. The city and county of San Diego; . . . . and biographical sketches of prominent men and pioneers. San Diego, 1888.

Van Dyke, T. S. The city and county of San Diego; . . . . containing biographical sketches of prominent men. San Diego, 1888.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY. History of San Joaquin County. Oakland, 1879.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY. *Angel, M.* History of San Luis Obispo County; . . . . with biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Oakland, 1883.

SAN MATEO COUNTY. *Alley, B. F., pub.* History of San Mateo County; . . . . with biographical sketches of representative men. S. F., 1883.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY. *Mason, J. D.* History of Santa Barbara County; . . . . with biographical sketches of its prominent men and pioneers. Oakland, 1883.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY. *Munro-Fraser, J. P.* History of Santa Clara County; . . . . with biographical sketches of prominent settlers and representative men. S. F., 1881.

SISKIYOU COUNTY. *Wells, H. L.* History of Siskiyou County; . . . . with biographies of its leading citizens and pioneers. Oakland, 1881.

SOLANO COUNTY. *Munro-Fraser, J. P.* History of Solano County; . . . . with a full biography of its early settlers and principal inhabitants. S. F., 1879.

SONOMA COUNTY. *Munro-Fraser, J. P.* History of Sonoma County; . . . . with biographical sketches of prominent settlers and representative men. S. F., 1880.

STANISLAUS COUNTY. History of Stanislaus County; . . . . with biographical sketches of prominent citizens. S. F., 1881.

TRINITY COUNTY. *Cox, J., comp.* The annals of Trinity County; . . . . with short biographical sketches of prominent citizens. S. F., 1858.

VENTURA COUNTY. *Mason, J. D.* History of Ventura County; [bound with history of Santa Barbara County]. Oakland, 1883.

CONNECTICUT. *Goodwin, N.* Genealogical notes; or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Hartford, 1856.

Hinman, R. R., coll. Catalogue of the names of the early Puritan settlers of the colony of Connecticut. Hartford, 1852.

CONNECTICUT. COLCHESTER. *Taintor, M.* Extracts from the records of Colchester. Hartford, 1864.

DANBURY. *Bailey, J. M.* History of Danbury, Conn., 1684–1896; from notes and manuscript comp. by S. B. Hill. N. Y., 1896.

GREENWICH. *Mead, D. M.* History of the town of Greenwich, Fairfield County. N. Y., 1857.

GUILFORD. *Smith, R. D.* History of Guilford, from its first settlement in 1639. Albany, 1877.

KENT. *Atwater, F.* History of Kent, Conn.; including biographical sketches of many of its present or former inhabitants, 1897. Meriden, 1897.

NEW BRITAIN. *Andrews, A.* Genealogy and ecclesiastical history. Chic., 1867.

NEW HAVEN. *Atwater, E. E.* History of the colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut. New Haven, 1881.

NEW LONDON. *Caulkins, F. M.* History of New London, 1612–1852. New London, 1852.

NORWICH. *Caulkins, F. M.* History of Norwich, from its possession by the Indians to the year 1866. Norwich, 1866.

REDDING. *Todd, C. B.* History of Redding, from its first settlement to the present time; with notes on the early families. N. Y., 1880.

SEYMOUR. *Sharpe, W. C., comp.* Vital statistics of Seymour. Seymour, 1883.

TORRINGTON. *Orcutt, S.* History of Torrington, from its first settlement, 1737; with biographies and genealogies. Albany, 1878.

WALLINGFORD. *Davis, C. H. S.* History of Wallingford, from its settlement, 1670, to the present time; including Meriden and Cheshire. Meriden, 1870.

WINCHESTER. *Boyd, J.* Annals and family records of Winchester. Hartford, 1873.

WINDHAM COUNTY. *Larned, E. D.* History of Windham County, Conn. Worcester, 1874–80. 2 v.

WINDSOR. *Stiles, H. R.* History and genealogies of ancient Windsor, 1635–1891. Hartford, 1891–92. 2 v.

WOODBURY. *Cohthren, W.* History of ancient Woodbury, from 1659 to 1879; including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlehem, Roxbury, and part of Oxford and Middlebury; with genealogical statistics; v. 3. Woodbury, 1879.

DELAWARE. WILMINGTON. *Ferris, B.* History of the original settlements on the Delaware; and a history of Wilmington. Wilmington, 1846.

ILLINOIS. *Reynolds, J.* Pioneer history of Illinois; containing the discovery, in 1673, and the history of the country to 1818; 2d ed. Chic., 1887.

ILLINOIS. CHICAGO. *Andreas, A. T.* History of Chicago, from the earliest period to the present time. Chic., 1884. 3 v.

Mason, E. G., ed. Early Chicago and Illinois. (*In* Chicago Historical Society's collection, v. 4.) Chic., 1890.

INDIANA. CARROLL COUNTY. *Stewart, J. H.* Recollections of the early settlement of Carroll County. Cin., 1872.

FORT WAYNE. *Brice, W. A.* History of Fort Wayne, from the earliest known accounts to the present period. Fort Wayne, 1868.

HENRY COUNTY. *Pleas, E.* History of Henry County, from 1821 to 1871. New Castle, Ind., 1871.

WAYNE COUNTY. *Young, A. W.* History of Wayne County, from its first settlement to the present time. Cin., 1872.

IOWA. MONROE COUNTY. *Hickenlooper, F.* An illustrated history of Monroe County, Iowa. Albia, 1896.

KENTUCKY. *Allen, W. B.* History of Kentucky; with biographical sketches. Louisville, 1872.

Collins, L. History of Kentucky; rev., enl., and brought down to 1874 by R. H. Collins; 2d ed. Covington, 1874.

Green. T. M. Historic families of Kentucky; 1st ser. Cin., 1889.

LEXINGTON. *Ranck, G. W.* History of Lexington; its early annals and recent progress. Cin., 1872.

MAINE. BATH. *Reed, P. McC.* History of Bath and environs, Sagadahoc County, 1607–1894. Portland, 1894.

BETHEL. *Lapham, W. B.* History of Bethel (formerly Sudbury, Canada), Oxford County, 1765–1890; with a brief sketch of Hanover, and family statistics. Augusta, 1891.

BLUEHILL. *Candage, R. G. F.* Settlement and progress of the town of Bluehill; an historical address. Bluehill, 1886.

BRUNSWICK. *Wheeler, G. A. and H. W.* History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell; including the ancient territory known as Pejepscot. Bost., 1878.

GARDINER. *Hanson, J. W.* History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner, from 1602 to 1852; with genealogical sketches of many families. Gardiner, 1852.

HARPSWELL. *Wheeler, G. A. and H. W.* History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell; including the ancient territory known as Pejepscot. Bost., 1878.

INDUSTRY. *Hatch, W. C.* History of the town of Industry, Franklin County, from the earliest settlement 1787 to the present time. Farmington, 1893.

KENNEBUNK. *See* Bourne's history of Wells.

NORWAY. *Lapham, W. B.* Centennial history of Norway, Oxford County, 1786–1886; . . . . with genealogical register. Portland, 1886.

MAINE. PARIS. *Lapham, W. B., and Maxim, S. P.* History of Paris, from its settlement to 1880; with a history of the grants of 1736 and 1771; with a genealogical register. Paris, Me., 1884.

PEJEPSCOT. *Wheeler, G. A. and H. W.* History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell; including the ancient territory known as Pejepscot. Bost., 1878.

PITTSTON. *Hanson, J. W.* History of Gardiner, Pittston, and West Gardiner, 1602–1852; with genealogies. Gardiner, 1852.

PORTLAND. *Willis, W.* History of Portland, 1632 to 1864; with a notice of previous settlements, colonial grants, and changes of government; 2d ed., rev., enl. Portland, 1865.

RUMFORD. *Lapham, W. B.* History of Rumford, Oxford County, from its first settlement 1779 to the present time. Augusta, 1890.

TOPSHAM. *Wheeler, G. A. and H. W.* History of Brunswick, Topsham, and Harpswell; including the ancient territory known as Pejepscot. Bost., 1878.

UNION. *Sibley, J. L.* History of the town of Union, in the county of Lincoln, to the middle of the nineteenth century; with a family register of the settlers before the year 1800, and of their descendants. Bost., 1851.

WARREN. *Eaton, C.* Annals of the town of Warren; with the early history of St. Georges, Broad Bay, and the neighboring settlements on the Waldo patent. Hallowell, 1851.

WELLS. *Bourne, E. E.* History of Wells and Kennebunk, from the earliest settlement to 1820; . . . . with biographical sketches. Portland, 1875.

WOODSTOCK. *Lapham, W. B.* History of Woodstock; with family sketches, and an appendix. Portland, 1882.

MARYLAND. *Neill, E. D.* Founders of Maryland, as portrayed in manuscripts, provincial records, and early documents. Albany, 1876.

BALTIMORE. *Howard, G. W.* The Monumental City; its past history and present resources. Baltimore, 1873.

KENT. *Hanson, G. A.* Old Kent, the eastern shore of Maryland; notes . . . . and genealogical histories. Baltimore, 1876. 2 cop.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Goodwin, N.* Genealogical notes, or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Hartford, 1856.

Massachusetts of to-day; a memorial of the state, historical and biographical. Bost., 1892.

Sylvester, N. B. History of the Connecticut valley, in Massachusetts. Phil., 1879.

Young, A. Chronicles of the first planters of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, 1623–36. Bost., 1846.

MASSACHUSETTS. AMESBURY. *Hoyt, D. W.* Old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass.; pt. 1–5. Prov., 1897–99.

AMHERST. *Carpenter and Morehouse.* History of the town of Amherst, 1731 to 1896. Amherst, 1896.

ARLINGTON. *Cutter, B. and W. R.* History of the town of Arlington, formerly the district of Menotomy, afterward the town of West Cambridge, 1635–1879; with genealogical register. Bost., 1880.

AYER. Reminiscences of James C. Ayer and the town of Ayer; ed. by C. Cowley. Lowell, 1879.

BARNSTABLE COUNTY. *Freeman, F.* History of Cape Cod, and the annals of Barnstable County. Boston, 1860–62. 2 v.

BEDFORD. *Brown, A. E.* Genealogy of Bedford old families; and biographical notes. Bedford, 1892.

BOSTON. *Bridgman, T.* The Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants; also inscriptions from the monuments in the Granary burial ground. N. Y., 1856.

Drake, S. G. History and antiquities of Boston, 1630 to 1770; also an introductory history of the discovery and settlement of New England. Bost., 1856.

Hill, H. A., and Bigelow, G. F. Historical catalogue of the old South Church (Third Church), Boston, 1669–1882. Bost., 1883.

Report of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston, 1876–[90]. Bost., 1878–90. 22 v.

Sumner, W. H. History of East Boston; with biographical sketches of its early proprietors. Bost., 1869.

Winsor, J., ed. Memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk County, 1630–1880. Bost., 1880–81. 4 v.

BRADFORD. *Kingsbury, J. D.* Memorial history of Bradford, from the earliest period to 1882. Haverhill, 1883.

Woodbury, L. A. Historical sketch of Bradford, in the Revolution. Groveland, Mass., 1895.

BRAINTREE. *Pattee, W. S.* History of old Braintree and Quincy; with a sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy, 1878.

BRISTOL COUNTY. *Fall River News* [and others]. Our county and its people; a description and biographical record of Bristol County, Mass. [n. p.], 1899.

CAMBRIDGE. *Paige, L. R.* History of Cambridge, 1630–1877; with genealogical register. Bost., 1877.

CHARLESTOWN. *Hunnewell, J. F.* Century of town life; a history of Charlestown, 1775–1887. Bost., 1888.

CONCORD. *Shattuck, L.* History of the town of Concord, from its earliest settlement to 1832, with the adjoining towns of Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Bost., 1835.

MASSACHUSETTS. DEDHAM. *Cooke, G. W.* History of the Clapboard Trees, or third parish, Dedham, now the Unitarian Parish, West Dedham, 1736–1886. Bost., 1887.

Hill, D. G. Records of the town of Dedham, 1635–1845. Dedham, Mass., 1886. 2 v.

DEERFIELD. *Sheldon, G.* History of Deerfield; with genealogies. Deerfield, 1896. 2 v.

DORCHESTER. History of the town of Dorchester, by a committee of Dorchester antiquarian and historical society. Bost., 1859.

DOUGLAS. *Emerson, W: A.* History of the town of Douglas, from the earliest period to the close of 1878. Bost., 1879.

FRAMINGHAM. *Barry, W.* History of Framingham, including the plantation, from 1640 to the present time; with genealogical sketches. Bost., 1847.

GARDNER. *Herrick, W. D.* History of the town of Gardner, Worcester County, Mass., from the incorporation, June 27, 1785, to the present time. Gardner, 1878.

GRAFTON. *Pierce, F. C.* History of Grafton, Worcester County, 1647–1879; with genealogies. Worcester, 1879.

HANOVER. A copy of the records of births, marriages, and deaths, and of intentions of marriage, of the town of Hanover, Mass., 1727 to 1857. Rockland, 1898.

HINGHAM. History of the town of Hingham (genealogies). Camb., 1893. 3 v. in 4.

LAWRENCE. *Wadsworth, H. A., comp.* History of Lawrence; with biographical sketches. Lawrence, 1880.

LEE. *Gale, A.* History of the town of Lee, Mass.; a lecture before the Young Men's Association of Lee, March 22, 1854. Lee, 1854.

Hyde, C. M. and A., comp. Centennial celebration and centennial history of the town of Lee, Mass. Springfield, 1878.

LEICESTER. *Washburn, E.* Historical sketches of the town of Leicester during the first century from its settlement. Bost., 1860.

LEXINGTON. *Hudson, C:* History of the town of Lexington, Middlesex County, from its first settlement to 1868; with a genealogical register of Lexington families. Bost., 1868.

LONGMEADOW. Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the incorporation of Longmeadow, October 17, 1883; with historical appendices and a town genealogy. [Longmeadow.] 1884.

MANCHESTER. *Lamson, D. F.* History of the town of Manchester, Essex County, Mass., 1645–1895. [Manchester, 1895.]

MEDFORD. *Brooks, C.* History of the town of Medford, Middlesex County, Mass., from its first settlement in 1630 to 1855. Bost., 1886.

MASSACHUSETTS. MEDFORD. *Whitmore, W. H., comp.* Register of families settled at the town of Medford. Bost., 1855.

MEDWAY. *Jameson, E. O.* History of Medway, 1713 to 1885. Medway, [1886.]

MURRAYFIELD. *Copeland, A. M.* History of the town of Murrayfield, earlier known as Township No. 9, 1760 to 1783. Springfield, 1892.

NEW BEDFORD. *Ricketson, D.* History of New Bedford, Bristol County; including a history of the old township of Dartmouth, and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their earliest settlement to the present time. New Bedford, 1858.

NEWBURY. *Coffin, J.* Sketch of the history of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Bost., 1845.

NEWBURYPORT. *Smith, E. V.* History of Newburyport, from the earliest settlement to the present time; with a biographical appendix. Newburyport, 1854.

NORTH BROOKFIELD. *Temple, J. H.* History of North Brookfield; with genealogical register. North Brookfield, 1887.

OXFORD. *Freeland; M. De W.* Records of Oxford. Albany, 1894.

PALMER. *Temple, J. H.* History of the town of Palmer, early known as Elbow Tract, 1716–1889; with genealogical register. Springfield, 1889.

PITTSFIELD. *Field, D. D.* History of the town of Pittsfield, Berkshire County. Hartford, 1844.

Smith, J. E. A., comp. History of Pittsfield, Berkshire County, 1800–1876. Springfield, 1876. 2 v.

PLYMOUTH. *Davis, W. T.* Ancient landmarks of Plymouth. Bost., 1887.

Goodwin, J. A. The pilgrim republic; an historical review of the colony of New Plymouth; with sketches of the rise of other New England settlements; the history of congregationalism, and the creeds of the period. Bost., 1888.

Thacher, J. History of the town of Plymouth, from its first settlement, 1620, to the present time; with a concise history of the aborigines of New England, and their wars with the English. Bost., 1835.

Young, A. Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602–25. Bost., 1841.

QUINCY. *Pattee, W. S.* History of old Braintree and Quincy; with a sketch of Randolph and Holbrook. Quincy, 1878.

ROWLEY. *Blodgette, G. B., comp.* Early settlers of Rowley, Mass.; including all who were here before 1662, with a few generations of their descendants. Salem, 1887.

MASSACHUSETTS. SALISBURY. *Hoyt, D. W.* Old families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass.; pts. 1–5. Prov., 1897–99.

SCITUATE. *Deane, S.* History of Scituate, from its first settlement to 1831. Bost., 1831.

SHIRLEY. *Chandler, S.* History of the town of Shirley, from its earliest settlement to 1882. Shirley, 1883.

SHREWSBURY. *Ward, A. H.* History of the town of Shrewsbury, 1717–1829; including an extensive family register. Bost., 1847.

SPRINGFIELD. *Chapin, C. W.* Sketches of the old inhabitants and other citizens of old Springfield of the present century. Springfield, 1893.

Morris, H. History of the first church in Springfield; an address delivered June 22, 1875. Springfield, 1875.

SUTTON. *Benedict, W. A., and Tracy, H. A., comps.* History of the town of Sutton from 1704 to 1876. Worcester, 1878.

WATERTOWN. *Bond, H.* Genealogies of the families and descendants of the early settlers of Watertown; with memoir of the author. Bost., 1860. 2 v. in 1.

WEST CAMBRIDGE. *Cutter, B. and W. R.* History of the town of Arlington, formerly the district of Menotomy, afterward the town of West Cambridge, 1635–1879; with genealogical register. Bost., 1880.

WOBURN. *Sewall, S.* History of Woburn, Middlesex County, 1640–1860. Bost., 1868.

WORCESTER. *Lincoln, W.* History of Worcester, from its earliest settlement to September, 1836; with various notices relating to the history of Worcester County. Worcester, 1837.

Wall, C. A. Reminiscences of Worcester, from its earliest period; historical and genealogical. Worcester, 1877.

MICHIGAN. *Blois, J. T.* Gazetteer of the State of Michigan; with a succinct history of the state to the present time. Detroit, 1839.

Farmer, S. History of Detroit and Michigan; . . . . the annals of Wayne County; 2d ed., rev., enl. Detroit, 1889. 2 v.

MONROE COUNTY. *Wing, T. E., ed.* History of Monroe County. N. Y., 1890.

WAYNE COUNTY. *Farmer, S.* History of Detroit and Michigan; . . . . and the annals of Wayne County; 2d ed. Detroit, 1889. 2 v.

MINNESOTA. *Winchell, N. H., Neill, E. D., Williams, J. F., and Bryant, C. S.* History of the upper Mississippi valley. Minneapolis, 1881.

MINNEAPOLIS. *Atwater, I.* History of Minneapolis; with biographical sketches. N. Y., 1893.

RAMSEY COUNTY. *Williams, J. F.* History of the city of St. Paul and the county of Ramsey. St. Paul, 1876.

MINNESOTA. ST. PAUL. *Williams, J. F.* History of the city of St. Paul and the county of Ramsey. St. Paul, 1876.

WRIGHT COUNTY. Notes on the early history of Wright County. (*In* Hoar lineage, etc.)

MISSISSIPPI. *Lowry, R., and McCardle, W. H.* History of Mississippi. Jackson, 1891.

MISSOURI. *Barns, C. R., ed.* Commonwealth of Missouri; a centennial record; with biographical notices. St. Louis, 1877.

AUDRAIN COUNTY. History of Audrain County. St. Louis, 1884.

CALDWELL COUNTY. History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties. St. Louis, 1886.

LINN COUNTY. History of Linn County. Kansas City, 1882.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY. History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties. St. Louis, 1886.

MACON COUNTY. History of Randolph and Macon Counties. St. Louis, 1884.

MARION COUNTY. *Holcombe, R. I., comp.* History of Marion County. St. Louis, 1884.

MONROE COUNTY. History of Monroe and Shelby Counties. St. Louis, 1884.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY. History of St. Charles, Montgomery, and Warren Counties. St. Louis, 1885.

RANDOLPH COUNTY. History of Randolph and Macon Counties. St. Louis, 1884.

ST. CHARLES COUNTY. History of St. Charles, Montgomery, and Warren Counties. St. Louis, 1885.

ST. LOUIS. *Billon, F., comp.* Annals of St. Louis; its early days under the French and Spanish dominations; with genealogical appendix. St. Louis, 1886.

SHELBY COUNTY. History of Monroe and Shelby Counties. St. Louis, 1884.

VERNON COUNTY. History of Vernon County. St. Louis, 1887.

WARREN COUNTY. History of St. Charles, Montgomery, and Warren Counties. St. Louis, 1885.

MONTANA. History of Montana, 1837–85. Chic., 1885.

NEW ENGLAND. *Davis, W. T., ed.* The New England States; their constitutional, judicial, educational, commercial, professional, and industrial history. Bost., [c. 1897]. 4 v.

Historical and genealogical researches and recorder of passing events of Merrimack valley; [ed. by A. Poore;] v. 1, nos. 1–2; [April, 1857–Jan., 1858.] Haverhill, 1857–58.

Savage, J. A genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England; showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, on the basis of Farmer's register. Bost., 1860–62. 4 v.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. *Chase, F., ed.* Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Claremont, 1856.

Sanborn, E. D. History of New Hampshire, from its first discovery to the year 1830; with . . . . and the influence of leading families and distinguished men, to the year 1874. Manchester, 1875.

DERRYFIELD. *See* Manchester.

FITZWILLIAM. *Norton, J. F.* History of Fitzwilliam, 1752–1887; with genealogical record by Joel Whittemore. N. Y., 1888.

HAMPTON. *Dow, J.* History of the town of Hampton, from 1638 to 1892. Salem, 1893.

HANCOCK. *Hayward, W. W.* History of Hancock, 1764–1889. Lowell, 1889. 2 v.

HOLLIS. *Worcester, S. T.* History of the town of Hollis, from its settlement to the year 1879. Nashua, 1879.

MANCHESTER. *Potter, C. E.* History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, including that of ancient Amoskeag, or the middle Merrimack valley. Manchester, 1856.

NEW IPSWICH. [*Kidder, F., and Gould, A. A.*] History of New Ipswich, from 1736 to the present time; with genealogical notices and the proceedings of the centennial celebration, Sept. 11, 1850. Bost., 1852.

ROCHESTER. *McDuffie, F.* History of the town of Rochester, from 1722 to 1890; ed. and rev. by Sylvanus Hayward. Manchester, 1892.

SUTTON. *Wadleigh, E., and Worthen, A. H.* History of Sutton. Concord, 1890.

NEW JERSEY. *Barber, J. W., and Howe, H.* Historical collections of the State of New Jersey. N. Y., 1845.

Chambers, T. F. The early Germans of New Jersey; their history, churches, and genealogies. Dover, 1895.

Mellick, A. D. Story of an old farm, or life in New Jersey in the eighteenth century; with a genealogical appendix. Somerville, N. J., 1889.

HUDSON COUNTY. *Winfield, C. H.* History of the county of Hudson, from its earliest settlement to the present time. N. Y., 1874.

PRINCETON. *Hageman, J. F.* History of Princeton and its institutions; 2d ed. Phil., 1879. 2 v.

NEW YORK. Calendar of historical manuscripts; ed. by E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, 1865–68. 4 v.

O'Callaghan, E. B. History of New Netherlands, or New York, under the Dutch; 2d ed. N. Y., 1855. 2 v.

Schuyler, G. W. Colonial New York; Philip Schuyler and his family. N. Y., 1885. 2 v.

NEW YORK. *Simms, J. R.* Trappers of New York, or a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster; . . . . and some account of Sir William Johnson. Albany, 1857.

ALBANY COUNTY. American ancestry; v. 1. Albany, 1887.

Howell, G. R., and Tenney, J. History of the county of Albany, from 1609 to 1886. N. Y., 1886.

ALBANY. *Munsell, J.* Annals of Albany. Albany, 1850–59. 10 v.

Munsell, J. Collections on the history of Albany, from its discovery to the present time; with . . . . biographical sketches of citizens deceased; v. 1–3. Albany, 1865–70. 3 v.

Worth, G. A. Random recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808; 3d ed., with notes by the publisher. Albany, 1866.

ALLEGANY COUNTY. *Turner, O.* Pioneer history of Allegany County. (*In* Pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase.)

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY. *Young, A. W.* History of Chautauqua County, New York, from its first settlement to the present time; with numerous biographical and family sketches. Buffalo, 1875.

CHERRY VALLEY. *Sawyer, J.* History of Cherry Valley, from 1740 to 1898. Cherry Valley, 1898.

COHOES. [*Masten, A. H.*] History of Cohoes (N. Y.), from its earliest settlement to the present time. Albany, 1877.

COLUMBIA COUNTY. American ancestry; v. 2. Columbia County.

CONESUS. *Boyd, W. P.* History of the town of Conesus, Livingston County, from its first settlement 1793 to 1887; with a brief genealogical record of the Conesus families. Conesus, N. Y., 1887.

COOPERSTOWN. Chronicles of Cooperstown. Cooperstown, 1838.

CORTLAND COUNTY. *Goodwin, H. C.* Pioneer history of Cortland County, and the border wars of New York, from the earliest period to the present time. N. Y., 1859.

DEERPARK. *Gumaer, P. E.* History of Deerpark, in Orange County, N. Y. Port Jervis, 1890.

ERIE COUNTY. *Johnson, C.* Centennial history of Erie County. Buffalo, 1876.

FRANKLIN COUNTY. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties. Albany, 1853.

HERKIMER COUNTY. *Benton, N. S.* History of Herkimer County, including the upper Mohawk valley, from the earliest period to the present time; also biographical notices; with statistical information. Albany, 1856.

HUNTINGTON. *Wood, S.* Sketch of the town of Huntington, L. I., from its first settlement to the end of the American revolution; ed. by W. S. Pelletreau. N. Y., 1898.

KINGS COUNTY. *Stiles, H. R., Proctor, L. B., and Brockett, A. M., eds.* Civil, political, professional, and ecclesiastical history of the county of Kings and city of Brooklyn. N. Y., 1884. 2 v.

NEW YORK. LEWIS COUNTY. *Hough, F. B.* History of Lewis County, in the State of New York, from the beginning of its settlement to the present time. Albany, 1860.

LITTLE NINE PARTNERS. *Huntting, I.* History of Little Nine Partners, of northeast precinct, and Pine Plains, New York, Duchess (*sic*) County. Amenia, 1897.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY. *Turner, O.* Pioneer history of Livingston County. (*In* Pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase.)

LONG ISLAND. *Bunker, M. P., comp.* Long Island genealogies . . . . being kindred descendants of Thomas Powell, Bethpage, L. I., 1688. Albany, 1895.

Pelletreau, W. S. Early Long Island wills of Suffolk County, 1691—1703; with genealogical and historical notes. N. Y., 1897.

Thompson, B. F. History of Long Island, from its discovery and settlement to the present time; with notices of numerous individuals and families; 2d ed., rev., enl. N. Y., 1843. 2 v.

NEWTOWN. *Riker, J.* The annals of Newtown, in Queens County, New York; containing its history from its first settlement. N. Y., 1852.

NEW YORK CITY. New York City during the American revolution; being a collection of original papers from the manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York. [N. Y.,] 1861.

ONEIDA COUNTY. *Jones, P.* Annals and recollections of Oneida County, [New York.] Rome, N. Y., 1851.

ONONDAGA COUNTY. *Clark, J. V. H.* Onondaga; or reminiscences of earlier and later times; with notes on the several towns in the county, and Oswego. Syracuse, 1849. 2 v.

ONTARIO COUNTY. *Turner, O.* Pioneer history of Ontario. (*In* Pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase.)

PHELPS AND GORHAM'S PURCHASE. *Turner, O.* History of the pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase and Morris reserve; to which is added the pioneer history of Ontario, Wayne, Livingston, Yates, and Allegany. Rochester, 1852.

PINE PLAINS. *Huntting, I.* History of Little Nine Partners, of northeast precinct, and Pine Plains, New York, Duchess (*sic*) County. Amenia, 1897.

QUEENSBURY. *Holden, A. W.* History of the town of Queensbury; with biographical sketches of many of its distinguished men; and some account of the aborigines of northern New York. Albany, 1874.

ROSE. *Roe, A. S.* Rose neighborhood sketches, Wayne County, New York. Worcester, 1893.

NEW YORK. ST. LAWRENCE. *Hough, F. B.* History of St Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York, from the earliest period to the present time. Albany, 1853.

SCHENECTADY. *Howell, G. R., and Munsell, J. H., eds.* History of Schenectady County, from 1662 to 1886. N. Y., 1886. (*In* History of Albany and Schenectady Counties.)

SCHOHARIE COUNTY. *Simms, J. R.* History of Schoharie County, and border wars of New York; also interesting memoranda of the Mohawk valley. Albany, 1845.

STEUBEN COUNTY. *McMaster, G. H.* History of the settlement of Steuben County, New York; including notices of the pioneer settlers and their adventures. Bath, 1853.

TROY. *Woodworth, J.* Reminiscences of Troy, from its settlement in 1790 to 1807; 2d ed., with notes. Albany, 1860.

TRYON COUNTY. *Campbell, W. W.* Border warfare of New York during the revolution; or the annals of Tryon County. N. Y., 1849.

WAYNE COUNTY. *Turner, O.* Pioneer history of Wayne County. (*In* Pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase.)

WESTCHESTER COUNTY. *Bolton, R.* History of the several towns, manors, and patents of the county of Westchester, from its first settlement to the present time. N. Y., 1881. 2 v.

Dawson, H. B. Westchester County, New York, during the American revolution. Morrisania, N. Y., 1886.

Pelletreau, W. S. Early wills of Westchester County, New York, from 1664 to 1784; . . . . with genealogical and historical notes. N. Y., 1898.

WILLSBOROUGH. *Watson, W. C.* Pioneer history of the Champlain valley; being an account of the settlement of the town of Willsborough by William Gilliland; with his journal and other papers, and a memoir. Albany, 1863.

YATES COUNTY. *Cleveland, S. C.* History and directory of Yates County; . . . . an account of individual pioneers and others, and a narrative of the Universal Friend. Pen Yan, N. Y., 1873.

Turner, O. Pioneer history of Yates County. (*In* Pioneer settlement of Phelps and Gorham's purchase.)

NORTH CAROLINA. *Wheeler, J. H.* Historical sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851; with biographical sketches. Phil., 1851. 2 v. in 1.

—— Reminiscences of North Carolina and eminent Carolinians. Columbus, 1884.

OHIO. [*Cutler, J. P.*] Founders of Ohio, who, under command of General Rufus Putnam, landed at the mouth of the Muskingum river 1788. Cin., 1888.

OHIO. *Hildreth, S. P.* Biographical and historical memoirs of the early pioneer settlers of Ohio; with narratives of incidents and occurrences in 1775. Cin., 1852.

Howe, H. Historical collections of Ohio; . . . . relating to its general and local history. Cin., 1875.

Ohio annals; historical events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys, and in other portions of the state; ed. by C. H. Mitchener. Dayton, 1876.

ASHLAND COUNTY. *Knapp, H. S.* History of the pioneer and modern times of Ashland County, from the earliest to the present date. Phil., 1863.

ATHENS COUNTY. *Walker, C. M.* History of Athens County; and the first settlement of the state at Marietta. Cin., 1869. 2 v.

BUTLER COUNTY. *McBride, J.* Pioneer biography; sketches of the lives of some of the early settlers of Butler County. Cin., 1869–71. 2 v.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY. *Antrim, J.* History of Champaign and Logan Counties, from their first settlement. Bellefontaine, 1872.

CHOSHOCTON COUNTY. *Hunt, W. E.* Historical collection of Choshocton County, from the time of the earliest known occupants of the territory unto the present time, 1764–1876. Cin., 1876.

CLEVELAND. *Whittlesey, C.* Early history of Cleveland, Ohio; with biographical notices of the pioneers and surveyors. Cleveland, 1867.

FAYETTE COUNTY. *Putnam, R.* Pioneer record and reminiscences of the early settlers and settlement of Fayette County. Cin., 1872.

FRANKLIN COUNTY. *Martin, W. T.* History of Franklin County; a collection of reminiscences of the early settlement of the county; with biographical sdetches. Columbus, 1858.

KNOX COUNTY. *Norton, A. B.* History of Knox County, from 1779 to 1862; with biographical sketches, anecdotes, and incidents of men connected with the county from its first settlement. Columbus, 1862.

LOGAN COUNTY. *Antrim, J.* History of Champaign and Logan Counties, from their first settlement. Bellefontaine, 1872.

MAUMEE VALLEY. *Knapp, H. S.* History of the Maumee valley, commencing with its occupation by the French in 1680. Toledo, 1872.

MEDINA COUNTY. *Northrop, N. B.* Pioneer history of Medina County. Medina, 1861.

ROSS COUNTY. *Finley, I. J., and Putnam, R.* Pioneer record and reminiscences of the early settlers and settlement of Ross County. Cin., 1871.

OHIO. SENECA COUNTY. *Butterfield, C. W.* History of Seneca County; containing a detailed narrative of the principal events that have occurred since its first settlement down to the present time; . . . with biographical sketches, etc. Sandusky, 1848.

TUSCARAWAS AND MUSKINGUM VALLEYS. *Mitchener, C. H., ed.* Historic events in the Tuscarawas and Muskingum valleys, and in other portions of the State. Dayton, 1876.

WAYNE COUNTY. *Douglas, B.* History of Wayne County, Ohio, from the days of the pioneers and first settlers to the present time. Indianapolis, 1878.

PENNSYLVANIA. *Clay, J. C.* Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware, from their first settlement, in 1636, to the present time; 2d ed., cor., enl. Phil., 1858.

Day, S. Historical collections of the State of Pennsylvania. Phil., [1843].

Egle, W. H. History of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, civil, political, and military, from its earliest settlement to the present time; 3d ed., rev. and cor. Phil., 1883.

Letters and papers relating chiefly to the provincial history of Pensylvania; with notices of the writers; ed. by T. Balch. Phil., 1855.

BERKS COUNTY. *Rupp, I. D., comp.* History of Berks and Lebanon Counties; containing a brief account of the Indians. Lancaster. 1844.

BETHLEHEM. *Martin, J. H.* Historical sketch of Bethlehem, in Pennsylvania; with some account of the Moravian church. Phil., 1873.

CARBON COUNTY. *Rupp, I. D.* History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. Harrisburg, 1845.

DELAWARE COUNTY. *Smith, G.* History of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, from the discovery of the territory included within its limits to the present time; with notice of the geology of the country. Phil., 1862.

ERIE COUNTY. *Sanford, L. G.* History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. Phil., 1862.

JUNIATA VALLEY. *Jones, U. J.* History of the early settlement of the Juniata valley; embracing an account of the early pioneers. Phil., 1856.

LANCASTER COUNTY. *Harris, A.* Biographical history of Lancaster County; being a history of early settlers and eminent men of the county. Lancaster, 1872.

Mombert, J. I. Authentic history of Lancaster County, in the State of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1869.

PENNSYLVANIA. LEBANON COUNTY. *Rupp, I. D., comp.* Histories of the counties of Berks and Lebanon; containing a brief account of the Indians. Lancaster, 1844.

LEHIGH COUNTY. *Rupp, I. D.* History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. Harrisburg, 1845.

MONROE COUNTY. *Rupp, I. D.* History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. Harrisburg, 1845.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY. *Buck, W. J.* History of Montgomery County, within the Schuylkill valley. Norristown, 1859.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY. *Rupp, I. D.* History of Northampton, Lehigh. Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. Harrisburg, 1845.

PHILADELPHIA. *Watson, J. F* Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time; being a collection of memoirs, anecdotes, and incidents of the city and its inhabitants, from the days of its founders. Phil., 1857. 2 v.

RICHLAND. *Roberts, E.* Old Richland families; . . . . historical and genealogical data. Norristown, 1898.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY. *Rupp, I. D.* History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties. Harrisburg, 1845.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY. *Blackman, E. C.* History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, from a period preceding its settlement to recent times. Phil., 1873.

WASHINGTON COUNTY. *Creigh, C.* History of Washington County, from its first settlement to the present time. [Washington, Pa., 1870.]

WEST BRANCH VALLEY. *Meginness, J. F.* Otzinachson; or a history of the West Branch valley of the Susquehanna; . . . . together with an account of the fair play system; . . . . with biographical sketches of leading settlers and families. Phil., 1857.

WYOMING. *Miner, C.* History of Wyoming, in a series of letters to his son, William Penn Miner. Phil., 1845.

Peck, G. Wyoming; its history, stirring incidents, and romantic adventures. N. Y., 1858.

Stone, W. L. Poetry and history of Wyoming; containing Campbell's Gertrude and the history of Wyoming, from its discovery to the beginning of the present century; 3d ed. Albany, 1864.

RHODE ISLAND. *Austin, J. O.* Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders. Albany, 1889.

—— Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island, comprising three generations of settlers who came before 1690 (with many families carried to the fourth generation). Albany, 1887.

Peterson, E. History of Rhode Island. N. Y., 1853.

BARRINGTON. *Bicknell, T. W.* History of Barrington, Rhode Island Prov., 1898.

RHODE ISLAND. KENT COUNTY. *Cole, J. R.* History of Washington and Kent Counties . . . . N. Y., 1889.

NARRAGANSETT COUNTY. *Arnold, J. N.* Narragansett historical register; a magazine devoted to the antiquities, genealogy, and historical matter, illustrating the history of the Narragansett country, Hamilton, Providence, etc., [1882–90]. 8 v.

WASHINGTON COUNTY. *Cole, J. R.* History of Washington and Kent Counties . . . . N. Y., 1889.

SOUTH CAROLINA. NEWBERRY. *O'Neall, J. B.* Annals of Newberry. Charleston, 1859.

ORANGEBURG COUNTY. *Salley, A. S. jr.* History of Orangeburg County, from its first settlement to the revolutionary war. Orangeburg, 1898.

VERMONT. *Chase, F., ed.* Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Claremont, 1856.

Hall, B. H. History of eastern Vermont, from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century. N. Y., 1858.

Hall, H. History of Vermont, from its discovery to its admission into the Union in 1791. Albany, 1868.

Vermont historical gazetteer; local history of all towns in the State; civil, educational, biographical, religious, and military; ed. by A. M. Hemenway; v. 1–2, 4. Montpelier, 1867–82. 3 v.

BRADFORD. *McKeen, S.* History of Bradford, Vermont, from its first settlement in 1765 . . . . down to 1874; with genealogical records. Montpelier, 1875.

BRATTLEBORO. *Burnham, H:* Early history of Brattleboro, Windham County; with biographical sketches. Brattleboro, 1880.

CASTLETON. *Currier, —.* Epitaphs of Castleton, Vermont, churchyard. [n. p., 1886.]

FAIRHAVEN, *Adams, A. N.* History of the town of Fairhaven, Vermont. Fairhaven, 1870.

HARTFORD. *Tucker, W. H.* History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761–April 4, 1889. Burlington, 1889.

WASHINGTON COUNTY. *Hemenway, A. M., coll.* History of the towns of Washington County; also, Swanton, Franklin County; Groton, Caledonia County; Hubbardton, Rutland County. (*In* Vermont historical gazetteer, v. 4.) Montpelier, 1882.

WOODSTOCK. *Dana, H: S.* History of Woodstock, Vermont. Bost. and N. Y., 1889.

VIRGINIA. *Campbell, C:* History of the colony and ancient dominion of Virginia. Phil., 1860.

Cooke, J: E. Virginia; a history of the people; 4th ed. Bost., 1884. (American commonwealths.)

Foote, W: H: Sketches of Virginia, historical and biographical; 1st–2d ser. Phil., 1850–55. 2 v.

VIRGINIA. *Howe, H:* Historical collections of Virginia; containing . . . . biographical sketches, anecdotes, ... with geographical and statistical descriptions. Charleston, 1856.

Meade, W: Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. Phil., 1857. 2 v.

Neill, E: D. History of the Virginia company of London; with letters to and from the first colony never before printed. Albany, 1869.

—— Virginia Carolorum; the colony under the rule of Charles the first and second, 1625–1685; based upon manuscripts and documents of the period. Albany, 1886.

Stith, W: History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. N. Y., 1865. (Sabin, J. Reprints; No. 6.)

AUGUSTA COUNTY. *Peyton, J: L.* History of Augusta County, Virginia. Staunton, 1882.

Waddell, J. A. Annals of Augusta County, Virginia; with reminiscences, biographical sketches, a diary of the war 1861–65, and a chapter on reconstruction; with a supplement. Richmond, 1888.

JAMESTOWN. *Henry, W: W.* The settlement of Jamestown, with particular reference to the late attacks upon Captain John Smith, Pocahontas, and John Rolfe. Richmond, 1882. (*In* Proceedings of Virginia historical society, 1882.)

MIDDLESEX COUNTY. Parish register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, from 1653 to 1812. Published by the National Society of Colonial Dames of America in Virginia. Richmond, 1897.

NORFOLK. *Forrest, W: S.* Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity; including Portsmouth and adjacent counties. Phil., 1853.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY. *Slaughter, P.* History of St. Georges parish, in the county of Spotsylvania, and diocese of Virginia; ed. by R. A. Brock; with a biography of the author. Richmond, 1890.

WEST VIRGINIA. *Lewis, V. A.* History of West Virginia. Phil., 1889.

BERKELEY COUNTY. *Aler, F. V.* History of Martinsburg and Berkeley County. Hagerstown, 1888.

MARTINSBURG. *Aler, F. V.* History of Martinsburg and Berkeley County. Hagerstown, 1888.

WISCONSIN. *Durrie, D. S.* History of Madison, including the Four Lakes country; with notes on Dane County. Madison, 1874.

Strong, M. M., comp. History of the territory of Wisconsin, from 1836 to 1848. Madison, 1885.

Tuttle, C: R. Illustrated history of the State of Wisconsin. Bost., 1875.

WYOMING. The territory of Wyoming; its history, soil, climate, resources, etc. Laramie, 1874.

FAMILY HISTORIES.

ABBOT. *Abbot, A. and E., comps.* Genealogical register of the descendants of George Abbot of Rowley, Thomas Abbot of Andover, Arthur Abbot of Ipswich, Robert Abbot of Branford, Conn., and George Abbot of Norwalk, Conn. Bost., 1847.

ACKERLEY. Genealogy. (*In* Pelletreau, W: S. Early wills of Westchester County, N. Y.)

ADAMS. *Adams, S.* Genealogy and history of a part of the Newbury Adams family . . . . Calais, 1895.

Whittemore, H., comp. History of the Adams family. N. Y., 1893.

ALDWORTH-ELBRIDGE. *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 1.

ALISON. *See* Allison.

ALLISON. *Morrison, L. A.* History of the Alison or Allison family in Europe and America. Bost., 1893.

ALVORD. *Boutelle, J: A., comp.* Burke and Alvord memorial; a genealogical account of the descendants of Alexander Alvord of Windsor, Conn. Bost., 1864.

ANDERSON. *See* Chevalier-Anderson.

ANDREWS. *Andrews, H. F.* History of the Andrews family; a genealogy of Robert Andrews and his descendants, 1635–1890. Audubon, Iowa, 1890.

ASHLEY. *Trowbridge, F. B.* Ashley genealogy; a story of the descendants of Robert Ashley of Springfield, Mass. New Haven, 1896.

ATWATER. *Atwater, E. E.* Genealogical register of the descendants in the male line of David Atwater, one of the original planters of New Haven, Conn. New Haven, 1873.

AVERY. *Carter, J. G., and Holmes, S. P., comps.* Genealogical record of the Dedham branch of the Avery family in America. Plymouth, 1893.

AYLSWORTH. *Aylsworth, H. E.* Arthur Aylsworth and his descendants in America, from early English records; ed. by James N. Arnold. Providence, 1887.

AYRES. *Whitmore, W. H.* Record of the descendants of Captain John Ayres of Brookfield, Mass. Bost., 1870.

BACHILER. *See* Batchelder.

BAKEWELL. *Bakewell, B. G.* Family book of Bakewell-Page-Campbell. Pittsburg, 1896.

BANTA. *Banta, T. M.* The Banta genealogy; a Frisian family. N. Y., 1893.

BARKER. *Parshall, J. C.* Barker genealogy, giving names and descendants of several ancestors who settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence, A. D. 1776. [Middleton, 1897.]

BATCHELDER. *Pierce, F. C.* Batchelder, Batcheller genealogy; descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler of England, who settled the town of New Hampton, N. H., and Joseph, Henry, Joshua, and John Batcheller of Essex County, Mass. Chic., 1898.

BATCHELLER. *See* Batchelder.

BATTELLE. *Battelle, L. S.* Battelle genealogical record. Cin., 1889.

BAYARD. Genealogy. (*In* Bayard, S. J. Life of G. D. Bayard.)

BEAUREGARD. Ancestry. (*In* Roman, A. Military operations of General Beauregard.)

BEECHER. Genealogy. (*In* Knox, T: W. Life of H. W. Beecher.)

BINNEY. *Binney, C. J. F., comp.* Genealogy of the Binney family. Albany, 1886.

BLANCHARD. *See* Johnson.

BOARDMAN. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 1.

BOLTON. *Bolton, C. K.* The Boltons of Old and New England, with a genealogy of the descendants of William Bolton of Reading, Mass., 1720. Albany, 1889.

BOOTH. Family of Richard Boothe of Stratford, Conn., with fragmentary notes on ancient Stratford. N. Y., 1862.

Booth, W. S. Genealogy of the Booth family in England and the United States. Minneapolis, 1892.

BOOTHE. *See* Booth.

BOUGHTON. *See* Bouton-Boughton.

BOUTON-BOUGHTON. *Boughton, J.* Descendants of John Bouton, a native of France. Albany, 1890.

BOWEN. *Bowen, E. A.* Lineage of the Bowens of Woodstock, Conn. Cambridge, 1897.

BOWIE. *Bowie, W. W.* The Bowies and their kindred; a genealogical and biographical history. Wash., 1899.

BRAINERD. *Field, D. D.* Genealogy of the Brainerd family in the United States, with numerous sketches of individuals. N. Y., 1857.

BRECK. *Breck, S.* Genealogy of the Breck family, descended from Edward of Dorchester and his brothers in America. Omaha, 1889.

BREESE. *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 2.

BRETZ. *Parthemore, E. W. S.* Genealogy of the Ludwig Bretz family, 1750–1890. Harrisburg, Pa., 1890.

BRINCKERHOFF. The family of Joris Dircksen Brinckerhoff, 1638. N. Y., 1887.

BROCAS. *Burrows, M.* The family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court. Lond., 1886.

BRUBACHER. *Brubacher, J. N.* Brubacher genealogy in America. Elkhart, Ind., 1884.

BUCHANAN. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 1.

BUCKINGHAM. *Chapman, F. W.* Buckingham family, or the descendants of Thomas Buckingham of Milford, Conn. Hartford, 1872.

BURGNER. *Burgner, J.* History and genealogy of the Burgner family of America, as descended from Peter Burgner, a Swiss emigrant of 1734. Oberlin, 1890.

BURKE. *Boutelle, J: A., comp.* Burke and Alvord memorial; a genealogical account of the descendants of Richard Burke of Sudbury, Mass. Bost., 1864.

BURLEIGH. *Burleigh, C:* Genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America. Portland, 1880.

BURLEY. *See* Burleigh.

BURR. *Todd, C: B.* General history of the Burr family in America, with a genealogical record from 1570 to 1878. N. Y., 1878.

BUTLER. *Butler, J. D.* Butleriana, genealogica et biographica; or, Genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants. Albany, 1888.

BUTTERFIELD. Genealogy of Champion Spaulding Chase and Mary Sophronia Butterfield, his wife. Albany, 1894.

CABELL. *Brown, A.* The Cabells and their kin; a memorial volume of history, biography, and genealogy. Bost., 1895.

CAMPBELL. *See* Bakewell.

CAPRON. *Holden, F. A.* Genealogy of the descendants of Banfield Capron, from 1660 to 1859. Bost., 1859.

CAVERLY. *Caverly, R. B.* Genealogy of the Caverly family, from 1116 to 1880. Lowell, Mass., 1880.

CHAMPION. *Trowbridge, F. B.* Champion genealogy; a history of the descendants of Henry Champion of Saybrook and Lyme, Conn., together with other families of the same name. New Haven, 1891.

CHANDLER. *Chandler, G:* Descendants of William and Annis Chandler, who settled in Roxbury, Mass., 1637. Worcester, 1883.

CHASE. Genealogy. (*In* Schucker, J. W. Life of S. P. Chase.)

Genealogy of Champion Spaulding Chase and Mary Sophronia Butterfield, his wife. Albany, 1894.

See Lawrence-Townley.

CHATFIELD. *Sharpe, W. C., comp.* The Chatfield family; principally from records in the Naugatuck Valley. Conn. Seymour, 1896.

CHAUNCEY. *Fowler, W: C.* Memorials of the Chaunceys, including President Chauncey, his ancestors and descendants. Bost., 1858.

CHEVALIER-ANDERSON. *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 2.

CLARK. *Clark, E. W.* History and genealogy of Samuel Clark, Sr., and his descendants, from 1636 to 1892. St. Louis, 1892.

CLARKE. Genealogy. (*In* Clarke, J. F. Autobiography, etc.)

CLARKE. *Clarke, A. P.* A genealogical history of certain descendants of Joseph Clarke, Dorchester, 1630; Denice Darling, Braintree, 1662; Edward Gray, Plymouth, 1643; and William Horne, Dover, 1659; and sketches of the Orne (Horne), Pynchon, and Downing families. Cambridge, 1896.

Johnson, W: W., comp. Records of the descendants of Thomas Clarke, Plymouth, 1623–97. North Greenfield, 1884.

CLARKE OR CLARK. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 3.

CLEMMER. Ancestry. (*In* Hudson, E. Memorial of Mary Clemmer.)

CLEVELAND. *Cleveland, H. G., comp.* A genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, a great-grandson of Moses Cleveland of Woburn, Mass. Chic., 1879.

COLE. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 2.

COLEGROVE. *Colegrove, W:* History and genealogy of the Colegrove family in America. Chic., 1894.

COLMAN. *Sturges, A. W., comp.* A few stray leaves from the genealogies of the Sturges and Colman families. Lewiston, 1898.

CONRAD. *Conrad, H: C.* Thones Kunders and his children, also the descendants of Henry Cunreds of Whitpain. Wilmington, 1891.

COOKE. *Stubbs, W. C.* Descendants of Mordecai Cooke of Mordecai's Mount, Gloucester County, Virginia, 1650. New Orleans, 1895.

CORWIN. *Corwin, E. D.* The Corwin genealogy in the United States. N. Y., 1872.

CORWINE. *See* Corwin.

CRAINE. Ancestry. (*In* Hudson, E. Memorial of Mary Clemmer.)

CUNREDS. *See* Conrad.

CURTIS. Genealogy. (*In* Clarke, J. F. Autobiography, etc.)

CURWEN. *See* Corwin.

CURWIN. *See* Corwin.

CUSHMAN. *Cushman, H. W.* Historical and biographical genealogy of the Cushmans, 1617–1855. Bost., 1855.

Genealogy. (*In* Stebbins, E. Life of Charlotte Cushman.)

CUTLER. Genealogy. (*In* Cutler, Rev. Manasseh. Life.)

CUTTS. *Howard, C. H. C.* Genealogy of the Cutts family in America. Albany, 1892.

DARLING. *See* Clarke.

DART. *Sharpe, W: C.* Dart genealogy. Seymour, 1888.

DAWSON. *Dawson, C: A., comp.* A collection of family records, with biographical sketches and other memoranda of various families and individuals bearing the name of Dawson or allied to families of that name. Albany, 1874.

DELAMATER. *Delamater, L.* Genealogy of descendants of Claude Le Maître (Delamater), who came from France via Holland and settled at New Netherlands, now New York, 1625. Albany, 1882.

DEWEY. Dewey family history. (*In* Dewey, George. Life.) *See* Follett.

DE WOLF. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 2.

DICKSON. *Dixon, B. H.* The Border or riding clans, followed by a history of the clan Dickson, and a brief account of the family of the author. Albany, 1889.

DIGBY-LYNDE. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 2.

DIMON. *See* Dimond.

DIMOND. *Dimond, E. R.* Genealogy of the Dimond or Dimon family of Fairfield, Conn., with . . . . Dimon or Dymont family of East Hampton, L. I., and the Dimond family of New Hampshire. Albany, 1891.

DIODATI. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 2.

DODGE. *Dodge, R.* Tristram Dodge and his descendants in America. N. Y., 1886.

DORLAN. *See* Dorland.

DORLAND. *Cremer, J: D.* Records of the Dorland family in America, embracing the principal branches: Dorland, Dorlan, Dorlon, Durland, Durling . . . . Wash., 1898.

DORLON. *See* Dorland.

DOUDE. *See* Dowd.

DOWD. *Dowd, W. W., comp.* The descendants of Henry Doude, who came from England in 1639. Hartford, 1885.

DOWNING. *See* Clarke.

DOWS. *Dows, A. M., comp.* The Dows or Dowse family in America; a genealogy of the descendants of Lawrence Dows. Albany, 1890.

DOWSE. *See* Dows.

DRAKE. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 2.

DUMMER. *See* Pyldren-Dummer.

DUMONT. Genealogy. (*In* McPike, E., *ed.* Tales of our forefathers.)

DURLAND. *See* Dorland.

DURLING. *See* Dorland.

DYMONT. *See* Dimond.

EARLY. *Early, S. S.* History of the family of Early in America. Albany, 1896.

EBERHART. *Eberhart, U.* History of the Eberharts in Germany and the United States, 1265–1890. [n. p.] 1891.

ELA. *Ela, D. H., comp.* Genealogy of the Ela family, descendants of Israel Ela of Haverhill, Mass. Manchester, [1896].

ELBRIDGE. *See* Aldworth-Elbridge.

EMERSON. *Haskins, D. G.* Ralph Waldo Emerson; his maternal ancestors. Bost., 1887.

FAIRMAN. *Allen, O. P.* Descendants of John Fairman of Enfield, Conn., 1683–1898. [Palmer, 1898.]

FARLEY. *See* Fisher.

FARNSWORTH. *Farnsworth, M. F.* Farnsworth memorial, being a record of Matthias Farnsworth and his descendants in America. Manti, 1897.

FARRAR. *Clary, T. F.* Honorable old age; a discourse occasioned by the centennial anniversary of Hon. Timothy Farrar, delivered at Hollis, N. H., July 11, 1847. Andover, 1847.

FASSETT. *See* Follett.

FELT. *Morris, J. E.* The Felt genealogy: a record of the descendants of George Felt of Casco Bay. Hartford, 1893.

FELTON. *Felton, C.* Genealogical history of the Felton family, descendants of Nathaniel Felton of Salem, Mass. Marlborough, 1886.

FETTERMAN. *See* Fisher.

FIELD. The Fields in England and ancestry of the family in the United States. (Appendix to a brief account of Rev. D. D. Field.) [n. t. p.]

FILLOW, PHILO, AND PHILLEO. *Van Hoosear, D. H., comp.* A record of the descendants of John Fillow, a Huguenot refugee from France. Albany, 1888.

FISHER. *Fisher, C. W., comp.* Genealogy of Joseph Fisher and his descendants, and of the allied families of Farley, Fetterman, Petner, Reeder, Shipman. [Troy, 1890.]

FOLLETT. *Ward, H. P.* Follett-Dewey, Fassett-Safford ancestry of Capt. Martin Dewey Follett (1765–1831) and his wife, Persis Fassett (1767–1849). Columbus, 1896.

FOLSOM. *Chapman, J.* Genealogy of the Folsom family: John Folsom and his descendants, 1615–1882. Concord, 1882.

FOOTE. *Goodwin, N.* The Foote family; or, The descendants of Nathaniel Foote. Hartford, 1849.

FORSYTH OF NYDIE. *Fronsac, Forsyth de.* Genealogical record of Forsyth of Nydie. New Market, 1888.

FOSTER. *Foster, G. E.* Pedigree of Jesse W. Foster in the lines of Foster, Coggin, Farley, Phelps, Burritt, Curtiss, Lord, Smith, Webster, and allied families. Ithaca, 1897.

FOX. Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Conn., and some of his descendants. Albany, 1890.

FRANCEIS. *See* Francus.

FRANCUS. *French, A. D. W.* Notes on the surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, etc., in Scotland, with an account of the Frenches of Thorndykes. Bost., 1893.

FRANKLIN. Genealogy. (*In* Sparks, J. Life of Benjamin Franklin.)

FRENCH. *See* Francus.

FRETZ. *Fretz, A. J.* Brief history of John and Christian Fretz, and a complete genealogical family register. Elkhart, 1890.

FRIAR. *See* Garr.

GARR. *Garr, J: W. and J: C.* Genealogy of the descendants of John Gar, or more particularly of his son Andreas Gaar, who emigrated from Bavaria to America in 1732. Cin., 1894.

GEROULD. *Gerould, S: L., comp.* Genealogy of the family of Gamaliel Gerould, son of Dr. Jacques (or James) Jerauld, of the province of Languedoc, France. Bristol, 1885.

GIFFORD. *Gifford, H. E.* Gifford genealogy, 1626–1896.

GILE. *See* Guild.

GILES. *Vinton, J. A.* Giles memorial . . . . Bost., 1864.

GLOVER. *Glover, A.* Glover memorials and genealogies; an account of John Glover of Dorchester and his descendants. Bost., 1867.

GOODWIN. *Goodwin, J. J., comp.* The Goodwins of Hartford, Conn., descendants of William and Ozias Goodwin. Hartford, 1891.

GOODYEAR. *Kirkman, G. G.* Genealogy of the Goodyear family. S. F., 1899.

GOOKIN. *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 2.

GOULD. *Gould, B. A.* Ancestry and posterity of Zaccheus Gould of Topsfield. Salem, 1872.

GRANT. *Grant, A. H.* A genealogical history of the descendants of Mathew Grant of Windsor, Conn., 1601–1898. Poughkeepsie, 1898.

Grant, A. H., ed. Report of the first reunion of the Grant family association . . . . the 298th anniversary of the birth of Mathew Grant. Poughkeepsie, 1899.

GRAY. *See* Clarke.

GREENE. *Greene, F. L.* Descendants of Joseph Greene of Westerly, R. I., and other branches of the Greenes of Quidnesset or Kingston, R. I., and other lines of Greenes in America. Albany, 1894.

Greene, R. Genealogical sketch of the descendants of Robert Greene of Wales, Mass. Bost., 1885.

GREENLEAF. *Greenleaf, J. E., comp.* Genealogy of the Greenleaf family. Bost., 1896.

Greenleaf, J. Genealogy of the Greenleaf family. N. Y., 1854.

GRISWOLD. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 2.

GUEST. Genealogy. (*In* McPike, E., *ed.* Tales of our forefathers.)

GUILD. *Burleigh, C:* Genealogy and history of the Guild, Guile, and Gile family. Portland, Me., 1887.

GUILE. *See* Guild.

GUTHRIE. *Guthrie, S.* A brief history of a branch of the Guthrie family, beginning with the residence in Edinburgh, Scotland, in 1680. Chic., 1889.

HAIGHT. *See* Hoyt.

HAKES. *Hakes, H.* The Hakes family. Wilkes-Barre, 1886.

Same. 2d ed. Wilkes-Barre, 1889.

HALL. *Hall, T. P., comp.* Genealogical notes; relating to Lyman Hall of Georgia, to Samuel H. P. Hall of Binghamton, N. Y., and Nathan Kelsey Hall of Buffalo, N. Y. Albany, 1886.

HAMLIN. *Andrews, H. F.* History of the Hamlin family, with genealogies of early settlers of the name in America, 1639–1894; pt. 1. Exira, 1894.

HANCOCK. *See* Johnston.

HARRIS. *Harris, W: S:* Thomas Harris of Ipswich, Mass., in 1636, and some of his descendants . . . . to 1883. Nashua, 1883.

HARRISON. *Keith, C. P.* The ancestry of Benjamin Harrison, President of the United States of America, 1889–93, in chart form, showing also the descendants of William Henry Harrison, President of the United States in 1841. Phil., 1893.

HARTWELL. *Densmore, L. G.* Handbook of Hartwell genealogy. Bost., 1887.

HARWOOD. *Harwood, W. H.* Genealogical history of the Harwood families, descended from Andrew Harwood, who was born in England and resided in Boston, Mass.; 2d ed. Chasm Falls, N. Y., 1896.

HASKINS. *Haskins, D. G.* Ralph Waldo Emerson: his maternal ancestors. Bost., 1887.

HAVILAND. Genealogy. (*In* Pelletreau, W: S. Early wills of Westchester County, New York.)

HAZARD. *Robinson, C. E.* The Hazard family of Rhode Island, 1635–1894. Bost., 1895.

HENRY. Genealogy. (*In* Henry, W: W. Life of Patrick Henry.)

HEPBURN. *Meginness, J. F.* Genealogy and history of the Hepburn family. Williamsport, 1894.

HERICKE. *See* Herrick.

HERRICK. *Herrick, J.* Genealogical register of the name and family of Herrick, from the settlement of Henerie Hericke in Salem, Mass.; 1629–1846. Bangor, 1846.

HIGHT. *See* Hoyt.

HOADLEY. *Trowbridge, F. B.* Hoadley genealogy; a history of the descendants of William Hoadley of Branford, Conn., together with some account of other families of the name. New Haven, 1894.

HOAR. Lineage and family records of Alfred Wyman Hoar and his wife, Josephine Jackson; with notes on the early history of Wright County, Minnesota. Delano, Minn., 1898.

HOFFMAN. *Hoffman, E. A.* Genealogy of the Hoffman family, descendants of Martin Hoffman, with biographical notes. N. Y., 1899.

HOLLISTER. *Case, L. W., comp.* The Hollister family of America: Lieut. John Hollister of Wethersfield, Conn., and his descendants. Chic., 1886.

HOLMES. Genealogy. (*In* Holmes, J. Letter of directions to his father's birthplace.)

HOLMES. Genealogy. (*In* Morse, J. T. Life and letters of O. W. Holmes.)

HOMER. Brief account of the family of Homer or de Homere of Ettingshall, County Stafford, England, and Boston, Mass. Albany, 1889.

HOO. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 2.

HORNE. *See* Clarke.

HOYT. *Hoyt, D. W.* Genealogical history of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight families, with some account of the earlier Hyatt families; a list of the first settlers of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass. Providence, 1871.

HUBBARD. *Day, E. W., comp.* One thousand years of Hubbard history, 866 to 1895. N. Y., [c. 1895].

HULL. *Mason, P. F. H.* Record of the descendants of Richard Hull of New Haven, Conn. [Milwaukee, 1894.]

HUNT. *Wyman, T. B., comp.* Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt. Bost., 1862–63. 2 cop.

HUNTING. *Huntting, T. D., comp.* Hunting or Huntting family in America. Brooklyn, 1888.

HUNTON. *See* Huntoon.

HUNTOON. *Huntoon, D. T. V.* Philip Huntoon and his descendants. Canton, Mass., 1881.

HUNTTING. *See* Hunting.

HURLBUT. *Hurlbut, H: H.* The Hurlbut genealogy; or, Record of the descendants of Thomas Hurlbut of Saybrook and Wethersfield, Conn. Albany, 1888.

HYATT. *See* Hoyt.

INGERSOLL. *Ripley, C. S., comp.* The Ingersolls of Hampshire . . . . in the line of John Ingersoll of Westfield, Mass. Bost., 1893.

IREDELL. Genealogy. (*In* McRee, G. J. Life of James Iredell.)

JACKSON. *Jackson, H.* Proceedings of the sesqui-centennial gathering of the descendants of Isaac and Ann Jackson, ... together with the family genealogy. Phil., 1878.

Lineage and family records of Alfred Wyman Hoar and his wife, Josephine Jackson; with notes on the early history of Wright County, Minnesota. Delano, Minn., 1895.

JACOBSE. *See* Banta.

JANES. *Janes, F.* The Janes family; a genealogy and brief history of the descendants of Willam Janes. N. Y., 1868.

JEFFERSON. Genealogy. (*In* Smucker, S. M. Life of Thomas Jefferson.)

JEWELL. *Jewell, P. and J.* The Jewell register, containing a list of the descendants of Thomas Jewell of Braintree, Mass. Hartford, 1860.

JOHNSON. *Johnson, J. B.* The Johnson memorial; Jeremiah Johnson and Thomazin Blanchard Johnson, his wife, with an account of their lineage. Wash., 1895.

247697

JOHNSON. *Johnson, W: W., comp.* Records of the descendants of David Johnson of Leominster, Mass. Milwaukee, 1876.
See Ogden-Johnson.

JOHNSTON. *Johnston, W: P., comp.* The Johnstons of Salisbury; with a brief supplement concerning the Hancock, Strother, and Preston families. New Orleans, 1897.

JONES. *Jones, L. H.* Captain Roger Jones of London and Virginia; some of his antecedents and descendants. Albany, 1891.

KEIM. Keim and allied families in America and Europe; v. 1, pt. 1. Reading, 1898.

KEMBALL. *See* Kimball.

KEMBLE. *See* Kimball.

KEMBOLDE. *See* Kimball.

KENDALL. *Kendall, O.* Memorial of Josiah Kendall, one of the first settlers of Sterling, Mass., and of some of his ancestors, and of his descendants. Providence, 1884.

KENT. *Briggs, L. V.* Genealogies of the different families bearing the name of Kent in the United States, together with their possible English ancestry: 1295–1898. Bost., 1898.

KIMBALL. *Kimball, J:, comp.* The Joseph Kimball family, 1634–1885. Concord, 1885.

Morrison, L. A., and Sharples, S. P. History of the Kimball family in America, 1634–1897, and of its ancestors, the Kemballs or Kemboldes of England, with an account of the Kembles of Boston, Mass. Bost., 1895.

KING. *Morrison, G: A., comp.* Clement King of Marshfield, Mass., and his descendants. Albany, 1898.

KNOWLTON. *Stocking, C. H. W.* History and genealogy of the Knowltons of England and America. N. Y., 1897.

KOLLOCK. *Sellers, E. J.* Genealogy of the Kollock family of Sussex County, Delaware, 1657–1897. Phil., 1897.

KUNDERS. *See* Conrad.

LANE. *Lane, J. P.* Lane families of the Massachusetts Bay Colony; memorial address . . . . September 1, 1886. [Norton, n. d.]

LATHAM. Family chart. (*In* Austin, J. O. Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders.)

LAWRENCE. *Lawrence, T:* Historical genealogy of the Lawrence family from their first landing in this country, 1635, to the present date, July 4, 1858. N. Y., 1858.

LAWRENCE-TOWNLEY. *Hill, F. A.* The mystery solved; facts relating to the "Lawrence-Townley," "Chase-Townley" marriage and estate question, with genealogies . . . . Bost., 1888. chart.

LAY. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 1.

LEACH. *Chessman, S.* Leach family record; descendants of Lawrence Leach of Salem, Mass., 1629, through his son Giles of Bridgewater, Mass., 1665. Albany, 1898.

LEE. *Lee, E. J., ed.* Lee of Virginia, 1642–1892; biographical and genealogical sketches of Col. Richard Lee. Phil., 1895.

Ancestry. (*In* Lee, F. General Lee.)

Genealogy. (*In* McCabe, J. D. Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee.)

See Leigh.

See Salisbury. Family histories, v. 3.

LEEDS. *Humeston, C. L.* Leeds: a New Jersey family, its beginning and a branchlet. Los Angeles, [n. d.].

LEIGH. *Lee, W:, comp.* John Leigh of Agawam (Ipswich), Mass., 1634–1671, and his descendants of the name of Lee, with genealogical notes and biographical sketches of all his descendants, so far as can be obtained, including notes on collateral branches. Albany, 1888.

LEIGHTON. *Jordon, T. F.* Account of the descendants of Capt. William Leighton of Kittery, Me., and other families of York County and its vicinity. Albany, 1885.

LE MAITRE. *See* Delamater.

LEVERETT. Genealogy. (*In* Leverett, C: E. Memoir of Sir J: Leverett, etc.)

LEWIS. *Lewis, W: T.* Genealogy of the Lewis family in America from the middle of the seventeenth century down to the present time. Louisville, 1893.

LINDSAY. *Lindsay, M. I.* The Lindsays of America; a genealogical narrative and family record. Albany, 1889.

LOCKE. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 2.

LOMAX. *Lomax, J.* Genealogical and historical sketches of the Lomax family. Grand Rapids, 1894.

LONG. *Reid, H.* Biographical sketch of Enoch Long, an Illinois pioneer. (*In* Chicago Historical Society's collection, v. 2.) Chic., 1884.

LONGFELLOW. Genealogy. (*In* Longfellow, S: Final memorials of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.)

LORD. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 1.

LOWELL. *Lowell, D. R., comp.* The historic genealogy of the Lowells of America, from 1839 to 1899. Rutland, 1899.

LUDWIG. *Ludwig, M. R.* Ludwig genealogy; sketch of Joseph Ludwig, who was born in Germany, 1699, and of his wife and family, who settled at "Broad Bay," Waldoboro, 1753. Augusta, 1866.

LYNDE. Genealogy. (*In* Lynde, B. Diaries.)

See Digby-Lynde.

MCCURDY. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 1.

MCDONALD. Genealogy. (*In* Macdonald, F. V. Notes to biography of R. H. McDonald.)

McKEAN. *Buchanan, R.* Genealogy of the McKean family of Pennsylvania. Lancaster, 1890.

MACY. *Macy, S. J., comp.* Genealogy of the Macy family from 1635 to 1868. Albany, 1868.

MAGENNIS. *Meginness, J. F.* Origin and history of the Magennis family. Williamsport, 1891.

MALICK. *See* Mellick.

MALLET. *Mallett, A. S.* John Mallet, the Huguenot, and his descendants, 1694–1894. Harrisburg, 1895.

MARSH. *Marsh, L. B.* The genealogy of John Marsh of Salem, and his descendants, 1633–1888. Amherst, 1888.

MARSHALL. *Paxton, W: M.* The Marshall family, or a genealogical chart of the descendants of John Marshall and Elizabeth Markham, his wife; sketches of individuals and notices of families connected with them. Cin., 1885.

MARVIN. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 3.

MATHER. Genealogy. (*In* Drake, S: G. Memoir of Rev. Cotton Mather.)

MAUNSELL. *See* Munsell.

MAY. Genealogy of the descendants of John May, who came from England to Roxbury in America, 1640. Bost., 1878.

MELLICK. *Mellick, A. D.* Moelich, Malick, Melick, Mellick genealogy. (*In* Mellick, A. D. Story of an old farm.)

MERIWETHER. *Minor, L. H. A.* The Meriwethers and their connections; a family record, giving the genealogy of the Meriwethers in America, together with biographical notes and sketches. Albany, 1892.

MILLS. *Mills, E.* Genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Mills, one of the first settlers in Dunbarton, N. H. Marlboro, 1893.

MITCHELL. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 1.

MOELICH. *See* Mellick.

MONSELL. *See* Munsell.

MONTAGUE. *Montague, G: W:, comp.* History and genealogy of Peter Montague of Nansemond and Lancaster counties, Virginia, and his descendants, 1621–1894. Amherst, 1894.

MORRISON. *Morrison, L. A.* History of the Morison or Morrison family, with a complete history of the Morrison settlers of Londonderry, N. H., of 1719, and their descendants, with genealogical sketches. Bost., 1880.

MORRIS. *Hoet, E. L., and Street, O., comps.* Memoranda of the descendants of Amos Morris of East Haven, Conn. N. Y., 1853.

MORRIS, E. F., *comp.* Genealogical and historical register of the descendants of Edward Morris of Roxbury, Mass., and Woodstock, Conn. Hartford, 1887.

MORRIS, F. N. Ephraim and Pamela (Converse) Morris, their ancestors and descendants. Chic., 1894.

MORRISON. *See* Morison.

MORTON. *Leach, J. G.* Memoranda relating to the ancestry and family of Hon. Levi Parsons Morton, Vice-President of the United States (1889–93). Cambridge, 1894.

MOWRY. *Mowry, W. A.* Descendants of Nathaniel Mowry of Rhode Island. Providence, 1878.

Mowry, W. A. Richard Mowry of Uxbridge, Mass., his ancestors and his descendants. Providence, 1878.

MUDGE. *Mudge, A.* Memorials; being a genealogical, biographical, and historical account of the name of Mudge in America, from 1638 to 1868. Bost., 1868.

MUNSELL. *Munsell, F.* Genealogy of the Munsell family (Munsill, Monsell, Maunsell) in America. Albany, 1884.

MUNSILL. *See* Munsell.

NÄF. *See* Neff.

NASH. *Nash, S.* The Nash family, or records of the descendants of Thomas Nash of New Haven, Conn., 1640. Hartford, 1853.

NAVARRE. *Denissen, C., comp.* Navarre; or, Researches after the descendants of Robert Navarre, whose ancestors are the noble Bourbons of France; and some historical notes on families who intermarried with Navarre. Detroit, 1897.

NEAL. *Neal, T. A., comp.* The Neal record; being a list of the descendants of John Neale, one of the early settlers of Salem, Mass. Bost., 1856.

NEFF. *Neff, E. C.* A chronicle, together with a little romance, regarding Rudolf and Jacob Näf of Frankford, Penn., and their descendants; including an account of the Neffs in Switzerland and America. Cin., 1886.

NEWDIGATE. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 2.

NOBLE. *Boltwood, L. M., comp.* History and genealogy of the family of Thomas Noble of Westfield, Mass.; with genealogical notes of other families by the name of Noble. Hartford, 1878.

NORRIS. *Morrison, L. A.* Lineage and biographies of the Norris family in America, 1640–1892; with references to the Norrises of England as early as 1311. Bost., 1892.

NOURSE. *Lyle, M. C. N., comp.* James Nourse and his descendants. Lexington, 1897.

NOYES. *Noyes, H. N., comp.* Record of a branch of the descendants of Rev. James Noyes, Newbury, 1634–56. Cleveland, 1889.

OGDEN-JOHNSON. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 2.

OPDIKE. *Opdike, C. W.* The Op Dyck genealogy; containing the American descendants of the Wesel and Holland families. Albany, 1889.

OP DYCK. *See* Opdike.

ORMSBY. *Page, O. O.* A short account of the family of Ormsby of Pittsburg. Albany, 1892.

ORTON. *Orton, E.* An account of the descendants of Thomas Orton (Windsor, Conn., 1641. Columbus, 1896.

PAGE. *See* Bakewell.

PAINE. *Paine, A. W.* Paine genealogy, Ipswich branch. Bangor, 188

PARMELEE. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 1.

PARTHEMORE. *Parthemore, E. W. S.* Genealogy of the Parthemo family, 1744–1885. Harrisburg, 1885.

PATERSON. Genealogy. (*In* Eggleston, T. Life of John Paterson.)

PAYNE. Genealogy. (*In* Harrison, G. Life of J. H. Payne.)

PEARCE. *Pierce, F. C.* Pearce genealogy; being the record of the po terity of Richard Pearce of Portsmouth, R. I. Rockford, 1888.

PELTON. *Pelton, J. M.* Genealogy of the Pelton family in Americ being a record of the descendants of John Pelton, who settled i Boston, Mass., about 1630–32, and died in Dorchester, Mass., Ja uary 23, 1681. Albany, 1892.

PENN. *Jenkins, H. M.* The family of William Penn, founder of Pen sylvania; ancestry and descendants. Phil., 1899.

PERKINS. *Perkins, G. A.* Family of John Perkins of Ipswich, Mass pt. 1. Salem, 1882.

PERRIN. *Perin, G., comp.* Genealogy of the Perrin family. St. Pau 1885.

PETNER. *See* Fisher.

PEYTON. Genealogy. (*In* Waddell, J. A. Memoir of J. H. Peyton.)

PHILLEO. *See* Fillow, Philo, and Philleo.

PHILLIPS. *Phillips, A. M.* Phillips genealogies. Auburn, Mass., 188 *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 2.

PHILO. *See* Fillow, Philo, and Philleo.

PIERCE. *Pierce, F. C.* Pierce genealogy; being the record of the po terity of Capt. Michael, John, and Capt. William Pierce, who can to this country from England. Albany, 1889.

PIERSON. *Pierson, L. B.* Pierson genealogical records. Albany, 187

PIPER. *Piper, H.* Genealogy of Elisha Piper of Parsonsfield, Me., ar his descendants, from 1630 to 1889. Wash., 1889.

PITKIN-WOLCOTT. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 2.

PLATT. *Platt, F.* Notes upon the ancestry of John Platt, and a list his descendants. [Phil., 1896.]

PLIMPTON. *Chase, L. B.* A genealogy and historical notices of tl family of Plimpton, or Plympton, in America, and Plumpton i England. Hartford, 1884.

PLUMPTON. *See* Plimpton.

POCAHONTAS. Genealogy. (*In* Robertson, W. Pocahontas and h descendants.)

POND. *Harris, E. D.* Genealogical record of Daniel Pond and h descendants. Bost., 1873.

POOLE. *Poole, M. E.* History of Edward Poole of Weymouth, Mass., 1635, and his descendants. Ithaca, 1863.

POPE. Genealogy of a portion of the Pope family; together with biographical notices of Col. William Pope of Boston. Bost., 1862.

POTTER. *Potter, C. E., ed.* Genealogies of the Potter families and their descendants in America. Bost., 1888.

POTTS. *James, T. P.* Memorial of Thomas Potts, junior, who settled in Pennsylvania. Cambridge, 1874.

POWELL. *Bunker, M. P., comp.* Long Island genealogies, ... being kindred descendants of Thomas Powell, Bethpage, L. I., 1688. Albany, 1895.

PRATT. *Pratt, E. F.* Phinehas Pratt and some of his descendants. Bost., 1897.

Chapman, F. W. The Pratt family; or the descendants of Lieut. William Pratt, one of the first settlers of Hartford and Saybrook; with genealogical notes. Hartford, 1864.

PREBLE. *Preble, G. H.* Genealogical sketch of the first three generations of Prebles in America. Bost., 1868.

PRESCOTT. Genealogy. (*In* Ticknor, G. Life of W: H. Prescott.)

PRESTON. *See* Johnston.

PRINCE. *Prince, F. A.* Records of our ancestors; containing a complete list of all persons by the name of Prince who served in Lexington Alarm, April, 1775, Revolutionary War, War of 1812, and Civil War, 1861–65. Franklin, Mass., 1898.

Prince, F. A. Descendants of Daniel Prince, born May 1, 1755. Danielson, [n. d.].

Genealogy. (*In* Drake, S. G. Memoirs of Rev. T: Prince.)

PYLDREN-DUMMER. *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 1.

PYNCHON. *Pynchon, J. C., comp.* Record of the Pynchon family in England and America. Springfield, 1898.

See Clarke.

QUINCY. *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 1.

QUISENBERRY. *Quisenberry, A. C.* Genealogical memoranda of the Quisenberry family, and other families. Wash., 1897.

RANDOLPH. Genealogy. (*In* Randall, H. S. Life of Thomas Jefferson.

RANSOM. *Sears, C. B., comp.* A genealogical record of the descendants of Capt. Samuel Ransom. St. Louis, 1882.

RAWLINS. *Rollins, J. R., comp.* Records of families of the name of Rawlins or Rollins in the United States. Lawrence, 1874.

RAWSON. *Crane, E. B.* The Rawson family; a revised memoir of Edward Rawson, from 1650 to 1686; with genealogical notices of his descendants. Worcester, 1875.

REDFIELD. *Redfield, J. H.* Genealogical history of the Redfield family in the United States. Albany, 1860.

REED. *Reed, J. W.* History of the Reed family in Europe and Ar ica. Bost., 1861.

REEDER. *See* Fisher.

REVERE. Genealogy. (*In* Goss, E. H. Life of Col. Paul Revere.)

RICE. *Ward, A. H.* Genealogical history of the Rice family, desc ants of Edmund Rice, who came from Berkhamstead, England, settled at Sudbury, Mass., in 1638 or 1639; with index. Bost., 1

RICHARDS. *Morse, A.* A genealogical register of the descendant several ancient Puritans; v. 3. Bost., 1861.

RICHARDSON. *Richardson, J.* Genealogical and biographical sketc the name and family of Richardson, 1720–1860. Bost., 1860.

RICHMOND. *Richmond, J. B.* Richmond family, 1594–1896, and American ancestors, 1040–1594. Bost., 1897.

ROBERDEAU. *Buchanan, R.* Genealogy of the Roberdeau fan Wash., 1876.

ROCKWOOD. *Rockwood, E. L., comp.* Historical and genealogical re of the descendants of Timothy Rockwood, born in Medway, Jul 1727; died in Holliston, February 21, 1806. Bost., 1856.

ROGERS. *Drummond, J. H.* John Rogers of Marshfield, and som his descendants. Portland, Me., 1898.

ROLLINS. *See* Rawlins.

ROLLO. *Rollo, J: H.* Genealogical record of the descendants of A ander Rollo of East Haddam, Conn., 1685–1895. Wilmington, 1

ROOME. *Warner, P. R.* Descendants of Peter Willemse Roome. [N 1883.]

ROWELL. *Rowell, R.* Biographical sketch of Samuel Rowell, notices of some of his descendants, with a genealogy for seven erations, 1754–1898. Manchester, 1898.

SAFFORD. *See* Follett.

SALISBURY. *Salisbury, E: E.* Family memorials . . . . genealog and biographical monographs . . . . [New Haven], 1885. in 2. charts.

Salisbury, E: E. and E. M. Family histories and genealogies . monographs on the families of McCurdy, Mitchell, Lord, [others]. New Haven, 1892. 3 v. in 5. charts.

SANFORD. *Sanford, H. H.* Sanford genealogy; the branch of Will of Madison, N. Y. Syracuse, 1894.

SANSON. *Sanson, H., ed.* Memoirs of the Sansons, 1688–1847. Lo 1876.

SARES. *See* Sears.

SARGENT. *Sargent, A.* Genealogy of the Sarge[a]nt family, desc ants of William of Malden, Mass. Bost., 1858.

SAWYER. *Sawyier, N., and Walker, J. B.* Genealogy of some of the descendants of William Sawyer of Newberry, Mass., embracing ten generations and one hundred and seven families. Manchester, 1889.

SAYLER. *Sayler, J. L.* A history of the Sayler family. Albany, 1898.

SCHELL. *Denissen, C., comp.* Researches after the descendants of John Christian Schell and John Schell. Detroit, [1896].

SCHUYLER. *Schuyler, G. W.* Colonial New York: Philip Schuyler and his family. N. Y., 1885. 2 v.

SEAMAN. *Seaman, J.* Copy of an account written by Jordan Seaman of Jericho, tracing the family of Seaman descended from Capt. John Seaman of Hempstead. [n. t. p.], 1800.

SEARS. *May, S. P.* The descendants of Richard Sares (Sears) of Yarmouth, Mass., 1638–1888, with an appendix containing some notices of other families by the name of Sears. Albany, 1890.

SEARIGHT. *Searight, J. A.* Record of the Searight family, established in America by William Seawright. Uniontown, Pa., 1893.

SESSIONS. *Sessions, F. C.* Materials for a history of the Sessions family in America, the descendants of Alexander of Andover, Mass., 1669. Albany, 1890.

SEWALL. *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 1.

SHARPE. The Sharpes: No. 1–32, Jan., 1893–Oct., 1896. [n. t. p.]

Sharpe, W: C. Sharpe genealogy and miscellany. Seymour, 1880.

SHATTUCK. *Shattuck, L.* Memorials of the descendants of William Shattuck in America. Bost., 1855.

SHIPMAN. *See* Fisher.

SHUEY. *Shuey, D. B.* History of the Shuey family in America, 1732–1876. Lancaster, Pa., 1876.

SILL. *Sill, G. G.* Genealogy of the descendants of John Sill, who settled in Cambridge, Mass., in 1637. Albany, 1859.

SINCLAIR. The Sinclairs of England. Lond., 1887.

SLOCOMB. *See* Slocum.

SLOCUMB. *See* Slocum.

SLOCUM. *Slocum, C: E.* A short history of the Slocoms, Slocumbs, and Slocombs of America, genealogical and biographical, from 1637 to 1881. Syracuse, 1882.

SMITH. *Martin, S.* Complete genealogy of the descendants of Matthew Smith of East Haddam, Conn., 1637–1890. Rutland, 1890.

Smith, H. A. Genealogical history of the descendants of Rev. Nehemiah Smith of New London County, Connecticut, with mention of his brother John and nephew Edward; 1638–1888. Albany, 1889.

Smith, S. A., comp. A memorial of Rev. Thomas Smith, and his descendants, 1707–1895. Plymouth, 1895.

SPENGLER *Spangler, E. W.* The annals of the families of Casp Henry, Baltzer, and George Spengler, who settled in York Cou respectively in 1729, 1732, 1732, and 1751. York, 1896.

SPOONER. *Spooner, T:* Records of William Spooner of Plymouth, Ma and his descendants; v. 1. Cin., 1883.

SPRAGUE. *Soulé, R. jr.* Memorial of the Sprague family. Bost., 18

STANTON. *Stanton, W. A.* A record, genealogical, biographical, sta tical, of Thomas Stanton of Connecticut, and his descendants, 16 1891. Albany, 1891.

STARIN. *Stone, W: L.* The Starin family in America; descendants Nicholas Ster, one of the early settlers of Fort Orange, N. Y. bany, 1892.

STEELE. *Durrie, D. S.* Genealogical history of John and George Ste (settlers of Hartford, Conn.), 1635–36, and their descendants; w an appendix. Albany, 1859.

STEPHENS. *See* Lawrence-Townley.

STETSON. *Barry, J. S.* Genealogical and biographical sketch of name and family of Stetson, 1634–1847. Bost., 1847.

STEVENS. *See* Lawrence-Townley.

STICKNEY. *Stickney, M. A.* Stickney family; a genealogical memoi the descendants of William and Elizabeth Stickney, 1637–18 Salem, 1869.

STILES. *Guild, M. S. P.* The Stiles family in America; genealogies the Massachusetts family, descendants of Robert Stiles of Rowl Mass., 1659–1891; and the Dover, N. H., family, descendants William Stiles of Dover, N. H., 1702–1891. Albany, 1892.

Stiles, H. R. The Stiles family in America; genealogies of the C necticut family. Jersey City, 1895.

STONE. *Stone, W: L.* Family of John Stone, one of the first settler Guilford, Conn. Albany, 1888.

STROTHER. *See* Johnston.

STURGES. *Sturges, A. W., comp.* A few stray leaves from the gene gies of the Sturges and Colman families. Lewiston, 1898.

SWEARINGEN. *See* Sweringen.

SWERINGEN. Family register of Gerrit van Sweringen and descenda 2d ed. Wash., 1894.

SWIFT. *Ellery, H.* Genealogy of the family of Thomas Swift of D chester, Mass., 1634. Worcester, 1890.

Genealogy. (*In* Swift, J. G. Memoirs.)

SYMMES. *Vinton, J. A.* The Symmes memorial; a biographical ske of Rev. Zechariah Symmes, 1634–71, with a genealogy and mem of some of his descendants. Bost., 1873.

TAINTER. *Tainter, D. W.* History and genealogy of the descendant Joseph Taynter, who sailed from England, April, 1638, and sett in Watertown, Mass. Bost., 1859.

TAYLOR. *Taylor, E.* Genealogy of Judge John Taylor and his descendants. Detroit, 1886.

TAYNTER. *See* Tainter.

TEFFT. *See* Tifft.

THAXTER. *Wheeler, H: M.* Genealogy of some of the descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord, and Thomas Thaxter of Hingham. Worcester, 1898.

THOMAS. *Thomas, L. B.* Genealogical notes; containing the pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland and of the connected families and others. Baltimore, 1877.

THOMPSON. *Thompson, C: H.* Genealogy of descendants of John Thomson of Plymouth, Mass. Lansing, 1890.

THURSTON. *Thurston, B., comp.* Thurston genealogies, 1635–1880. Portland, 1880.

TIFFT. *Tifft, M. E. M., comp.* Partial record of the descendants of John Tefft of Portsmouth, R. I., and the nearly complete record of the descendants of John Tifft of Nassau, N. Y. Buffalo, 1896.

TILDEN. Genealogy. (*In* Bigelow, J. Life of Samuel J. Tilden.)

TODD. *Greene, R. H.* The Todd genealogy; or a register of the descendants of Adam Todd. N. Y., 1867.

TORREY. *Torrey, D., comp.* A contribution toward a genealogy of all Torreys in America; being genealogical notes showing the paternal line of descent from William Torrey of Combe St. Nicholas, Somerset County, England, 1557, to Abner Torrey of Weymouth, Mass., with his descendants. Detroit, 1890.

TOWNLEY. *See* Lawrence-Townley.

TRACY. *Ripley, C: S.* The ancestors of Lieut. Thomas Tracy of Norwich, Conn. Bost., 1895.

Tracy, E. E., comp. Ancestors and descendants of Lieut. Thomas Tracy of Norwich, Conn., 1660. Albany, 1898.

TREGO. *Shertzer, A. T.* Historical account of the Trego family. Baltimore, 1884.

TROWBRIDGE. *Chapman, F: W:* Trowbridge family; or, The descendants of Thomas Trowbridge, one of the first settlers of New Haven, Conn. New Haven, 1872.

UPHAM. *Upham, F. K.* The descendants of John Upham of Massachusetts, into the tenth generation. Albany, 1892.

VAN ALSTYNE. *Van Alstyne, L.* Lambert Janse Van Alstyne and some of his descendants. Amenia, 1897.

VAN RENSSELAER. *Bonny, C. Van R.* Legacy of historical gleanings. Albany, 1875. 2 v.

VINTON. *Vinton, J. A.* The Vinton memorial, comprising a genealogy of the descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648; also, genealogical sketches of several allied families, etc. Bost., 1858.

WAGENSELLER. *Wagenseller, G: W., comp.* The history of the Wagen seller family in America, with kindred branches. Middleburgh 1898.

WAKEFIELD. *Wakefield, H., comp.* Wakefield memorial, comprising a historical, genealogical, and biographical register of the name an family of Wakefield. Bloomington, Ill., 1897.

WALKER. *Walker, E. S.* The story of my ancestors in America. Chic. 1895.

WALLBRIDGE. *Wallbridge, W. G., comp.* Descendants of Henry Wall bridge, who married Anna Amos, December 25, 1688, at Preston Conn. Litchfield, 1898.

WALLEY. *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 1.

WALSWORTH. *Wright, A. H.* Descendants of Veach Williams of Leba non, Conn., also ancestry of Lucy Walsworth, wife of Veach Will iams. New Haven, 1887.

WARD. *Ward, A. H.* Ward family; descendants of William Ward who settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1639; with appendix. Bost. 1851.

WARING. *Waring, R. N.* Short history of the Warings. Tyrone, 1898

WARREN. *Wheeler, H. W., comp.* Descendants of George Wheeler, Con cord, Mass., through Deacon T: Wheeler, Concord, 1696; and o John Warren, Boston, Mass., 1630, through Ebenezer Warren, Lei cester, Mass., 1774. Albany, 1892.

WARRINER. *Warriner, E.* The Warriner family of New England ori gin, from 1638 to 1898. Albany, 1899.

WASHBURN. *Sharpe, W. C., comp.* The Washburn family; descendant of John of Plymouth, Mass., and William of Stratford, Conn., an Hempstead, L. I. Seymour, 1892.

WASHINGTON. The Washington family. N. Y., 1893.

Genealogy. (*In* Welles, A. Pedigree of the Washington family.)

WATKINSON. Genealogies. (*In* Pelletreau, W: S. Early wills of West chester County, New York.)

WATSON. *Watson, T:* John Watson of Hartford, Conn., and his de scendants. N. Y., 1865.

WEBBER. *Button, A.* Genealogical sketch of the descendants of severa branches of the Weber family, who came to New York and Ne England in the early part of the seventeenth century. East Sagi naw, Mich., 1878.

WEBER. *See* Webber.

WEEKES. *Weeks, R. D.* Genealogy of the family of George Weekes o Dorchester, Mass., 1635–50. Newark, 1885.

WEEKS. *Chapman, J.* Leonard Weeks of Greenland, N. H., an descendants, 1639–1888. Albany, 1889.

WELLS. *Hayes, C: W.* William Wells of Southold and his descend ants, 1638 to 1878. Buffalo, 1878.

WENDELL. *See* Salisbury. Family memorials, v. 1, pt. 2.

WETMORE. *Wetmore, J. C.* The Wetmore family of America and its collateral branches; with genealogical, historical, and biographical notices. Albany, 1861.

WHEELER. *Wheeler, H: M.* Genealogy of some of the descendants of Obadiah Wheeler of Concord and of Thomas Thaxter of Hinghman. Worcester, 1898.

Wheeler, H. W., comp. Descendants of George Wheeler, Concord, Mass., 1638, through Deacon Thomas Wheeler, Concord, 1696; and of John Warren, Boston, Mass., 1630, through Ebenezer Warren, Leicester, Mass., 1744. Albany, 1892.

Wheeler, J. and D., comps. American ancestors of the children of Joseph and Daniella Wheeler, of whom we have records. [n. p., n. d.]

WHITE. *White, A. C.* Memorials of Roderick White and his wife Lucy Blakeslee of Paris Hill, N. Y. Ithaca, 1892.

WHITMAN. Genealogy. (*In* Burke, R. M. Walt Whitman.)

WHITNEY. *Pierce, F. C.* The descendants of John Whitney, who came from London, England, to Watertown, Mass., in 1635. Chic., 1895.

WHITTLESEY. Memorial of the Whittlesey family in the United States. [n. p.], 1855.

WIGHT. *Wight, W: W.* A record of Thomas Wight of Dedham and Medfield, and of his descendants, 1635–1890. Milwaukee, 1890.

WILDER. *Wilder, M. H.* Book of the Wilders: a contribution to the history of the Wilders from 1497 to 1875. N. Y., 1878.

WILLARD. *Willard, J.* Willard memoir; or, Life and times of Simon Willard, [with genealogical notices]. Bost., 1858.

WILLIAMS. Chart of Roger Williams. (*In* Austin, J. O. Ancestry of thirty-three Rhode Islanders.)

Williams, J. F. The Groves and Lappan, Monaghan County, Ireland; an account of a pilgrimage thither in search of the genealogy of the Williams family. St. Paul, 1889.

Wright, A. H. Descendants of Veach Williams of Lebanon, Conn., also ancestry of Lucy Walsworth, wife of Veach Williams. New Haven, 1887.

WILLOUGHBY. *See* Salisbury. Family histories, v. 1, pt. 2.

WINCHELL. *Winchell, A.* Genealogy of the family of Winchell in America. Ann Harbor, 1869.

WINTHROP. Genealogy. (*In* Winthrop, R. C. Life and letters of John Winthrop.)

WISWALL. *Titus, A.* The Wiswall family of America. 1886.

WOLCOTT. *See* Pitkin-Wolcott.

WOODMAN. *Woodman, C.* The Woodmans of Buxton, Maine. Bost., 1874.

WOOLWORTH. *Woolworth, C. R., comp.* Descendants of Richard and Hannah Huggins Woolworth. New Haven, 1893.

WOOSTER. *Wooster, D:* Genealogy of the Woosters in America, descended from Edward Wooster of Connecticut. S. F., 1885.

WORDEN. *Worden, O. N.* Some records of persons by the name of Worden. Lewisburg, 1868.

NAMES.

BARDSLEY, C: W. English surnames; their sources and significations; 2d ed., rev. and enl. Lond., 1875.

CHARNOCK, R. S. Ludus patronymicus; or the etymology of curious surnames. Lond., 1868.

GENTRY, T: G. Family names from the Irish, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and Scotch, considered in relation to their etymology, with brief remarks on the history and languages of the peoples to whom we are indebted for their origin. Phil., 1892.

GUPPY, H. B. Homes of family names in Great Britain. Lond., 1890.

LOWER, M. A. A dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. Lond., 1860.

—— English surnames; an essay on family nomenclature, historical, etymological, and humorous; 3d ed., enl. Lond., 1849. 2 v.

MOODY, S. What is your name? Meanings and derivations of christian names. Lond., 1863.

SALVERTE, A. J. E. B. History of the names of men, nations, and places, in their connection with the progress of civilization; tr. by L. H. Mordacque. Lond., 1864. 2 v.

WAGNER, L. More about names. Lond., 1893.

—— Names and their meanings. N. Y., 1892.

YONGE, C. M. History of christian names. Lond., 1884.

EPITAPHS.

ALDEN, *Rev.* T. A collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions, with notes. N. Y., 1814. 5 v.

BRIDGMAN, T: Epitaphs from Copp's Hill burial ground, Boston; with notes. Bost., 1851.

—— Inscriptions on the gravestones in the graveyards of Northampton and of other towns in the valley of the Connecticut. Northampton, Mass., 1850.

—— Memorials of the dead in Boston; containing exact transcripts of inscriptions on the sepulchral monuments in the Kings' Chapel burial ground, in the city of Boston. Bost., 1853.

—— The Pilgrims of Boston and their descendants; also, inscriptions from the monuments in the Granary burial ground. N. Y., 1856.

CLEAVELAND, N. Greenwood, with descriptive notices. N. Y., 1847.

CURRIER. Epitaphs of Castleton, Vt., churchyard. [n. p., 1886.]

GREEN, S. A. Epitaphs from the old burying-ground in Groton, Mass.; with notes and an appendix. Bost., 1878.

HARRIS, W. T. Epitaphs from the old burying-ground in Cambridge. Cambridge, 1845.

HOWE, W. H., *comp.* Everybody's book of epitaphs. Phil., 1896.

KIPPAX, JOHN R. Churchyard literature; a choice collection of American epitaphs. Chic., 1877.

MANN, C. W. Y^e catalogue of epitaphs from ye old burying-ground on Meeting-house hill, Methuen, Mass.

PETTIGREW, T. J. Chronicles of the tombs. Lond., 1878.

SAFFORD, S. D. Quaint epitaphs; 3d ed. Bost., 1900.

SMITH, T. Original designs for Christian memorials, adapted for churchyards and cemeteries. Lond., [n. d.].

STEWART, A. English epigrams and epitaphs. Lond., 1897.

HERALDRY.

BOOK of family crests, with the surnames of the bearers, a dictionary of mottoes, etc.; 8th ed., enl. Lond., 1856. 2 v.

BOUTELL, C: Heraldry, historical and popular. Lond., 1864.

BURKE, J. Genealogical and heraldic history of the commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1836–38. 4 v.

BURKE, J. *and* J. B. Encyclopædia of heraldry. Lond., 1851.

—— Genealogical and heraldic history of the extinct and dormant baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland; 2d ed. Lond., 1844.

BURKE, *Sir* J. B. Selections of arms authorized by the laws of heraldry. Lond., 1860.

—— The book of orders of knighthood and decorations of honor of all nations. Lond., 1858.

CLARK, H. An introduction to heraldry; 18th ed., rev. and cor. by J. R. Planché. Lond., 1873.

CUSSANS, J. E. Handbook of heraldry; with instructions for tracing pedigrees and deciphering ancient manuscripts; 3d ed. Lond., 1882.

DALLAWAY, J. Inquiries into the origin and progress of the science of heraldry in England. Gloucester, 1793.

EDMONDSON, J. A complete body of heraldry. Lond., 1780. 2 v.

EVE, G. W. Decorative heraldry; practical handbook. 1897. (Ex libris.)

FAIRBAIRN, J., *comp.* Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland; rev. by L. Butters; ed. by J. Maclaren. Edin., [1860]. 2 v.

FOX-DAVIES, A. C:, *and* CROOKES, M. E. B., *comps. and eds.* Book of public arms . . . . of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom. Edin., 1894.

FRENCH, A. D. Index armorial to an emblazoned manuscript of the surname of French, Franc, François, Frene, and others, both British and foreign. Bost., 1892.

GUILLIM, J. A display of heraldry; 4th ed. Lond., 1660.

HERALDIC JOURNAL, THE, recording the armorial bearings and genealogies of American families; v. 1–4. Bost., 1865–68. 4 v.

HOLDEN, E: S. Primer of heraldry for Americans. N. Y., 1898.

JENKINS, R. C. Heraldry, English and foreign, with a dictionary of heraldic terms. N. Y., 1896.

KNIGHT, F., *and* RUMLEY, J. Heraldic illustrations, specimens, crests, and fancy gems for the use of artists. Edin., [n. d.].

MAPLESON, T. W. G. Handbook of heraldry. N. Y., 1852.

MOULE, T: Bibliotheca heraldica Magnae Britanniae; an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, etc. Lond., 1822.

[NARES, E.] Heraldic anomalies; 2d ed. Lond., 1824. 2 v.

NICHOLS, J. G., *ed.* The herald and genealogist. Lond., 1863. 8 v.

PALLISER, *Mrs.* F. B. Historic devices, badges, and war-cries. Lond., 1870.

PAPWORTH, J. W. An alphabetical dictionary of coats of arms belonging to families in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond., 1874.

PLANCHÉ, J. R. The pursuivant of arms; or, Heraldry founded upon facts. Lond., [1851].

VERMONT, E. DE V. America heraldica; a compilation of coats of arms, crests, and mottoes of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. N. Y., [c. 1886].

ZIEBER, E. Heraldry in America. Chic., 1895.

FLAGS.

AMIES, W. T. The flags of all maritime nations and the coats of arms of the various nations of the world. Phil., [n. d.].

BEALE, J., *comp. and pub.* The battle flags of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, Penn. Phil., 1885.

CHAMPION, S. E. Our flag . . . . its history and changes from 1620 to 1896. New Haven, 1897.

GRIFFIN, J., *comp.* Flags, national and mercantile; 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1891.

HAMILTON, S. The history of the national flag of the United States of America. Phil., 1853.

HOLDEN, E: S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. N. Y., 1898.

HULME, F. E. The flags of the world, their history, blazonry, and associations. Lond., [n. d.].

PREBLE, G. H. History of the flags of the United States of America. Bost., 1880.

—— Our flag; origin and progress of the flag of the United States of America. Albany, 1872.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF NAVIGATION. Flags of maritime nations. Wash., 1868.

WINTHROP, W. Exercises on the American flag, also for Washington's birthday. Bost., 1897.

o

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JULY–SEPTEMBER, 1900. VOL. I. NO. 5.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1900.

*HN

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - PRESIDENT.

DR. THOMAS FLINT. ALLEN B. LEMMON.

BRADNER W. LEE. W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS,	- - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS,	- - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

ΓATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

I. JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1900. No. 5.

ENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL.

.ETON'S annual cyclopædia. 3d r., v. 4. 1900.

3 BINDERY. Catalogue of an exbition of book binding. 1900.

3Y, F. M., *ed.* International yearook. 1900.

N CRERAR LIBRARY. List of books the reading-room. 1900.

STUCKY. *State Library.* Supplement to catalogue. 1900.

ELMANN, M. H. W. M. Thackeray; ibliography from 1843–48. (*In Unidentified contributions to "Punch."*)

LSH, G. Publishing a book. 1899.

PHILOSOPHY.

DGE, E. A. W. Egyptian magic. 899. (*Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.*)

AMMARION, C. The unknown. 1900.

NT, I. Critique of pure reason; ev. ed. 1899. (*World's great classics.*)

FDING, N. History of modern hilosophy. 1900.

ENFORD, I. Modern palmistry. 900.

K, E. Lectures on memory culture. c. 1899.]

LLY, F. Introduction to ethics. 900.

RELIGION.

BUDGE, E. A. W. Egyptian ideas of the future life. 1899. (*Books on Egypt and Chaldæa*, v. 1.)

BURROUGHS, J. The light of day. 1900.

ELLIS, E. S. 1,000 mythological characters briefly described. [c. 1895.]

GREEN, W. H. General introduction to the Old Testament. 2 v. 1899.

INGE, W. R. Christian mysticism. (*Bampton lectures*, 1899.)

KING, L. W. Babylonian religion and mythology. 1899.

MALLOCK, W. H. Doctrine and doctrinal disruption, being an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England. 1900.

PARKER, J. The people's Bible. 27 v. 1887–95.

PFLEIDERER, O. Evolution and theology, and other essays. 1900.

PULLAN, L. The history of the book of common prayer. 1900. (*Oxford library of practical theology.*)

SHAW, W. A. History of the English Church during the civil wars and under the commonwealth, 1640–60. 2 v. 1900.

STOWE, H. B. Religious studies, sketches, and poems. Riverside ed. 1896.

WATSON, J., WHARTON, H. M., *and* BUEL, J. W. The light of the world, or The Bible illuminated and explained. [1899.]

SOCIOLOGY.

ARISTOTLE. Politics; tr. by B. Jowett. rev. ed. 1899. (*World's great classics.*)

BARROWS, I. C., *ed.* Proceedings of the National Conference of Charities and Correction. 1900.

BENJAMIN, P. The United States Naval Academy. 1900.

BLISS, W. D. P., [*and others*]. Encyclopædia of social reform. 1898.

BOLTON, F. E. The secondary school system in Germany. 1900. (*Int. ed. ser.*)

BOWLEY, A. L. Wages in the United Kingdom in the nineteenth century. 1899.

BREEN, M. P. Thirty years of New York politics up to date. 1899.

BRITISH and foreign state papers. 1894–95.

BUTLER, N. M., *ed.* Education in the United States; a series of monographs prepared for the United States exhibit at the Paris Exposition. 2 v. 1900.

CALIFORNIA. *Adjutant-General.* Official register of officers of the National Guard of California. 1900.

CALIFORNIA. *State Mining Bureau.* Register of mines and mining: Siskiyou county. 1900.

CALIFORNIA. *State Normal School* (Los Angeles). Rules and regulations. 1900.

CALIFORNIA. *State Normal School* (San Diego). Circular of information, 1900–1901.

CASTIGLIONE, B., *conte de.* The book of the courtier; trans. by Sir Thomas Hoby in 1561. (*Tudor trans.*) 1900.

CHAPMAN, S. History of trade between the United Kingdom and the United States. 1899.

COLER, B. S. Municipal gover as illustrated by the charter fin and public charities of New 1900.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Studi history, economics, and publi v. 9–10. 1897.

COMPAYRÉ, G. Lectures on ped 1893.

COPELAND, T. C. American co handbook . . . . Cuba, Puerto The Philippines, Hawaii and C 2d ed. 1899.

DAVIDSON, T. A history of educ 1900.

DEL MAR, A. The history of n in America from the earliest to the establishment of the C tution. 1899.

DEWEY, J. The school and so 1899.

DRÄHMS, A. The criminal, his sonnel and environment. 190

EARLE, A. M. Curious punish of bygone days. 1896.

FAIRCHILD, G. T. Rural wealth welfare. 1900. (*Rural sci. se*

FINCK, H. T. Primitive love an stories. 1899.

FITCH, J. Educational aims methods. 1900.

GIDDINGS, F. H. Democracy an pire. 1900.

GOODNOW, F. J. Politics and a istration; a study in govern 1900.

GORREN, A. Anglo-Saxons and o 1900.

GUNTON, G. Trusts and the p 1899.

HALL, E. H., *ed.* The financia book. 1900.

HENDRICK, F. Railway contro commissioners. 1900. (*Que of the day ser.*)

.OHEE-INGELFINGEN, K. Letters rategy. 2 v. 1898. (*Wolse-*.)

[. W. The Columbian parliaary compend, or Rules of de- [c. 1897.]

J. S., *ed.* Statesman's year- 1900.

KY. *Legislature.* Public docu- and reports. 7 v. 1878–99.

:, J. H. Diplomatic relations United States and Spanish ica. 1900. (*Albert Shaw lec- m diplomatic hist.*)

GELES (*Cal.*). *Chamber of erce.* Annual. 1900.

, A. L. Colonial civil service.

E, A. K. Our Presidents, and e make them. 1900.

E, T. M. Outlines of military phy. 1899. (*Camb. geog.*

Legislature. Public docu- . 6 v. 1898.

Legislature. State yearbook gislative manual. 1900.

G. H. Evolution of the Massetts public school system. (*Int. ed. ser.*)

ND. *Legislature.* Senate jour- 2 v. 1900.

. S. Principles of political ny. Rev. ed. 2 v. (*World's lassics.*)

UIEU, C. The spirit of laws. l. 2 v. 1899. (*World's great s.*)

A. Blue book for 1899, 1900.

RSEY. *Public Record Commis-* First report. 1899.

CAROLINA. *Dept. of Labor rinting.* Report. 1899.

DAKOTA. *Legislature.* Public ents. 2 v. 1899.

OFFICIAL proceedings of the International Commercial Congress. 1899.

OSTERMANN, W. Interest in its relation to pedagogy. (*Kellogg's Teacher's Library.*) 1899.

PROAL, L. Political crime. 1898. (*Criminology ser.*, v. 4.)

RHODE ISLAND. *Legislature.* General assembly. Reports. 1899.

RINGO, A. L. Corporation hand-book. 1899.

SHUTTLEWORTH, G. E. Mentally deficient children, their treatment and training. 2d ed. 1900.

SKEAT, W. W. Malay magic. 1900.

SWETT, J. American public schools. 1900.

SWIFT, L. Brook farm; its members, scholars, and visitors. 1900.

TENNESSEE. *Insurance Commissioner.* Annual report. 1899.

TOCQUEVILLE, A. *de.* Democracy in America. rev. ed. 2 v. 1899. (*World's great classics.*)

UNITED STATES. *Army.* Drill regulations and outlines of first aid for the hospital corps. 1900.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Agriculture.* Yearbook. 1900.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Labor.* Trusts and industrial combinations, Yukon and Nome gold regions. 1900.

UNITED STATES. *Department of Labor.* History and growth of the United States. Census 1790–1890. 1900.

UNITED STATES. *Department of State.* Diplomatic list. 1900.

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Treasury.* Internal revenue gauger's manual, regulations, and instructions. 1900.

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Treasury.* Annual report of Life Saving Station, 1899. 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA. A history of the University from its foundation to A.D. 1770; including biographical sketches of the trustees, faculty, first alumni, and others, by T. H. Montgomery. 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN. Its history and its alumni; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. 1900.

VIRGINIA. *Legislature.* House and Senate documents. 2 v. 1899.

WALKER, F. A. Discussions in economics and statistics. 2 v. 1899.

WALKER, F. A. Discussions in education. 1899.

WELLS, D. A. The theory and practice of taxation. 1900.

WHITAKER, J. An almanack. 1900.

WILLARD, C. D. The free harbor contest at Los Angeles. 1899.

WILMOT, S. E. Our fleet to-day and its development during the last half century. 1900.

PHILOLOGY.

ASSOCIATION OF EDITORS. Graded lessons in English grammar. [c. 1899.]

BUDGE, E. A. W. Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics with sign list. 1899. (*Books on Egypt and Chaldæa.*)

CYR, E. M. Libro primero de lectura. 1899.

CYR, E. M. Libro segundo de lectura. 1899.

GREENOUGH, J. B., [*and others*], *eds.* Harvard studies in classical philology. 6 v. 1890–95.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ALLSOP, F. C. Electric bell construction. 2d ed. 1900.

ALLSOP, F. C. Practical electric bell fitting. 8th ed. 1899.

ATKINSON, G: F. Lessons 1900.

BAILEY, W. W. Botanizin to field collecting and work. 1899.

BARTLEY, E. H. Text-boo cal and pharmaceutical 1899.

BEDDARD, F. E. A book 1900.

BLYTHE, W. H. Geometr ing. 1900. (*Camb. ser.*)

BOTTONE, S. R. Wireless and Hertzian waves. 19(*aker's lib. of sci.*)

CHAPMAN, F. M. Bird stu camera. 1900.

FISON, A. H. Recent ad astronomy. 1899.

FLATHER, J. J. Dynamon the measurement of pow

GILL, A. H. A short hand- analysis. 1900.

GRINNELL, G. B. The Ind day. 1900.

HABERLANDT, M. Ethnolo (*Temple primers.*)

HALL, J. H. Tables of squa

HERTZ, H. The principl chanics. 1899.

HAMMERSTEN, O. A text-boo ological chemistry; tr. Mandel. 3d ed. 1900.

HOWE, R. H. On the bird' 1899.

ILES, G. Flame, electricity camera. 1900.

JOHNSON, J. B. Theory an of surveying designed pecially for the use of s engineering. 1898.

JORDAN, D. S., *and* EVERM Fishes of North and Middl 1900. (*U. S. Museum,* bu

KEELER, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them. 1900.

LANDOLT, H. Optical activity and chemical composition; tr. by J: McCrae. 1899.

LANGE, D. Our native birds; how to protect them and attract them to our homes. 1899.

LE CONTE, J. Outlines of comparative physiology and morphology of animals. 1900.

LOBBEN, P. Machinists' and draftsmen's hand-book. 1900.

LONG, W: J. Ways of wood folk. 1900.

LYMAN, E. A., *and* GODDARD, E. C. Plane trigonometry. [c. 1899.]

McILVAINE, C., *and* MACADAM, R. K. One thousand American fungi. [1900.]

McKIM, W. D. Heredity and human progress. 1900.

MANTON, W. P. Field botany, a handbook for the collector. [c. 1882.]

MILLER, E. The calculations of analytical chemistry. 1900.

MINNESOTA. *Geological and Natural History Survey.* Twenty-fourth annual report, 1895–98. 1899.

MORRIS, C. Man and his ancestor; a study in evolution. 1900.

MUIR, M. M. P. A course of practical chemistry. 2 v. 1897–99.

MURRAY, D. A. Plane trigonometry for colleges and secondary schools. 1899.

NANSEN, F., *ed.* The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893–96. Scientific results. v. 1. 1900.

OETTEL, F. Practical exercises in electro-chemistry; tr. by E. F. Smith. 1897.

PARKER, T. J., *and* HASWELL, W. A. A manual of zoölogy. 1900.

PATERSON, G. W. L.– The management of dynamos. 1900.

PHIN, J. How to use the microscope. 1890.

RICHARDS, F. Compressed air. 1899.

SCHARFF, R. F. The history of the European fauna. 1899. (*Contemporary sci. ser.*)

SHUFELDT, R. W. Chapters on the natural history of the United States. 1900.

STANLEY, W. F. Surveying and leveling instruments. 2d ed. 1895.

STICKNEY, J. H., *and* HOFFMAN, R. Bird world; a book for children. 1899.

THOMSON, J. A. The science of life; an outline of the history of biology and its recent advances. 1899.

TODD, M. L. Total eclipse of the sun. rev. ed. 1900.

THWING, C. B. An elementary physics for secondary schools. 1900.

TRAUBE, J. Physico-chemical methods. tr. by W. L. Hardin. 1898.

WALLACE, R. The canary book. 3d ed. [n. d.]

USEFUL ARTS.

ARCHBUTT, L., *and* DEELEY, R. M. Lubrication and lubricants. 1900.

BLIGH, W. G. Notes on instruments best suited for engineering field work in India and the colonies. 1899.

BRITTEN, F. J. Old clocks and watches, and their makers. 1899.

BUTLER, D. B. Portland cement; its manufacture, testing, and use. 1899.

COLLET, H. Water softening and purification. 1896.

COLLINS, H. F. The metallurgy of lead and silver. 2 v. 1900.

DAVIES, J. Galvanized iron; its manufacture and uses. 1899.

DIETERICH, T. G. The inventor's universal educator. [1899.]

DUBELLE, G. H., *ed.* Soda fountain requisites of modern times. 1893.

FENWICK, T:, *and* BAKER, T: Subterraneous surveying with and without the magnetic needle. 1898.

FOLWELL, A. P. Water-supply engineering. 1900.

FULTON, J. A treatise on the manufacture of coke and the saving of by-products. 1895.

GUTTMANN, O. The manufacture of explosives. 2 v. 1895.

HANSEN, E. C. Practical studies in fermentation. 1896.

HATCH, F. H., *and* CHALMERS, J. A. Gold mines of the Rand.

HERSCHEL, C. Two books on the water supply of the City of Rome, of Sextus Julius Frontinus. [c. 1899.]

HERSCHEL, C., *and* NORTH, E. P. Roadmaking and maintenance. 1894.

HISCOX, G. D. Horseless vehicles; automobiles, motor cycles. 1900.

HITCHCOCK, F. H. Bookbuilder's handbook. [c. 1898.]

HODGSON, F. T. Hand-saws; their use, care, and abuse. 1896.

HOFFMAN, J: V. Bookkeeping, as it is practiced in large business houses. 1899.

HORNER, J. G. English and American lathes. 1900.

HUSTON, D., *and* Co. Copper manual. 1899.

JAMESON, C. D. Portland cement; its manufacture. 1898.

KAINS, M. G. Ginseng; its cultivation, market value, history, and botany. 1900.

LEWIS, J. S. The commercial zation of factories. 1896.

MATHER, F. Modern fish c 1900.

OPPENHEIM, N. Care of the c health. 1900.

PITMAN'S commercial correspo and commercial English.

PROCTER, H. R. Leather indı laboratory book on analytic experimental methods. 189:

REUNERT, T. Diamonds and ; South Africa. 1893.

RUSHWORTH, W: A. The sheep.

SCHMIDT, L. M. Artificial ic ing and refrigeration. 1900.

SEEGER *and* GURNSEY. Cyclop: manufactures and products United States. 1900.

SIMMONS, W. E. The Nic canal. 1900.

STRETCH, R. H. Prospecting, ting, and valuing mines. 1900.

SULZ, C: H. A treatise on bev 1888.

TOMPKINS, D. A. Cotton mi: cesses and calculations. 189

TURCK, E. A practical handb marqueterie wood-staining a: dred arts. 1899.

WAKEMAN, A. V. H., *and* H L. M. Scientific sewing an ment cutting. 1889.

WALTON, T: Know your owr (*Nautical ser.*)

WHEELER, C. G. Woodworki beginners. 1900.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINI

BECK, C. Fractures. 1900.

CALL, A. P. Power through 1900.

ÜRCK, H. Atlas and epitome of special pathologic histology. 1900. (*Saunders' medical hand atlases.*)

FLEURY, M. *de*. Medicine and the mind; tr. by S. B. Collins. 1900.

GOLEBIEWSKI, E. Atlas and epitome of diseases caused by accidents. (*Saunders' medical hand atlases.*)

HAMILTON, J. B. Lectures on tumors. 3d ed. 1898.

HEDLEY, W. S. Therapeutic electricity and practical muscle testing. 1900.

INTERNATIONAL text-book of surgery by American and British authors. 2 v. 1900.

KLEEN, E. Diabetes mellitus and glycosuria. 1900.

KOTELMANN, L. School hygiene; tr. by J. A. Bergström and E. Couradi. 1899.

KYLE, D. B. Diseases of the nose and throat. 1899.

LEVY, E., *and* KLEMPERER, F. Elements of clinical bacteriology. 1900.

PARK, W. H. Bacteriology in medicine and surgery. [c. 1899.]

PYLE, W. L. Manual of personal hygiene. 1900.

SCHAEFFER, O. Atlas and epitome of gynecology. 1900. (*Saunders' medical hand atlases.*)

SCUDDER, C: L. The treatment of fractures. 1900.

SENN, N. The pathology and surgical treatment of tumors. 1900.

WHITNEY, *Mrs.* A. D. T. The integrity of Christian science. 1900.

WILSON, J. C. Complete medical pocket-formulary. 1899.

FINE ARTS.

AMBROS, W. A. The boundaries of music and poetry. 1893.

BAILEY, L. H., *and* MILLER, W. Cyclopedia of American horticulture. A.-D. 1900.

BRÜCKE, E. The human figure; its beauties and defects. rev. ed. 1900.

BUFFUM, W. A. The tears of the Heliades, or Amber as a gem. 1900.

CAFFIN, C. H. How to tell a good picture. 1900.

CENTURY ARCHITECTURAL Co. Modern homes. 9th ed. 1899.

COOK, E. T., *ed.* The century book of gardening. [n. d.]

DAVIES, G. C. Practical boat sailing for amateurs. [n. d.]

DAY, L. F., *and* BUCKLE, M. Art in needlework. 1900.

DOWNMAN, E. A. English pottery and porcelain. new ed. 1896.

DRURY, W. D., *ed.* The book of gardening. 1900.

GEORGE, H. S. The bow; its history, manufacture, and use. 1896.

GIBSON, C. D. People of Dickens. 1897.

HOEBER, A. The treasures of the Metropolitan Museum of Art of New York. 1899.

HOYT, D. L. The world's painters and their pictures. 1900.

HUISH, M. B. Greek terra cotta statuettes; their origin, evolution, and uses. 1900.

HUNEKER, J. Chopin; the man and his music. 1900.

HURL, E. M. Jean François Millet; a collection of fifteen pictures, with introduction and interpretation. 1900.

JEKYLL, G. Wood and garden. 1899.

JEKYLL, G. Home and garden. 1900.

PARTRIDGE, W. O. Technique of sculpture. 1895.

REHLENDER, C. Diplome adressen urkunden. [n. d.]

ROSSETTI, D. G. Pictures and poems. 1899.

SCOTT, C. The drama of yesterday and to-day. 2 v. 1899.

VAN DER STRAETON, E. The technics of violincello playing. 1898. (*"Strad" library.*)

WALL, E. J. Every one's guide to photography. 1898.

WHISTLER, J. A. McN. The baronet and the butterfly; a valentine verdict. 1899.

LITERATURE.

AIKIN, W. A. The voice; its physiology and cultivation. 1900.

AYRES, A. The essentials of elocution. new enl. ed. 1897.

BREWER, D. J., [*and others*], *eds.* The world's best orations; v. 10. 1900.

BURTON, R. Literary likings. 1898.

CHURCHILL, *Lady* R., *ed.* Anglo-Saxon review. March, v. 4. 1900.

CICERO, M. T. Orations; tr. by C. D. Yonge; rev. ed. 1899. (*World's great classics.*)

CLEMENS, S. L. (*pseud. Mark Twain*). How to tell a story, and other essays. 1900. *Autograph ed.*

DEMOSTHENES. Orations; tr. by T. Leland; rev. ed. 1899. (*World's great classics.*)

DWIGHT, T., [*and others*], *eds.* Orations of American and British orators. (*World's great classics.*)

DWIGHT, K., [*and others*], *eds.* Essays of American, British, French, German, and Italian essayists. rev. ed. 1899. (*World's great classics.*)

EDWARDS, W. H. Shaksper, not Shakespeare. 1900.

FOLEY, J: P., *ed.* The Jeffersonian cyclopedia. 1900.

GARNETT, R., VALLÉE, L., *and* BRANDL, A., *eds.* Universal anthology. ed. de gr. luxe; v. 9–14. [c. 1899.]

GAYLEY, C. M., *and* SCOTT, F. N. An introduction to the methods and materials of literary criticism. 1899.

GREGO, J., *ed.* Pictorial Pickwickiana; Charles Dickens and his illustrators. 2 v. 1899.

GRONOW, R. H. Reminiscences and recollections, 1810–1860. 2 v. 1900.

JOHNSON CLUB papers. 1899. (*Papers on Dr. Samuel Johnson*).

LA SIZERANNE, R. DE. Ruskin and the religion of beauty; tr. by the Countess of Galloway. [1899.]

MACAULAY, T. B. Miscellaneous works. v. 9–10.

MACDONELL, A. A. A history of Sanskrit literature. 1900. (*Literatures of the world.*)

MONROE, J. Writings; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. v. 3. 1900.

MORGAN, A. A study in Warwickshire dialect . . . influences which may have shaped the Shakespearian vocabulary. 1900.

PLATO. Dialogues; tr. by B. Jowett. rev. ed. 1899. (*World's great classics.*)

PORTER, C., *and* CLARKE, H. A. Browning study programmes. 1900.

SANDYS, J. E. Demosthenes on the peace, second Philippic, on the Chersonesus and third Philippic. 1900.

SANTAYANA, G. Interpretations of poetry and religion. 1900.

SHEPPARD, N. Before an audience, or the use of the will in public speaking. [c. 1896.]

SILL, E. R. The prose of Sill. 1900.

SPINGARN, J. E. A history of literary criticism in the renaissance. 1899.

STANHOPE, P. D., *4th earl of Chesterfield.* Worldly wisdom. 1899.

STODDARD, F. H. The evolution of the English novel. 1900.

STOWE, H. B. Household papers and stories. *Riverside ed.* 1896.

STUBBS, W. C. Charles Kingsley and the Christian social movement. 1899. (*Victorian era ser.*)

THACKERAY, W. M. Unidentified contributions to "Punch," with bibliography from 1843–48, by M. H. Spielman. 1900.

TRENT, W. P. The authority of criticism and other essays. 1899.

TUER, A. W., *comp.* Stories from old-fashioned children's books. 1899–1900.

TUTIN, J. R. Concordance to Fitzgerald's translation of the Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam. 1900.

VINCENT, L. H. Hotel de Rambouillet and the précreuses. 1900.

WALISZEWSKI, K. A history of Russian literature. 1900.

WALLACE, A. R. The wonderful century; its successes and its failures. 1899.

WARREN, F. M., *ed.* French prose of the seventeenth century. 1899.

WHITMAN, W. Complete prose works. 1898.

WILSON, S. L. Theology of modern literature. 1899.

WOODBERRY, G. E. Makers of literature. 1900.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ALLEN, C. Notes on the Bacon-Shakespeare question. 1900.

BELLAMY, B. W. Twelve English poets from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1900.

CARMAN, B. Behind the arras; a book of the unseen. 1899.

CARRINGTON, F. R., *comp.* The queen's garland; being chosen lyrics of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1900.

CARRINGTON, F. R., *comp.* The king's lyrical poems of the reign of King James I., together with the Ballad of Agincourt, . . . by Michael Drayton. 1899.

HAUPTMANN, G. Die versunkene Glocke. 1900.

HUNTINGTON, H. Folk songs from the Spanish. 1900.

HYSLOP, A. R. F., *ed.* The Andromache of Euripides. 1900. (*Classical ser.*)

KEELER, C. A season's sowing; decorated by Louise Keeler. 1899.

PHILLIPS, S. Poems. 1897.

PHILLIPS, S. Paola and Francesca, a tragedy in four acts. 1900.

PINERO, A. W. The princess and the butterfly. 1897.

PINERO, A. W. Trelawny of the "Wells," a comedietta in four acts. 1899.

STOWE, H. B. Religious poems. (*In Religious studies, sketches, and poems, Riverside ed.*, v. 15.)

THOMAS, A. Arizona; a drama in four acts. 1899.

THOMAS, A. Alabama; a drama in four acts. 1900.

TORRENCE, F. R. The house of a hundred lights. 1900.

FICTION.

AINSWORTH, W. H. The star chamber.

AINSWORTH, W. H. Saint James's.

BANGS, J. K. The booming of Acre Hill, and other reminiscences. 1900.

BARLOW, J. A creel of Irish stories. 1899.

BATES, A. The puritans. 1899.

BURGESS, G. Vivette. 1897.

CLEMENS, S. L. (*pseud. Mark Twain*). The American claimant, and other stories and sketches. 1899. (*Autograph ed.*)

[illegible], L. Currita. Countess of [illegible]. a novel of Madrid society; tr. by E. H. Attwell. 1900.

[illegible]. Tales for Christmas and other seasons; tr. by M. L. Jones. 1900.

[illegible], C. F. A dream of a throne; the story of a Mexican revolt. 1900.

[illegible], A. (pseud. Octave Thanet). The heart of toil. 1898.

[illegible]. The terror; tr. by C. A. Janvier. 1898.

[illegible], H. The cardinal's snuff-box. 1900.

[illegible], [illegible]. Tales of the home folk in peace and war. 1898.

[illegible], W. D. The story of a play. 1898.

[illegible], D. S. The book of Knight and Barbara, being a series of stories told to children. 1900.

[illegible]. Troka; tales of Japan. 1900.

[illegible], E. Contes bleus; ed. [illegible]. 1900.

[illegible]. The bewitched fiddle, [illegible] Irish tales. 1900.

[illegible], W. C. A man; his mark. 1898.

[illegible], E., and MAITLAND, *Mrs.* F. The Buckingham letters. 1899.

[illegible]. Siegfried and Beowulf. 1900. (*Tales of the heroic ages.*)

[illegible], R. E. A Danvis pioneer, being a story of Ethan Allen's Green Mountain boys. 1900.

[illegible], H. The knights of the [illegible], an historical romance; tr. by [illegible]. 2 v. 1900.

[illegible]. Heidi; tr. by H. B. Dole. 1900.

[illegible], H. B. Writings. *Riverside* [illegible] 14 v. [n. d.]

[illegible], E. The knight of Malta. [n. d.]

[illegible], E. Envy. [n. d.]

TARKINGTON, B. The gentleman [illegible] Indiana. 1900.

THOMPSON, E. S–. The biography [illegible] grizzly. 1900.

TOURGENEIF, I. S. A desperate [illegible] acter, and other stories. 1899

TOURGENEIF, I. S. The diary of a s[illegible] fluous man, and other stories.

WIGGIN, K. D. Penelope's pro[illegible] 1899.

WILKINS, M. E. Silence, and [illegible] stories. 1899.

HISTORY.

General and Miscellaneous.

CREASY, E. S. Decisive battles o[illegible] world. rev. ed. 1899. (*W[illegible] great classics.*)

FAUST, K. I. Campaigning in [illegible] Philippines. 1899.

HEGAL, G. W. T. The philosopl[illegible] history. 1899. (*World's great [illegible]sics.*)

LITTLE, C. E. Cyclopedia of class[illegible] dates. 1900.

LITTLE, C. E., *comp.* Historical lig[illegible] six thousand quotations from st[illegible]ard histories and biograpl[illegible] [1896.]

RAWLINSON, G. Ancient history. [illegible] ed. 1899. (*World's great class[illegible]*

SPEED, J. G. Battles of Gettysb[illegible] Sedan, and Manila. (*In Cre[illegible] E. S. Decisive battles.*)

Europe.

CARLYLE, T. The French revolut[illegible] rev. ed. 2 v. 1899. (*World's g[illegible] classics.*)

CLAPHAM, J. H. The causes of [illegible] war of 1792. 1899. (*Camb. [illegible] essays*, no. 11.)

COUBERTIN, P. DE, *baron.* France si[illegible] 1814. 1900.

FITCHETT, W. H. How England saved Europe; the story of the great war 1793–1815. 4 v. 1899–1900.

FUNCK-BRENTANO, F. Legends of the Bastile; tr. by G. Maidment. 1899.

GOMME, G. L. London in the reign of Victoria, [1837–1897]. 1898.

GREEN, J. R. A short history of the English people. rev. ed. 3 v. 1899. (*World's great classics.*)

GREGOROVIUS, F. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages. v. 7. 1900.

HALLAM, H. History of Europe during the middle ages. rev. ed. 3 v. 1899. (*World's great classics.*)

HEWLETT, M. Earthworks out of Tuscany. 1900.

JESSE, H. H. Memoirs of the court of England; connoisseur ed. v. 9-10.

MICHELET, J. Modern history; tr. by M. C. M. Simpson. rev. ed. (*In Hallam, H. Middle Ages*, v. 3 *World's great classics.*) 1899.

ORSI, P. Modern Italy, 1748–1898; tr. by M. A. Vialls. 1900. (*Story of the nations.*)

PARMELE, M. P. A short history of Russia. 1900.

RHYS, J., *and* JONES, D. B. The Welsh people. 1900.

VAN MILLINGEN, A. Byzantine Constantinople; the walls of the city and adjoining historical sites. 1899.

VERDY DU VERNOIS, J. *von*. With the royal headquarters in 1870–71. 1897. (*Wolseley ser*, v. 1.)

WATSON, T. E. The story of France from the earliest times to the consulate of Napoleon Bonaparte. v. 2. 1900.

WHITEHOUSE, H. R. The collapse of the Kingdom of Naples. 1899.

Asia.

DURAND, A. The making of a frontier. 1900.

RIGGS, J. S. A history of the Jewish people. 1900. (*Hist. ser. for Bible students*, v. 4.)

ROBERTSON, G. S. Chitral, the story of a minor siege. 2d ed. 1899.

SKRINE, F. H., *and* ROSS, E. D. The heart of Asia.

Africa.

BURLEIGH, B. The Natal campaign. 2d ed. 1900.

CHURCHILL, W. S. The river war; reconquest of the Soudan. 2 v. 1900.

North America.

BALCH, T. W. Alabama arbitration. 1900.

BATEMAN, N., *and* SELBY, P., *eds.* Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. 1900.

BOLLES, A. S. Pennsylvania; history from 1609–1790. 1899.

BOLTON, C. K. Brookline; the history of a favored town. 1897.

CALKINS, W. W. History of the 114th regiment Illinois volunteers infantry, War of the great rebellion.

FASSETT, J. H. Colonial life in New Hampshire. 1899.

KEIFER, J. W. Slavery and four years of war. 2 v. 1900.

MACLAY, E. S. A history of American privateers. 1899.

MASSACHUSETTS. *Historical society.* Collections, v. 4. 3d ser. 1843.

MOORE, C. The northwest under three flags, 1635–1796. 1900.

RAWSON, E. K. Twenty famous naval battles—Salamis to Santiago. 2 v. 1899.

RHODES, J. F. History of the United States, 1860–64. v. 3–4. 2 v.

SOMERS, A. N. History of Lancaster, New Hampshire, 1898. 1899.

WELLS, E. L. Hampton and his cavalry in '64. 1899.

WOOTEN, D. G., *ed.* A comprehensive history of Texas, 1685–1897. 2 v. 1898.

YOUNGHUSBAND, G. J. Indian frontier warfare. 1898. (*Wolseley ser.*)

GEOGRAPHY: DESCRIPTION.

General and Miscellaneous.

CHRISTIAN, F. W. The Caroline Islands. Travel in the sea of the little lands. 1899.

FOREMAN, J: The Philippine Islands. 1899.

HOGARTH, D: G., *ed.* Authority and archæology. sacred and profane. [n. d.]

MILL, H. R., *ed.* The international geography. 1900.

MILS, L. J. Little folk of many lands. 1899.

PETRIE, W. M. F. The royal tombs of the First Dynasty, pt. 1. 1900. (*Egypt exploration fund. 18th mem.*)

STRIGGS, W: L. The Colombian and Venezuelan republics. 1900.

Europe.

AUSTIN, A. Spring and autumn in Ireland. 1900.

CALLOW, E. Old London taverns. 1899.

DEARMER, P. Highways and byways in Normandy. 1900.

DE FORREST, K. Paris as it is. 1900.

HEMKETHORN, C. W. London souvenirs. 1900.

SINGLETON, E., *ed. and tr.* Paris, as seen and described by famous writers. 1900.

STEVENS, R. Two gentlemen in Touraine. 1899.

Asia.

BOOKWALTER, J. W. Siberia and tral Asia. 2d ed. [c. 1899.]

COLQUHORN, A. R. Overland to C 1900.

KNANISHU, J. About Persia an people. 1899.

PHIBBS, I. M. A visit to the Rus in Central Asia. 1899.

Africa.

LITTLE, W. J. K. Sketches and st in South Africa. 1900.

LLOYD, A. B. In dwarf land and nibal country. 1899.

WEBSTER, H. C. Through New G and the cannibal countries.

WHITE, A. S. From Sphinx to O 1899.

WHITE, A. S. Expansion of E under Anglo-Egyptian condc ion. 1900.

North America.

ARCHER, W. America of to-day; o vations and reflections. 1899.

BROOK, H. E. The city and coun Los Angeles, California. 1900.

FREESE, J. W. Historic houses spots in Cambridge, Massachu and near-by towns. 1898.

HEMSTEAD, C: Nooks and corne old New York. 1899.

HENDERSON, A. P. The rainbow's Alaska. 1898.

LOS ANGELES, (*Cal.*). Beautiful l lands of Los Angeles. [n. d.]

OWEN, *Mrs.* J. J., *ed.* California, beautiful . . . pioneers, sons daughters. 1899.

PASADENA (Cal.). Illustrated so nir. [n. d.]

SANTA ANA (Cal.) CHAMBER OF C MERCE. Orange county and the S Ana valley. [n. d.]

WILSON, V. Guide to the Yukon gold fields. 1897.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BOTHMER, *Countess* A. *von, ed.* The sovereign ladies of Europe. 1900.

DONALDSON, *Rev.* A. B. Five great Oxford leaders: Keble, Newman, Pusey, Liddon, and Church. 1900.

DWIGHT, T., [*and others*], *eds.* Biographical and critical sketches of American orators. (*World's great classics.*)

DWIGHT, T., [*and others*], *eds.* Biographical and critical sketches of American, British, French, German, and Italian essayists. (*World's great classics.*)

LEE, S., *ed.* Dictionary of national biography. v. 63. 1900.

NELSON, O. N., *comp. and ed.* History of the Scandinavians and successful Scandinavians in the United States. 2d ed. 1900.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

ADAMS. *B., M. E., and B., H. G.* The story of John Adams, a New England schoolmaster. 1900.

BALZAC. *Wormeley, K. P., tr.* Honoré de Balzac letters to Madam Hanska, 1833–46. 1900.

COURTOT. *Kaisenberg, M. von, comp.* Memoirs of the Baroness Cecile de Courtot. 1900.

CROMWELL. *Baldock, T. S.* Cromwell as a soldier. 1899. (*Wolseley ser.*)

DE BROSSES. *Grower, R. S., tr. and comp.* Selections from the letters of Charles De Brosses. 1897.

IRVING. *Hiatt, C.* Henry Irving; a record and review. 1899.

KEAN. *Malloy, J. F.* The life and adventures of Edmund Kean, 1787–1833. 1897.

KNOX. *Brooks, N.* Henry Knox, a soldier of the Revolution. 1900. (*Amer. men of energy.*)

RUBENS. *Michel, É.* Rubens, his life, his work, and his time; tr. by E. Lee. 2 v. 1899.

MILLAIS. *Millais, J: G.* Life and letters of Sir John Everett Millais. 2 v. 1899.

MOZART. *Rau, H.* The tone king, a romance of the life of Mozart. 1900.

PENN. *Fisher, S. G:* The true William Penn. 1900.

POUSSIN. *Denio, E. H.* Nicolas Poussin, his life and work. 1899.

RUSKIN. *Meynell, Mrs. A. T.* John Ruskin. 1900.

RUSKIN. *Spielman, M. H.* John Ruskin; a sketch of his life, his work, and his opinions, with personal reminiscences. 1900.

SEWARD. *Bancroft, F.* The life of William H. Seward. 2 v. 1900.

STEVENS. *Stevens, H.* Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens. 2 v. 1900.

STOWE. *Fields, A.* Life and letters of Harriet Beecher Stowe. 1898.

SULLIVAN. *Lawrence, A.* Sir Arthur Sullivan, life story, letters and reminiscences. 1900.

SWIFT. *Hill, G: B., ed.* Unpublished letters of Dean Swift. n. d.

TECK, DUCHESS OF. *Cooke, C. K.* A memoir of H. R. H. Mary Adelaide, duchess of Teck. 2 v. 1900.

WASHINGTON. *Ford, W. C.* George Washington. 2 v. 1900.

WHITMAN. *Bucke, R. M., ed.* Calamus; a series of letters by Walt Whitman. 1897.

GENEALOGY.

BALDWIN. *Baldwin, C. C.* The Baldwin genealogy from 1500–1881. 2 v. 1881.

CHOATE. *Jameson, E. O.* The Choates in America, 1843–96. 1896.

EATON. *Eaton, A. W., comp.* The Nova Scotia Eatons. 1885.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Visitation of Kent, 1619–21. *Publications*, v. 42. 1898.

KEMPER. *Kemper, N. M., and Wright, H. L., ed. and comp.* The Kemper family in the United States. 1899.

MORSE. *Lord, H. D.* Memorial of the family of Morse. 1896.

OGDEN. The Ogdens of South Jersey; descendants of John Ogden. [1894.]

RHODE ISLAND. *Arnold, J. N.* Vital records of Rhode Island. v. 10–11. 1900.

SONS OF THE REVOLUTION. *Missouri.* Yearbook of the society. 1900.

WHITTEMORE, H., *comp.* Early settlers of America. [c. 1898.]

WINSLOW. *Holton, D. P. and F. K.* Family records of the Winslows. (*Winslow memorial* v. 2.)

CALIFORNIA

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

TOBER-DECEMBER, 1900. VOL. I. NO. 6.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1901.

*HI

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - PRESIDENT.
DR. THOMAS FLINT. ALLEN B. LEMMON.
BRADNER W. LEE. W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. I. OCTOBER–DECEMBER, 1900. No. 6.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

BOOK-PRICES current. v. 14. 1900.

BROOKLYN DAILY EAGLE. Index: Jan. 1, 1898–Dec. 31, 1899. 2 v. 1899–1900.

CHAVANNE, J., [*and others*]. The literature on the Polar regions of the earth. 1878.

CINCINNATI (*Ohio*) *Public Library.* Annual report of the Board of Trustees. 1899.

LAPIDARIO del Rey D. Alfonso X. Codice original. [1881].

NEWARK (*N. J.*) *Free Public Library.* Finding list no. 1: English prose fiction. 1900.

PUBLISHERS' trade list annual. 1900.

WISCONSIN. *State Historical Society Library.* Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in the library. 1898.

PHILOSOPHY.

DARWIN, C. R. Expressions of the emotions in man and animals. 1896.

HILLIS, N. D. The investment of influence. 13th ed. 1899.

HUXLEY, T. H. Hume. 1896.

LECKY, W. E. H. The map of life: conduct and character. 1900.

MACPHERSON, H. Spencer and Spencerism. 1900.

QUACKENBOS, J. D. Hypnotism in mental and moral culture. 1900.

ROYCE, J. Studies of good and evil. 1899.

—— The world and the individual. 1900. (*Gifford lectures.*)

SHALER, N. S. The individual. 1900.

SPENCER, H. First principles. 1896.

—— Principles of ethics. 2 v. 1896.

—— Principles of psychology. 3 v. 1896.

WINTERBURN, F. H. Nursery ethics. 2d ed. [c. 1899].

RELIGION

BIBLIA: Hebrew et Græce. n. d.

BRADY, C. T. Recollections of a missionary in the great west. 1900.

CARUS, P. The history of the devil and the idea of evil from the earliest times to the present day. 1900.

DRAPER, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. 1897.

FUTHEY, J. S. Historical discourse delivered on the 115th anniversary of the Upper Octorara Presbyterian church, Chester county, Pa. 1870.

HUXLEY, T. H. Science and Christian tradition. 1896.

—— Science and Hebrew tradition. 1896.

JACOBS, H. E., *and* HAAS, J. A. W., *eds.* The Lutheran cyclopedia. 1899.

LANE, J. P., *comp.* Manual 1st Congregational church, Bristol, R. I., 1687–1872. 1873.

MANNING, H. E., *cardinal.* Sermons on ecclesiastical subjects. 2 v. 1899.

NICOLL, W. R., *ed.* Expositor's Greek Testament. v. 2. 1900.

SOCIOLOGY.

ADAMS, B. America's economic supremacy. 1900.

BAIN, A. Education as a science. 1897.

BRADSHAW'S railway guide: Europe. 1900.

CARTER, C. F., *comp.* The wedding day in literature and art. 1900.

CLARK, J. B. The distribution of wealth. 1899.

CLOWES, W. L. The royal navy. v. 5. 1900.

EATON, J. S. Railroad operations: how to know them. 1900.

FERRI, E. Criminal sociology. 1897.

HEARN, L. Shadowings. 1900.

HOFFMAN, F. L: History of the Prudential insurance company. 1900.

HOPKINS, J. H. A history of political parties in the United States. 1900.

HUXLEY, T. H. Science and education. 1896.

JENKS, J. W. The trust problem. 1900.

JONES, E. D. Economic crises. 1900. (*Citizens' library.*)

LLOYD, H. D. A country without strikes. 1900.

MACCUNN, J. The making of character: some educational aspects of ethics. 1900.

MCKEE, T. H. The national conventions and platforms of all political parties. 1900.

MACLEAN, J. P. Highlanders in America. 1900.

MARBURG, T. Expansion. 1900.

MONROE, W. S. Comenius and the beginnings of educational reform. 1900. (*Great educators.*)

NEW YORK FARMERS. Proceedings. 1899–1900.

OBERHOLTZER, E. P. The referendum in America. 1900.

PAINTER, F. V. N. A histor cation. 1897.

PALGRAVE, R. H. I., *ed.* D of political economy. v.

PECK, C. H. The Jacksonia 1899.

QUICK, R. H. Essays on ed reformers. 1897.

REID, W. Problems of expa considered in papers and a 1900.

REINSCH, P. S. World politi end of the 19th century enced by the Oriental s 1900. (*Citizens' library.*)

RICHARDSON, J. D., *comp.* and papers of the Presiden 1900.

SPAHR, C. B. America's wor ple. 1900.

SPEARS, J. R. The Americ trade: an account of its growth, and suppression.

SPENCER, H. Education. 18

—— Social statistics. 1896.

—— The principles of sociol 1896.

—— The study of sociology.

WINTERBURN, F. H. From th standpoint. [c. 1899].

YOUNG, A. W. National eco history of the American p system. 1866.

PHILOLOGY.

WHITNEY, W. D. The life an of language. 1897.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BALL, *Sir* R. S. A treatise theory of screws. 1900.

BATES, F. A. Game birds America: a descriptive cl 1896.

BILTZ, H: Practical methods for determining molecular weights; tr. by H. C. Jones and S. H. King. 1899.

CLASSEN, A, *and* LÖB, W. Quantitative chemical analysis; tr. by W. H. Herrick and B. B. Boltwood. 1900.

COMEY, A. M. Dictionary of chemical solubilities, inorganic. 1896.

COMSTOCK, J. H. Insect life. 1899.

DARWIN, C. R. Coral reefs. 1896.

— Descent of man. New, rev. ed. 1896.

— Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. 1896.

— Geological observations . . . 1897.

— Insectivorous plants. 1896.

— Journal of researches . . . 1896.

— Origin of species. 2 v. 1896.

— The formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. 1896.

— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. 1896.

— Power of movement in plants. 1896.

HAECKEL, E. The evolution of man. 2 v. 1897.

HART, E. Chemistry for beginners. 3d ed. 1896.

HEMPEL, W. Methods of gas analysis; tr. by L. M. Dennis. 1892.

HOLDEN, E. S. Elementary astronomy. 1899. (*Amer. sci. ser.*)

HUXLEY, T. H. Darwiniana. 1896.

— Discourses biological and geological. 1896.

— Man's place in nature. 1896.

LE CONTE, J. Evolution. 2d ed. rev. 1897.

LOCKYER, *Sir* N. Recent and coming eclipses. 2d ed. 1900.

NICHOLSON, H. A. The ancient life-history of the earth. 1897.

MERRIAM, F. A. Birds through an opera-glass. 1899. (*Riverside library*, no. 3.)

PEARMAIN, T. H., *and* MOOR, C. G. Aids to the analysis of food and drugs. 2d ed. [1900].

PROCTOR, R. A. Other worlds than ours. 1897.

RICE, H. L. Theory and practice of interpolation. 1899.

ROTHWELL, R. P., *ed.* The mineral industry; its statistics, technology and trade, 1899. v. 8. 1900.

ROWLEY, J. The art of taxidermy. 1898.

SCHMIDT, O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1897.

SPENCER, H. The principles of biology. 2 v. 1896.

STILLMAN, T. B. Engineering chemistry. 2d ed. 1900.

TYNDALL, J. Sound. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1896.

—— Fragments of science. 2 v. 1896.

—— The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. 1896.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Lick Observatory publications. v. 4. 1900.

WALKER, G. T. Aberration and some other problems connected with the electromagnetic field. 1900.

WILSON, J. Illustrations of zoölogy. 1831.

WRIGHT, G. F. Man and the glacial period. 1897.

YOUNG, C. A. The sun. New, rev. ed. 1897.

USEFUL ARTS.

BATTELL, J. The Morgan horse. v. 1. 1894.

BLACKALL, R. H. Up-to-date air-brake catechism. 1899.

BLEW, W. A. C. Racing. 1900.

BOYCE, S. S. Hemp. 1900.

CALIFORNIA. *State Mining Bureau.* The mother lode region of California, by W. H. Storms. 1900. (*Bull.* no. 18.)

—— —— Oil and gas yielding formations of California, by W. L. Watts. 1900. (*Bull.* no. 19.)

—— —— Register of mines and minerals: counties of Siskiyou, Plumas, Calaveras, Trinity. 1900.

DE VINNE, T. L. The practice of typography. 1900.

DUNRAVEN [W. T. W. Quin], *Earl of.* Self-instruction in the practice and theory of navigation. 2 v. 1900.

FISCHOEDER, F. Guide to practical meat inspection; tr. by A. T. Peters. 1900.

FLETCHER, E. L. Practical instructions in quantitative assaying with the blowpipe. 1899.

JAMES, C. C. Practical agriculture. 1900.

KINNEY, A. Forest and water. 1900.

LORD, N. W. Notes on metallurgical analysis. 1893.

PARKINSON, R. A treatise on paper. 3d ed. 1896.

RICKARD, T. A. Stamp milling of gold ores. 2d ed. 1898.

SCHOFIELD, N. B. Notes on the planting of salmon and trout fry. n. d.

SCOTFORD, F. E.. Belgian hares, and how to raise them. 1900.

SNYDER, H. The chemistry of dairying. 1897.

—— The chemistry of soils and fertilizers, 1899.

SPENCER, G. L. Handbook for sugar manufacturers. 3d rev. ed. 1898.

STODDARD, H. H. The new egg farm. 1900.

VAN WAGENEN, T. F. Manual of hydraulic mining. 3d rev. ed. 1900.

WHITE, *Sir* W. H. A manua naval architecture. 5th ed. 1

WICKSON, E. J. Distribution of s plants, cuttings, etc. n. d.

WILSON, E. B. Cyanide proce 2d rev. ed. 1897.

—— The chlorination process. 1

WINSLOW, H. M. Concerning c my own and some others. [19

WOODS, C. E. The electric autc bile; its construction, care, operation. 1900.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE.

ECCLES, W. McA. Hernia. 1900.

GOULD, G. M., *ed.* American y book of medicine and surgery. 1900.

HARE, H. A., *ed.* Progressive m cine. v. 3. 1900.

MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in n tal diseases. 1897.

OGDEN, J. B. Clinical examinatic the urine, and urinary diagn 1900.

POLK, R. L. *and* Co. Medical surgical register of the Un States and Canada. 1900.

STEDMAN, T. L., *ed.* Twentieth tury practice of medicine. v. 1900.

FINE ARTS.

BARTON, W. E. Old plantation hyr 1899.

BAXTER, *Mrs.* L. E. (*pseud. Le Scott*). Sculpture; renaissance modern. 1891.

BICKERDYKE, J: Angling in water. New, enl. ed. 1900.

—— Book of the all-round an New, enl. ed. 1900.

BUDGEN, L. M. Live coals; or, F from the fire. 1897.

ELSON, L. C. The national music of America, and its sources. 1900.

ENGLISH country homes: 100 plates. 1898.

FREDERICK, F. F. Plaster casts and how they are made. 1899.

HUGHES, R. Contemporary American composers. 1900.

ISHAM, N. M., *and* BROWN, A. F. Early Connecticut houses. 1900.

JENKINS, C. F. Animated pictures. 1898.

LANIGAN, S. M. A theory of the fine arts. 1873.

LEVY, F. N., *ed.* American art annual, 1898–99. 2 v.

McCARTHY, E. Familiar fish; their habits and capture. 1900.

MAY, P. Phil May's gutter-snipes: fifty original sketches in pen and ink. 1899.

— Phil May's sketch-book: fifty cartoons. 1899.

MODERN American dwellings, with constructive details by numerous architects. [c. 1897].

NEWTON, P., *and* BLEEKMAN, G. The "Blue ribbon of the sea": authentic history of the America's cup from 1851 to the present day. [c. 1899].

NYE, A. C. Furniture designing and draughting. 1900.

RAYMOND, G. L. The representative significance of form: an essay in comparative æsthetics. 1900.

REINHARDT, C. W. The technic of mechanical drafting. 1900.

TAFT, L. R. Greenhouse management. 1900.

TAYLOR, J. Curling: the ancient Scottish game. 2d ed. 1887.

YOUNG, F. K. Chess strategetics. 1900.

LITERATURE.

ALDEN, R. M. The art of debate. 1900.

ANTONESCU, G. M. Dictionnaire Francais-Roumain et Roumain-Francais. n. d.

BEERS, H. A. Initial studies in American letters. 1892.

DAUDET, A. Memoirs of a man of letters.—Artists' wives, etc.; tr. by G. B. Ives.—Notes on life; tr. by M. Hendee. 1900.

—— Thirty years in Paris.—La Fédor and Arlatan's treasure; tr. by G. B. Ives. 1900.

DWIGHT, T. [*and others*], *eds.* Oriental literature. 4 v. [c. 1900]. (*World's great classics.*)

—— Sacred books of the East. Rev. ed. [c. 1900]. (*World's great classics.*)

HILLIS, N. D. Great books as life-teachers. 1899.

HUXLEY, T. H. Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1896.

—— Methods and results. 1896.

KNIGHT, C. Glimpses of the past. [1865].

LE GALLIENNE, R. Sleeping beauty and other prose fancies. 1900.

PINDAR. The extant odes of Pindar; tr. by E. Myers. 1874.

SHAIRP, J: C. Aspects of poetry; being lectures delivered at Oxford. 1882.

TAINE, H. A. History of English literature; tr. by H. V. Laun. Rev. ed. 3 v. [c. 1900]. (*World's great classics.*)

TYNDALL, J. New fragments. 1896.

WATSON, M. People I have met: short sketches of many prominent persons. 1890.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ALEXANDER, F. The hidden servants and other very old stories. 1900.

CAMÕES, L. *de*. Os Lusiadas. 2 v. 1841.

DWIGHT, T. [*and others*], *eds*. Classic drama. Rev. ed. 2 v. [c. 1900]. (*World's great classics*.)

FITCH, C. Barbara Frietchie: a play in four acts. 1900.

HARPER's cyclopædia of British and American poetry; ed. by E. Sargent. 1882.

HAUPTMANN, G. The sunken bell; tr. by C. H. Meltzer. 1900.

IBSEN, H. When we dead awaken; tr. by W. Archer. 1900.

LOCKER, F. Poems. 1883.

PALMER, J: W. Poetry of compliment and courtship. 1868.

SHAKESPEARE, W. Much adoe about nothing: new variorum edition; ed. by H. H. Furness. 2d ed. [c. 1898].

—— The winter's tale: new variorum edition; ed. by H. H. Furness. 2d ed. [c. 1899].

STEDMAN, E. C., *ed*. An American anthology, 1787–1900. 2 v. 1900.

SWINBURNE, A. C: Marino Faliero: a tragedy. 1885.

—— Mary Stuart: atragedy. 1881.

SYMONDS, J. A. Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. New ed. 1900.

FICTION.

AINSWORTH, W. H. Old Saint Paul's. 2 v. [1900].

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. *de*. Life and exploits of Don Quixote; tr. by C. Jarvis. 4 v. 1810.

CRAWFORD, F. M. In the palace of the king. 1900.

DAUDET, A. Fromont and Risler; tr. by G. B. Ives. 1899.

DAUDET A. Jack; tr. by M. McI 2 v. 1900.

—— Kings in exile; tr. by I Wormeley. 1900.

—— Letters from my mill.—L to an absent one, etc.; tr. by Wormeley. 1900.

—— Little What's-His-Name belle-Nivernaise; tr. by J. M. wick. 1900.

—— Monday tales; tr. by M. tyre. 1900.

—— Numa Roumestan; tr. by Kay. 1900.

—— Port Tarascon.—Studies landscapes; tr. by K. P. Worn 1900.

—— Sappho.—Between the flie the footlights; tr. by G. B. Ives troduction by James L. Ford.

—— Tartarin of Tarascon.—Ta on the Alps; tr. by K. P. Worn 1900.

—— The evangelist; tr. by E. Paln Rose and Ninette; tr. by C. De 1900.

—— The immortal.—The strug life; tr. by G. B. Ives. 1900.

—— The little parish church; G. B. Ives. 1900.

—— The nabob; tr. by G. B. Introduction by Brander Mat 2 v. 1899.

—— The support of the famil by G. B. Ives. 1900.

FERNALD, C. B. The cat an cherub, and other stories. 18

FIELD, C. K., *and* IRWIN, W. H. ford stories. 1900.

HARRIS, J. C. The chronicles of Minervy Ann. 1899.

JACKSON, H. H. Ramona. [E luxe]. 2 v. 1900.

JOKAI, M. The baron's sons.

LA SAGE, A. R. Selections from Gil Blas; ed. by W. W. Vreeland. 1900.

LUST, A. C. A tent of grace. 1899.

RIIS, J. A. Out of Mulberry street: stories of tenement life in New York city. 1898.

RODZIEWICZ, M. Anima vilis: a tale of the great Siberian steppe; tr. by S. C. de Soissons. 1900.

HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

FRICKER, K. The Antarctic regions. 1900.

MASPERO, G. C. C. The passing of the empires, 850 b. c.—330 b. c.; tr. by M. L. McClure. 1900.

EUROPE.

BURTON, J. H. The Scot abroad. 1900.

DURUY, V. Historie de France. [Nouvelle ed.]. 2 v. 1864.

GROSVENOR, E. A. Constantinople. 2 v. 1900.

HARRISON, F. Byzantine history in the early middle ages. 1900.

HUME, M. A. S. Modern Spain, 1788–1898. 1900. (*Story of the nations.*)

— Spain, its greatness and decay (1479–1788). 2d ed. 1899. (*Camb. historical ser.*)

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. Napoleon III at the height of his power; tr. by E. G. Martin. 1900.

JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of the pretenders and their adherents. [*Connoisseur ed.*]. 2 v. 1900.

PERKINS, J. B. Richelieu, and the growth of French power. 1900. (*Heroes of the nations.*)

THATCHER, O. J., *and* SCHWILL, F. A general history of Europe (350–1900). 1900.

ASIA.

COLQUHOUN, A. R. Russia against India: the struggle for Asia. 1900.

POOLE, S. L.– Rulers of India: Bábar. 1899.

WILDMAN, R. China's open door: a sketch of Chinese life and history. [1900].

WILL, A. S. World-crisis in China. 1900.

AFRICA.

CHURCHILL, W. S. London to Ladysmith via Pretoria. 1900.

CRESWICKE, L. South Africa and the Transvaal war. v. 1–3. 1900.

NORTH AMERICA.

CLINTON, G. Public papers of George Clinton, 1st governor of New York. v. 2–3. 1900.

CONNECTICUT. Charter of the colony of Connecticut, 1662. 1900.

DYE, E. E. McLoughlin and old Oregon: a chronicle. 1900.

HALSTEAD, M. Galveston: the horrors of a stricken city. [1900].

HUGHES, R. E., SCHAEFER, F. W., *and* WILLIAMS, E. L. That Kentucky campaign; or, The law, the ballot and the people in the Goebel-Taylor contest. 1900.

JESUIT relations and allied documents; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. v. 69–70. 1900.

LIVERMORE, T. L. Numbers and losses in the civil war in America, 1861–65. 1900.

MACMINN, E. On the frontier with Colonel Antes; or, The struggle for supremacy of the red and white races in Pennsylvania. 1900.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Documentary history of the State of Maine. v. 5–6, 1897–1900. 1900.

MASON, G. C. Re-union of the sons and daughters of Newport, R. I., Aug. 23, 1859. 1859.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY; 7th ser. v. 1. 1900.

MAXWELL, H. History of Randolph county, West Virginia. 1898.

NOYES, H. E. *comp.* A memorial of the town of Hampstead, New Hampshire. 1899.

RIKER, J. Annals of Newton, New York. 1852.

SAWTELLE, I. B. History of the town of Townsend, Mass., 1676–1878. 1878.

SMITH, J. M. History of the town of Sunderland, Massachusetts. 1899.

STEVENSON, S. Y. Maximilian in Mexico. 1899.

STUDER, J. H. Columbus, Ohio; its history, resources and progress. [c. 1873].

TYLER, L. G. The cradle of the republic: Jamestown and James river. 1900.

WHARTON, A. H. Salons, colonial and republican. 1900.

WILLERS, D. Centennial historical sketch of the town of Fayette, Seneca county, New York. 1900.

WILLIAMS, E. L. An alphabet of Indians. 1900.

WOODBURY, L. A. An historical sketch of Bradford, Mass., in the revolution. 1895.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ACKER, F. Pen sketches. [c. 1899].

COOK, F. A. Through the first antarctic night, 1898–99 . . . voyage of the "Belgica." 1900.

DINWIDDIE, W. Puerto Rico; it ditions and possibilities. 189

HILL, R. T. Cuba and Porto with the other islands of the Indies. Rev. and enl. ed. 18

LAMONT, J. Seasons with the horses; or, Sporting adventur the northern seas. 1861.

RECENT polar voyages. 1880.

RICHARDSON, *Sir* J: Polar re 1861.

SCIDMORE, E. R. Java, the gard the east. 1898.

ZURBRIGGEN, M. From the Al the Andes. 1899.

EUROPE.

McIAN, R. R. Highlanders at 1900.

TYNDALL, J. Hours of exercise i Alps. 1896.

ASIA.

BISHOP, *Mrs.* J. F. Korea an neighbors. 1898.

CHINA. New map of the Ch empire. (*In Will, A. S.,* *crisis in China.*)

HUBBARD, R. B. The United in the Far East; or, Modern J and the Orient. 1899.

SCIDMORE, E. R. China, the lived empire. 1900.

TRISTRAM, H. B. Rambles in J [1896].

NORTH AMERICA.

ALAMEDA COUNTY (*Cal.*). O map; compiled by G. L. baumer and W. F. Boardman.

ALASKA. Map showing routes trails to the Klondike and gold-fields. n.d. (*In Haskell, Two years in the Klondike.*)

BROOKS, E. S. The century boo Young Americans. [c. 1894].

BROOKS, E. S. The century book of the American colonies. [c. 1900].
—— The century book of the American revolution. [c. 1897].

BRUCE, M. Alaska; its history and resources, gold fields, routes, and scenery. 2d ed. rev. 1899.

CHARD, T. S. California sketches. 1888.

FILIPPI, F. *de*. Ascent of Mount St. Elias (Alaska) by H. R. H. Prince Luigi Amedeo di Savoia, Duke of the Abruzzi; tr. by L. Villari. 1900.

GROHMAN, W. A. B. – Sport and life in western America and British Columbia. 1900.

HASKELL, W: B. Two years in the Klondike and Alaskan gold-fields. 1898.

LESLIE, Mrs. F. California; a pleasure trip from Gotham to the Golden Gate. 1877.

LUMMIS, C: F: Some strange corners of our country; the wonderland of the southwest. 1900.

SONOMA COUNTY (*Cal.*). Official map; compiled by L. E. Ricksecker and W. B. Walkup. 1900.

SUNSET CITY. [*California views.*]

YOLO COUNTY (*Cal.*). Official map; compiled by P. N. Ashley. 1900.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

ELSON, L. C. Great composers and their work. 1898.

HEADLEY, J. T. Farragut and our naval commanders. 1867.

LAHEE, H. C. Famous pianists of today and yesterday. 1901.

MASSACHUSETTS soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. v. 7. 1900.

STRANG, L. C. Famous actresses of the day in America. 1899.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

ALEXANDER I. *Choiseul-Gouffier, Comtesse de*. Historical memoirs; tr. by M. B. Patterson. 1900.

CROMWELL. *Roosevelt, T.* Oliver Cromwell. 1900.

DAUDET. *Daudet, L.* Alphonse Daudet; to which is added the Daudet family, by E. Daudet; tr. by C. DeKay. 1900.

DECATUR. *Brady, C. T.* Stephen Decatur. 1900. (*Beacon biographies.*)

DARWIN. *Darwin, F., ed.* Life and letters of Charles Darwin. 2 v. 1896.

ESTE. *Ady, Mrs. H.* (Julia Cartwright). Beatrice d'Este, duchess of Milan, 1475–1497. 1899.

FRANKLIN. *Ford, P. L.* The many-sided Franklin. 1899.

GEORGE. *George, H. Jr.* The life of Henry George. 1900.

JONES. *Buell, A. C.* Paul Jones. 2 v. 1900.

LAMB. *Hazlitt, W. C., ed.* Lamb and Hazlitt: letters. 1899.

MARIE-ANTOINETTE. *Bicknell, A. L.* The story of Marie-Antoinette. 1897.

MARTINEAU. *Jackson, A. W.* James Martineau. 1900.

SEARS. In memoriam: Edmund Hamilton Sears, 1810–1876; Ellen Bacon Sears, 1811–1897; Katharine Sears, 1843–1853. 1898.

SPURGEON. Autobiography of Charles H. Spurgeon, compiled from his letters and records; v. 4. 1900.

VAN BUREN. *Bancroft, G.* Martin Van Buren to the end of his public career. 1889.

WHITMAN. *Gould, E. P.* Anne Gilchrist and Walt Whitman. [1900].

GENEALOGY AND EPITAPHS.

ABEEL. *Whittemore, H., comp.* The Abeel and allied families. 1899.

ATKINS. *Atkins, F. H.* Joseph Atkins. 1891.

BARTHOLOMEW. *Pond, S. A. W., comp.* A collection of family records from Bartholomew, Botsford and Winston lines of genealogy. 1899.

BARTON. *Barton, W. E.* Lieutenant William Barton of Morris County, New Jersey, and his descendants. 1900.

BASS. *Smith, S. A., comp.* Ancestors of Moses Belcher Bass. 1896.

BATES. *Bates, S. A.* Genealogy of the descendants of Edward Bates of Weymouth, Mass. n. d.

BIGELOW. *Bigelow, W. H.* Genealogy of one branch of the Bigelow family. 1877.

BOTSFORD. *See* Bartholomew.

CASSEL. *Cassel, D. K.* A genealogical history of the Cassel family in America. 1896.

CHESEBROUGH. *Chesebrough, A. S.* William Chesebrough, the first white settler of Stonington, Conn. 1893.

CLARKE, G. K. Epitaphs. 1900.

CLASON. *Lapham, W. B., comp.* Stephen Clason of Stamford, Connecticut, in 1654, and some of his descendants. 1892.

COLBY. *Colby, J. W.* History of the Colby family, with genealogical tables. [c. 1895].

CUMMINGS. Isaac Cummings of Topsfield. Mass., and some of his descendants. 1899.

CURTIS, F. Heraldry simplified. [c. 1899.]

DOTY-DOTEN. *Doty, E. A., comp.* The Doty-Doten family in America. 1897.

DOWNER. *Downer, D. R.* The Do of America. 1900.

EDSON. A genealogical account Edsons, early settled in Bridge 1864.

ESTES. *Estes, C., comp.* Estes ge gies, 1097–1893. 1894.

EVERHART. *Everhart, O. T.* H of the Everhart and Shower fa from 1744–1883, also a ske Manchester, Md. 1883.

FREEMAN genealogy. [2d ed].

GLENN, T. A. Some colonial ma and those who lived in them. 1899–1900.

GREEN. *Green, C. R.* Geneal Ezra Green. 1897.

GRETER. *Crater, L.* History Greter, Grater, or Crater f n. d.

HART. *Young, S. S., comp.* Gen ical narrative of the Hart fam the United States. 1882.

HOOD. *Whipple, C. E., com* genealogy of Richard Hood.

HUTCHINSON. *Barbour, E. D.,* Descendants of Henry Hutch of Boston. 1888.

HYDE. *Dean, B. A.* A gen of the family of Wm. Hyd Eunice Stearns of Hubbar Mass. 1899.

KEEP. *Best, F. E., comp.* John of Longmeadow, Mass., an descendants, 1660–1676. 189

LAMB. *Lamb, F. W., comp.* Savory, Harriman. 1900.

LANE. Genealogical notes o families of Daniel Lane, 2d Mary Griswold Lane. 1899.

LITTLE, C. M. History of the Macfarlane, Macfarlan, Macfa Macfarlin. 1893.

LOCKE. *Gerould, S. L., comp.* The descendants of Calvin Locke of Sullivan, N. H. 1900.

McKAY. Hugh McKay and his descendants, 1788–1895. n. d.

McKINLEY. *Claypool, E. A., comp.* The Scotch ancestors of William McKinley. 1897.

MARSTON. *Marston, E. Q., comp.* Genealogical chart of a Marston family. 1898.

MITCHELL, N. History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, including an extensive family register. 1897.

MOORE. *Moore, J. W., comp.* American ancestral chart . . . of a branch of the family of Rev. John Moore of Newton, L. I. [c. 1897].

MOTT. Hopper Striker Mott. n. t. p.

MUSGRAVE, *Sir* W., *comp.* Obituary prior to 1800; ed. by Sir G. J. Armytage. 1900. (*Harliean Society publications*, v. 46.)

MUMFORD. *Mumford, J. G.* Mumford memoirs. 1900.

PEASLEE. *Kimball, E. A.* The Peaslees and others of Haverhill and vicinity. 1899.

PENN. *Lea, J. H.* Genealogical gleanings contributory to a history of the family of Penn. 1890–1900.

PLASKITT. *See* Worthington.

POPE. *Pope, C. H.* A history of the Dorchester Pope family. 1634–1888.

PRATT. *Chapman, F. W.* The Pratt family. 1864.

PRINCE. *Prince, F. A., comp.* Genealogy of the Prince family. 1660–1899. 1899.

PUSEY. *Pusey, P., comp.* The Pusey family. 1883.

ROGERS. *Drummond, J. H.* The John Rogers families in Plymouth and vicinity. 2d rev. ed. n. d.

SHARON (Conn.). *Van Alstyne, L., comp.* A record of births, marriages, and deaths, in the town of Sharon, Conn., from 1721–1879. 1897.

SPOFFORD, C. B., *comp.* Gravestone records. 1896.

STILES, H. R. Hand-book of practical suggestions for the use of students in genealogy. 1899.

STURGES. *Sturges, A. W., comp.* Complete lineage of the Sturges families of Maine. 1900.

TAFT, H. W., *and* MONTAGUE, A. T. Genealogies. (*In* SMITH, J. M. *History of Sunderland, Massachusetts.*)

TOTMAN. *Meriam, R. N.* John and Thomas Totman (or Tatman) and their descendants. 1895.

TOWNSEND. *Waters, H. F., comp.* Notes on the Townsend family. 1883.

TRACY. *Tracy, N. B.* Historical addresses before the 4th annual reunion of the Tracy family. 1900.

WADE. *Wade, S. C., comp.* The Wade genealogy, pt. 1. 1900.

WHEELER, W. O, *and* HALSEY, E. D. Inscriptions on tombstones and monuments in the burying grounds of the 1st Presbyterian church and St. John's church at Elizabeth, N. Y., 1664–1892. [c. 1892].

WILLIAMS. *Drummond, J. H.* Genealogy of Samuel Williams of Grafton, N. H. 1899.

WINSTON. *See* Bartholomew.

WOODBURY, L. A., *comp.* Inscriptions from the old cemetery in Groveland, Mass. 1895.

WORTHINGTON. A genealogical sketch of the Worthington and Plaskett families, with others. 1886.

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JANUARY-MARCH, 1901. VOL. II. NO. 1

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1901.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
P
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - PRESIDENT.
DR. THOMAS FLINT, ALLEN B. LEMMON,
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. II. JANUARY-MARCH, 1901. No. 1.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

ADAMS, C. K., [*and others*], *eds.* The universal cyclopædia. New ed. 12 v. 1900.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. Annual list of new and important books added to the library, 1899–1900. 1901.

BROOKLYN LIBRARY. Bulletin of 2,000 new books. 1900.

DANFORTH, G. F., *and* POTTER, M. E., *eds.* The United States catalog: books in print 1899. [c. 1900].

GROSS, C. Bibliography of British municipal history. 1897. (*Harvard hist. studies*, v. 5.)

HOBOKEN (N. J.) FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Supplement to catalogue. 1900.

LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY. List of novels and tales in the English language. 2d ed. 1900.

SPOFFORD, A. R. A book for all readers. . . . The collection, use and preservation of books. 2d ed. 1900.

PHILOSOPHY.

GREEN, F. W. E. Memory and its cultivation. 1900. (*Inter sci. ser.*, v. 78.)

HALE, E. E. How to do it.—How to live. Library ed. 1900. (*Works*, v. 7.)

MAHER, M. Psychology: empirical and rational. 4th ed. 1900. (*Stonyhurst phil. ser.*)

TRINE, R. W. In tune with the Infinite; or, Fullness of peace, power, and plenty. [c. 1897].

WHITING, LILIAN. Spiritual significance; or, Death as an event in life. 1901.

WOOD, H. Ideal suggestion through mental photography. 10th ed. 1899.

RELIGION.

ABBOTT, E. A. Clue: a guide through Greek to Hebrew scripture. 1900.

AIKEN, C. F. The Dhamma of Gotama the Buddha, and the Gospel of Jesus the Christ. 1900.

AMERICAN church almanac and year book for 1901. v. 71. [1900].

BOOK of common prayer. 1894.

CHAMBERS, *Rev.* A. Man and the spiritual world as disclosed by the Bible. [c. 1900].

HAECKEL, E. H. The riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century; tr. by J. McCabe. 1900.

HALL, A. C. A. Confirmation. 1900. (*Oxford library of practical theology.*)

HILLIS, N. D. The influence of Christ in modern life; being a study of the new problems of the church in American society. 1900.

INNES, A. D. Cranmer and the reformation in England. 1900. (*World's epoch-makers.*)

LILLIE, A. Buddha and Buddhism. 1900. (World's epoch-makers.)

B. The government
alities. 1899.
W. A century of Ame
omacy; being a brief revi
foreign relations of the Unit
s, 1776–1876. 1901.
E. B. The provincial g
in the English colonies
America. 1898. (*Harva*
studies, v. 7.)
AN almanac and annual
compiled by T. G. Thru
0.
s, I. N. The frigate Consti
n: the central figure of the na
der sail. 1901.
s, F. W. The Peace Confere
The Hague and its bearin
on international law and poli
1900.
HOUSTON, D. F. A critical study
nullification in South Caroli
1896. (*Harvard hist. studies*, v.
KNOX, J. J. History of banking
the United States. 1900.
LAPSLEY, G. T. The county palat
of Durham. 1900. (*Harvard h*
studies, v. 8.)
LITTLE, W. J. K. Holy matrimo
1900. (*Oxford library of pract*
theology.)
MCCARTHY, J. The epoch of refo
1830–50. 1899. (*Epochs of mod*
hist.)
MACY, J. Political parties in
United States, 1846–61. 19
(*Citizens' library*.)
MADISON, J. Writings; ed. by
Hunt. v. 1. 1900.
MONROE, J. Writings; ed. by S.
Hamilton. v. 4. 1900.
MOODY'S manual of industrial
miscellaneous securities; ed. by
Moody. 1900.

s, H. C. The history of colonizafrom the earliest times to the ent day. 2 v. 1900.

NAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION: ceedings and addresses, 39th ual meeting, Charleston, July 3, 1900. 1900.

TREE, J., *and* SHERWELL, A. The perance problem and social re-n. 7th ed., rev. and enl. 1900.

, E. H. An outline of political vth in the nineteenth century.).

, T. C. The liberty and free soil ties in the Northwest. 1897. *rvard hist. studies*, v. 6.)

F THE REVOLUTION (Va.). Year-. 1901.

KE, C. N. The primitive family s origin and development. 1894. *. sci. ser.*, v. 65.)

DI, L. N., *count*. The slavery of times. 1900.

D STATES ARMY. List of officers 1779–1900; compiled by W. H. ell, from the official records.).

ST, J. M. Government in Switzand. 1900. (*Citizens' library.*)

NSON, S. War and policy: es-. 1900.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

, J. C. Lectures on the lunar ry; ed. by R. A. Sampson. 1900.

A. The aurora borealis. 1897. *sci. ser.*, v. 77.)

GHS, J. Squirrels and other earers. 1901.

RNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. eedings; 3d ser.: Geology, v. 1, 8–9. — Math. - Phys., v. 1, 7.— Zoölogy, v. 2, nos. 4–6.

CHAMBERLAIN, A. F. The child: a study in the evolution of man. 1900. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*)

CLARKE, J. W. Hydraulic rams; their principles and construction. 1900.

GLAZEBROOK, R. T. Laws and properties of matter. 1893. (*Modern sci. ser.*)

HENSLOW, G. The origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. 1888. (*Int. sci. ser.*, v. 63.)

HERMAN, R. A. A treatise on geometrical optics. 1900.

HICKSON, S. J. The fauna of the deep sea. 1894. (*Modern sci. ser.*)

POULTON, E. B. The colours of animals. 1890. (*Int. sci. ser.*, v. 67.)

SLATE, F. The principles of mechanics, pt. 1. 1900.

THORINGTON, J. Refraction and how to refract. 2d ed. 1900.

TROWBRIDGE, J. What is electricity? 1899. (*Int. sci. ser.*, v. 75.)

WARD, H. M. The oak; a popular introduction to forest-botany. 1900. (*Modern sci. ser.*)

USEFUL ARTS.

AITKEN, T. Road making and maintenance. 1900.

DAY, A. Complete shorthand manual. Columbian ed., rev. 1899.

GOLDINGHAM, A. H. Oil engines. 1900.

JENSEN, G. J. G. House drainage and sanitary fitments. 1900.

MEDICINE.

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings at the 48th annual meeting, May, 1900. 1900.

DENSMORE, E. Consumption and chronic diseases . . . "Open-air treatment." [c. 1899].

HARE, H. A., *ed.* Progressive medicine. v. 4. 1900.

LAGRANGE, F. Physiology of bodily exercise. 1900. (*Int. sci. ser.*, v. 66.)

LUTZE, F. H. The therapeutics of facial and sciatic neuralgias. 1898.

MYERS, E. The champion text-book on embalming. 4th ed. 1900.

PATTON, J. M. Clinical lectures on diseases of the heart, lungs, and pleura. 2d ed. 1900.

REED, W., VAUGHAN, V. C., *and* SHAKESPEARE, E. O. Abstract of report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish war of 1898. 1900.

SMITH, E. A. A manual of dental metallurgy. 1898.

FINE ARTS.

[illegible], Sir W. Sir Joshua Reynolds. 1900.

[illegible], L. H., *and* MILLER, W. Cyclopedia of American horticulture, E–M. [illegible]

[illegible] Musical studies and [illegible] by Ellen Orr. 1900.

[illegible] CLARKE, A. A. K., *and* [illegible] A handbook of photog[illegible] 1900.

[illegible], G. Cours[illegible] 1892. (*Badminton library.*)

[illegible] Camera. 1900.

[illegible] [illegible]. Mountain[illegible] 1892. (*Badminton library.*)

[illegible] F. S. French painters of the XVIIIth century. 1899.

[illegible] Songs and song-writers. [illegible] (*Music lover's library.*)

[illegible] The Salon of 1900, and the decennial exhibition; text tr. by [illegible]. 1900.

GIBSON, C. D. Americans, drawn by G. 1900.

JACKSON, *Mrs.* F. N., *and* JESURUM, E. A history of hand-made lace. 1900.

LONGMAN, C. J., WALROND, H., [*and others*]. Archery. 1894. (*Badminton library.*)

MAREY, E. J. Movement; tr. by E. Pritchard. 1895. (*Int. sci. ser.*, v. 73.)

MUMFORD, J. K. Oriental rugs. 1900.

NICHOLSON, G. Dictionary of gardening: the "1900" supplement, A–F. 1900.

PADEREWSKI, I. J., [*and others*], *eds.* The century library of music. v. 1-6. 1900.

PARIS EXPOSITION, 1900. Official illustrated catalogue; Fine arts exhibit, U. S. A.; ed. by H. H. Nichols. 1900.

PARRY, C. H. H. The evolution of the art of music. 1899. (*Int. sci. ser.*, v. 76.)

PRIOR, E. S. A history of gothic art in England. 1900.

RHYS, E. Frederic Lord Leighton; an illustrated record of his life and work. 1900.

WALSINGHAM, *Lord*, *and* GALLWEY, *Sir* R. P. Shooting. 2 v. 1897. (*Badminton library.*)

WEIR, R., BROWN, J. M., [*and others*]. Riding—Polo. 4th ed. 1899. (*Badminton library.*)

WILSON, MARGUERITE. Dancing. 1900.

LITERATURE.

CORNISH, F. W., *comp.* The public school speaker. 1900.

FIELD, E. Sharps and flats. 2 v. 1900.

—— The Tribune primer. 1900.

GARNETT, R., VALLÉE, L., *and* BRANDL, A., *eds.* The universal anthology. Ed. de gr. luxe. v. 15–18. [c. 1899].

GATES, L. E. Studies and appreciations. 1900.

GILES, H. A. A history of Chinese literature. 1901. (*Literatures of the world.*)

GREGORY, E. The ways of men. 1900.

HALE, E. E. Addresses and essays on subjects of history, education, and government. Library ed. 1900. (*Works*, v. 8.)

—— Poems and fancies. Library ed. 1901. (*Works*, v. 10.)

HANNAY, D. The later renaissance. 1898. (*Periods of European literature*, v. 6.)

HOWELLS, W. D. Literary friends and acquaintance: a personal retrospect of American authorship. 1901.

INGERSOLL, R. G. Works. Dresden ed. 12 v. 1900.

KELLY, J. F. A history of Spanish literature. 1900. (*Literatures of the world.*)

MOULTON, C. W., *ed.* The library of literary criticism of English and American authors. v. 1. 1901.

OMOND, T. S. The romantic triumph. 1900. (*Periods of European literature*, v. 11.)

SMEATON, O., *comp.* English satires. 1899. (*Warwick library.*)

SMITH, G. G. The transition period. 1900. (*Periods of European literature*, v. 4.)

WENDELL, B. A literary history of America. 1900. (*Library of literary hist.*)

WORSFORD, W. B. Judgment in literature. 1900. (*Temple primers.*)

POETRY AND DRAMA.

FITCH, C. Nathan Hale: a play in four acts. 1899.

HOWELLS, W. D. An Indian giver: a comedy. 1900.

HOWELLS, W. D. The smoking car: a farce. 1900.

JENNY, C. E. Scenes of my childhood. 1900.

MABIE, H. W. William Shakespeare: poet, dramatist, and man. 1900.

MIFFLIN, L. The fields of dawn, and later sonnets. 1900.

VAN DYKE, H. J. The toiling of Felix, and other poems. 1900.

FICTION.

AINSWORTH, W. H. Cardinal Pole. n. d. (*Historical romances.*)

—— The Manchester rebels. n. d. (*Historical romances.*)

ALLEN, J. L. The reign of law: a tale of the Kentucky hemp fields. 1900.

BARRIE, J. M. Tommy and Grizel. 1900.

BONNER, GERALDINE. Hard-pan: a story of bonanza fortunes. 1900.

DU BOIS, C. G. A soul in bronze: a novel of Southern California. 1900.

HALE, E. E. The brick moon and other stories. Library ed. 1899. (*Works*, v. 4.)

—— In his name, and Christmas stories. Library ed. 1899. (*Works*, v. 2.)

—— The man without a country, and other stories. Library ed. 1900. (*Works*, v. 1.)

—— Philip Nolan's friends. Library ed. 1899. (*Works*, v. 5.)

—— Sybaris and other homes.—How they live in Hampton. Library ed. 1900. (*Works*, v. 10.)

—— Ten times one is ten, and other stories. Library ed. 1899. (*Works*, v. 3.)

HARRIS, J. C. On the wing of occasions . . . episodes of the civil war. 1900.

HEWLETT, M. H. Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay. 1900.

KIRKMAN, M. M. The romance of Gilbert Holmes: an historical novel. 1900.

THOMPSON, J. M. Alice of old Vincennes. [c. 1900].

WOLF, E. Heirs of yesterday. 1900.

HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

AUSTRALASIA. 1900. (*British empire ser.*, v. 4.)

BARNES, A. S. St. Peter in Rome, and his tomb on the Vatican Hill. 1900.

BROWNE, G. W. The paradise of the Pacific: the Hawaiian Islands. [c. 1900].

CRANE, S. Great battles of the world. 1901.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. Archæological report; 1898–1900. 2 v. O.

ROGERS, R. W. A history of Babylonia and Assyria. 2 v. 1900.

SHEPP, D. B. Story of one hundred years. [c. 1900].

EUROPE.

BLOK, P. J. History of the people of the Netherlands; tr. by Ruth Putnam, pt. 3. 1900.

BOASE, C. W. Oxford. 4th ed. 1893. (*Historic towns.*)

BURROWS, M. Cinque ports. 4th ed. 1895. (*Historic towns.*)

CREIGHTON, M. Carlisle. 2d ed. 1889. (*Historic towns.*)

CUTTS, E. L. Colchester. 3d ed. 1897. (*Historic towns.*)

FREEMAN, E. A. Exeter. 4th ed. 1895. (*Historic towns.*)

GARDINER, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution. 1898. (*Epochs of modern history.*)

GARDNER, E. G. The story of Florence. 1900.

GEORGE, H. B. Napoleon's invasion of *Russia. [1899].*

GRANT, A. J. The French m (1483–1789). 2 v. 1900. *hist. ser.*)

HAZLITT, W. C. The Venetiar lic; its rise, its growth, and 421–1797. 2 v. 1900.

HUNT, W. Bristol. 4th ed (*Historic towns.*)

INGRAM, T. D. A critical e: tion of Irish history. 2 v.

KITCHIN, G. W. Winchester. 1897. (*Historic towns.*)

LEE, G. C. Source book of history. 1900.

LOFTIE, W. J. London. 1892 *toric towns.*)

NOBLE, E. Russia and the R 1900.

RAINE, J. York. 2d ed. (*Historic towns.*)

SCOTTISH clans and their tartar ed. n. d.

ASIA.

CHANG CHIH TUNG. China' hope; tr. by S. I. Woodbridge

HOLCOMBE, C. The real Chine tion. 1900.

INDIA, Ceylon, Straits settl British North Borneo, Hon 1899. (*British empire ser.*, v

MICHIE, A. The Englishman i during the Victorian era. 1900.

AFRICA.

AMERY, L. S., *ed.* The Times of the war in South Africa 1900. v. 1. 1900.

CHURCHILL, W. L. S. Ian Har march. 1900.

CRESWICKE, L. South Africa a Transvaal war. v. 4. 1900

DAVIS, R. H. With both ar South Africa. 1900.

GREEN, J. Causes of the war i Africa. 2d ed. 1900.

NORTH AMERICA.

ALDRICH, L. C., *ed.* History of Franklin and Grand Isle counties, Vermont. 1891.

ALDRICH, L. C., *and* HOLMES, F. R., *eds.* History of Windsor county, Vermont. 1891.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Annual report, 1899. 2 v. 1900.

BOURINOT, *Sir* J. G. Canada under British rule, 1760–1900. 1900. (*Camb. hist. ser.*)

BRITISH AMERICA. 1900. (*British empire ser.*, v. 3.)

COX, J. D. Military reminiscences of the civil war. 2 v. 1900.

DE ROO, P. History of America before Columbus. 2 v. 1900.

HART, A. B., *ed.* American history told by contemporaries, v. 3: National expansion, 1783–1845. 1901.

HIBBARD, G. S. Rupert, Vermont. [c. 1899].

HISTORY of Berkshire county, Massachusetts. 2 v. 1885.

HURD, D. H., *comp.* History of Fairfield county, Connecticut. 1881.

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 1900. 1900.

JESUIT relations and allied documents; ed. by R. G. Thwaites. v. 71. 1901.

MARYLAND. Archives; published by Maryland Historical Society. 2 v. 1900.

MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEER AID ASSOCIATION. Work during the war with Spain, 1898. n. d.

MAXWELL, H. History of Tucker county, West Virginia. 1884.

MAXWELL, H., *and* SWISHER, H. L. History of Hampshire county, West Virginia. 1897.

NEW JERSEY. Archives; edited by W. Nelson. v. 21. 1899.

PECK, W. F., [*and others*]. Landmarks of Monroe county, New York. 1895.

POPE, C. H. Pioneers of Massachusetts. 1900.

PROFESSIONAL and industrial history of Suffolk county, Massachusetts. 2 v. 1894.

SCHENCK, J. S., *and* RANN, W. S., *eds.* History of Warren County, Pennsylvania. 1887.

SPARKS, E. E. The expansion of the American people; social and territorial. 1900.

STEARNS, E. S. History of Ashburnham, Massachusetts. (Genealogy, pp. 557–1007.) 1887.

TRUMBULL, J. H. *ed.* Memorial history of Hartford county, Connecticut, 1633–1884. 2 v. 1886.

WHEELER, R. A. History of the town of Stonington, Conn. 1900.

WILLEY, S. H. The transition period of California from a province of Mexico in 1846 to a state of the American union in 1850. 1901.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BECKMAN, *Mrs.* W. Backsheesh: a woman's wanderings. 1900.

BROWNE, G. W. The pearl of the Orient: the Philippine Islands. [c. 1900].

FORD, J. D. An American cruiser in the East. 2d ed. 1898.

LITTLE, *Mrs.* A. Intimate China: the Chinese as I have seen them. 1901.

SAWYER, F. H. The inhabitants of the Philippines. 1900.

SINGLETON, E., *ed. and tr.* Wonders of nature as seen and described by famous writers. 1900.

STEEVENS, G. W. Glimpses of three nations; ed. by V. Blackburn. 1900.

WHITEING, R. Paris of to-day. 1

NORTH AMERICA.

AWES, A., *jr.* Why a rich Yankee did not settle in California. 1900.

BASSETT, H. F. Waterbury, [Conn.] and her industries. n. d.

GLENN COUNTY (Cal.). Map of the county of Glenn; compiled by J. F. and H. E. Weston. 1900.

OAKLAND, Alameda, and Berkeley directory; published by F. M. Husted. 1900.

SACRAMENTO directory for 1901; published by the Home Directory Co. 1901.

SACRAMENTO: souvenir of the capital of California; published by the Record-Union. 1901.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

FERRIS, G. T. Great German composers: Bach to Dvôrák. New. rev. ed. 1899.

—— Great Italian and French composers: Palestrina to Massenet. New, rev. ed. 1900.

—— Great singers: Faustina Bordoni to Henrietta Sontag; Malibran to Materna. New, rev. ed. 2 v. 1899.

—— Great violinists and pianists: Corelli to Paderewski. New, rev. ed. 1900.

FRENCH celebrities. Pt. 1, by E. Daudet [*and others*]; Pt. 2, by J. Claretie [*and others*]. 2 v. 1883.

GODOY, J. F., *comp.* Enciclopedia biográfica de contemporáneos. 1898.

MCGREGOR, C. History of the 15th regiment, New Hampshire volunteers, 1862–63. 1900.

NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. v. 10. 1900.

STRANG, L. C. Celebrated comedians of light opera and musical comedy *in America.* 1901.

STRANG, L. C. Prima donnas an brettes of light opera and m comedy in America. 1900.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

ADAMS. *Adams, C. F.* Charles F Adams. Large paper ed. (*Amer. statesmen*, v. 29.)

AYER. Josephine M. Ayer. 19(

BROOKE. *St. John, Sir S.* I Brooke. 1899. (*Builders of g Britain.*)

BROOKS. *Allen, A. V. G.* Life letters of Phillips Brooks. 2 v.

CHASE. *Hart, A. B.* Salmon Por Chase. Large paper ed. (*Amer. statesmen*, v. 28.)

CLARK. *Clark, S. W.* In memo Jonas Gilman Clark. [1900].

CROMWELL. *Morley, J.* Oliver C well. 1900.

GRANT. *Wilson, J. G.* General G 1900. (*Great commanders.*)

HALE, E. E. A New England hood, and other bits of aut raphy. Library ed. 1900. (v. 6.)

LEO XIII. *Narfon, J. de.* Pop XIII; his life and work; tr. by Raper. 1899.

LINCOLN. *Morse, J. T., Jr.* Abr Lincoln. Large paper ed. (*Amer. statesmen*, v. 25–26.)

MAITLAND. *Lord, W. F. Sir* Th Maitland. 1897. (*Builder greater Britain.*)

MARGARET OF ANGOULÊME. *Rob A. M. F.* Margaret of Angou queen of Navarre. 1900. (*F women.*)

MARTINEAU. *Miller, Mrs. F. F.* riet Martineau. 1890. (*F women.*)

O'CONNELL. *Dunlop, R.* Daniel C nell. 1900. (*Heroes of the nat*

PATMORE. *Champneys, B.* Memoirs and correspondence of Coventry Patmore. 2 v. 1900.

RAFFLES. *Egerton, H. E.* *Sir* Stamford Raffles. 1900. (*Builders of greater Britain.*)

RISTORI, ADELAIDE. An autobiography. 1888. (*Famous women.*)

ROSSETTI. *Cary, Elizabeth L.* The Rossettis; Dante Gabriel and Christina. [c. 1900].

SEWARD. *Lothrop, T. K.* William Henry Seward. Large paper ed. 1899. (*American statesmen*, v. 27.)

SHERIDAN. *Davies, H. E.* General [P. H.] Sheridan. 1899. (*Great commanders.*)

SHERMAN. *Force, M. F.* General [W. T.] Sherman. 1899. (*Great commanders.*)

SMITH, T. C. General index to the American statesmen; with a selected bibliography. Large paper ed. 1900.

STEVENS. *McCall, S. W.* Thaddeus Stevens. Large paper ed. 1899. (*American statesmen*, v. 31.)

STUART. *Lang, A.* Prince Charles Edward. 1900.

SUMNER. *Storey, M.* Charles Sumner. Large paper ed. 1900. (*Amer. statesmen*, v. 30.)

TAYLOR. *Howard, O. O.* General [Z.] Taylor. 1892. (*Great commanders.*)

WAKEFIELD. *Garnett, R.* Edward Gibbon Wakefield. 1898. (*Builders of greater Britain.*)

WESLEY. *Clarke, E.* Susanna Wesley. 1891. (*Famous women.*)

GENEALOGY.

ADAMS. *Adams, A. N., comp.* A genealogical history of Henry Adams; also, John Adams. 1898.

WADE. *Wade, S. C., comp.* The Wade genealogy, pt. 2. [c. 1900].

WASHINGTON. *Collins, H. O.* Genealogy of the Washington family. 1900.

CALIFORNIA

THE N... PUBLIC L...
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

PRIL–JUNE, 1901. VOL. II. NO. 2

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1901.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - - PRESIDENT.
DR. THOMAS FLINT, ALLEN B. LEMMON,
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

ATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

APRIL–JUNE, 1901. No. 2.

IT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

AL WORKS AND PHILOSOPHY.

ON'S annual cyclopædia, 1900.

ER, W. I., *and* BOWKER, R. R., Annual literary index, 1900.

P. K. American authors, -1895. 1897.

T, R: Essays in librarianship bibliography. 1899. (*Library*

N. D. Man's value to society.

V, J. Fact and fable in psy- gy. 1900.

, A. H. Etiquette. 1900.

NS, H: M., [*and others*]. Coun- on the reading of books. 1901.

SITY OF CALIFORNIA. Blue and . Class of 1889, 1893–95. 4 v.

RELIGION.

Spanish. Santa Biblia, que ene el antiguo y el nuevo tes- nto. 1895.

E. S., *ed.* Youth's dictionary ythology. [1895.]

N. D. The influence of Christ odern life; being a study of the problems in American society.

ORD, A. B., *and* MAITLAND, E. ct way; or, The finding of t. 1890.

LEA, H: C: History of auricular confession and indulgences in the Latin church. 3 v. 1896.

MABIE, H. W. Norse stories retold from the eddas. 1900.

PETERS, M. C. Wit and wisdom of the Talmud. [c. 1900.]

WHITE, A. Modern Jew. 1899.

SOCIOLOGY.

BENNETT, F. M. Monitor and the navy under steam. 1900.

CALIFORNIA. *Commission for the purpose of examining, testing, and investigating voting machines.* Report. 1898.

CAMPBELL, J: G. Superstitions of the highlands and islands of Scotland. 1900.

GEORGE, H: Our land and land policy. 1901. (*Writings; memorial ed.*, v. 9.)

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. *Parliament.* Parliamentary debates. v. 89–93. 1901.

HAZELL'S annual. 1901.

MAHAN, A. T. The problem of Asia and its effect upon international policies. 1900.

RHŶS, J: Celtic folklore. 2 v. 1901.

ROOSEVELT, T. The strenuous life. 1900.

SCHAEFFER, N. C. Thinking and learning to think. 1900. (*Lippincott's ed. ser.*)

TRIBUNE almanac and political register. 1901.

POOR, H: V. *and* H. W. Manual of the railroads of the United States. 1900.

THOMAS, W: H. The American negro. 1901.

PHILOLOGY.

ALLARDYCE, P. Punctuation. 1900.

BIERWIRTH, H. C. The elements of German. 1900.

HARVARD studies in classical philology. v. 7–10. 1896–99.

JONES, H. P. A German reader. 1901.

MACKEY, M.. S. *and* M. G. Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names. 1901.

MEIKLEJOHN, J. M. D. The art of writing English. 1900.

THOMPSON, E. M. Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography. 1893. (*Int. sci. ser.*, v. 70.)

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BAILEY, L. H. Botany; an elementary text for schools. 1901.

BEMAN, W. W., *and* SMITH, D. E. Elements of algebra. 1900.

BERGEN, J. Y. Foundations of botany. 1901.

BLOUNT, B. Practical electro-chemistry. 1901.

BOLTON, H. C. Evolution of the thermometer. 1900.

BRIGHAM, A. P. Text-book of geology. 1901. (*Twentieth century text-books.*)

CONGDON, E. A. Laboratory instruction in general chemistry. 1901.

CREW, H:, *ed.* Wave theory of light; memoirs by Huygens, Young and Fresnel. [c. 1900.] (*Scientific memoirs.*)

CROCKER, F. B. Electric lighting. v. 2. 1901.

JORDAN, W. L. Essays in illustration of the action of astral gravitation in natural phenomena. 1900.

LASSAR-COHN, *Dr.* Introduction to modern scientific chemistry.

LEWES, V. B. Acetylene; a handbook for student and manufacturer. 1900.

LYMAN, E. A., *and* GODDARD, E Plane and spherical trigonome [c. 1899.]

MILLER, C. H. (*called Joaquin*). T bear stories. [c. 1900.]

MILLER, K. B. American telepl practice. [c. 1900.]

MORLEY, M. W. Wasps and t ways. 1900.

REDPATH, L. V., *comp.* Petroleum California. 1900.

SCOTT, D. H: Studies in fossil bots 1900.

SIME, J. William Herschel and work. 1900. (*World's epoch-make*

SMITH, E. F. Electro-chemical an sis. 2d ed., rev., enl. 1894.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual port of the board of regents, 1 1901.

TILLMAN, S. E. A text-book of portant minerals and rocks. 1

USEFUL ARTS.

BAILEY, L. H. The principles of v table gardening. 1901. (*R science ser.*)

—— *and* MILLER, W. Cyclopedi American horticulture. v. 3, N 1900.

BARBER, E. A. American glassw old and new. 1900.

BARR, W: M. Pumping machin 1900.

BARRUS, G: H. Engine tests. 1

BURRELL, C. B. Gala-day lunche 1901.

EISSLER, M. Metallurgy of gold. 1

FLANDERS, W. T. Galvanizing tinning. 1900.

FRIZELL, J. P. Water-power. 1

KERR, G: L. Practical coal-min 1900.

MAETERLINCK, M. Life of the bee. 1901.

NISBET, J: Our forests and woodlands. 1900. (*Haddon Hall library.*)

SCHUYLER, J. D. Reservoirs for irrigation, water-power, and domestic water-supply. 1901.

SULLIVAN, M. E. New hydraulics. 1900.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE.

BERKLEY, H: J. Treatise on mental diseases. 1900.

BRYANT, J. D. Operative surgery. v. 2. 1901.

CALIFORNIA MEDICAL SOCIETY. Transactions, 30th annual session. 1900.

CRILE, G: W. Experimental research into the surgery of the respiratory system. 1900.

CULLEN, T: S. Cancer of the uterus. 1900.

DAVIS, A. E. Refraction of the eye. 1900.

ESSIG, C. J., *ed.* American text-book of prosthetic dentistry. 2d ed. [c. 1900.]

GOULD, G: M. Illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences. 5th ed. ad. and cor. 1901.

— *and* PYLE, W. L., *eds.* Cyclopedia of practical medicine and surgery. 1900.

HARE, H. A., *ed.* Progressive medicine. v. 1–2. 1901.

HOVELL, T. M. Treatise on diseases of the ear. 1901.

MONTGOMERY, E. E. Practical gynecology. 1900.

NOTTER, J. L., *and* HORROCKS, W. H. Theory and practice of hygiene. 1900.

REED, C: A. L. Text-book of gynecology. 1901.

SHURLY, E. L. Treatise on diseases of the nose and throat. 1900.

TYSON, J. Practice of medicine. 1901.

FINE ARTS.

APTHORP, W: F. The opera, past and present. 1901. (*Music lover's library.*)

FENNER, T: P., RATHBUN, F: G., *and* CLEVELAND, B., *comps.* Cabin and plantation songs as sung by the Hampton students. 1901.

MORRIS, W. Architecture and history, and Westminster abbey. [n. d.]

NYE, A. C. Furniture designing and draughting. 1900.

PADEREWSKI, I. J., *and* SMITH, F. M., *eds.* The century library of music. v. 7–9. 1900.

[REISSMANN, F., *and* HOBART, J. F.] Blue print making.

WINANS, W. Art of revolver shooting. 1901.

LITERATURE.

ABBOTT, G. F. Songs of modern Greece. 1900.

BAILDON, H. B. Robert Louis Stevenson; a life study in criticism. 1901.

BANGS, J: K. The idiot at home. 1901.

BREWER, D. J., ALLEN, E. A., *and* SCHUYLER, W., *eds.* World's best essays. Connoisseur ed. no. 119. 10 v. 1900.

BROOKE, S. A. English literature, with chapters on English literature (1832–1892) and on American literature by G: R. Carpenter. 1900.

CARRINGTON, H: Anthology of French poetry. 1900.

COOK, A. S., *ed.* Christ of Cynewulf. 1900.

DUNNE, F. P. Mr. Dooley's philosophy. 1900.

GARNETT, R., VALLÉE, L., *and* BRANDL, A., *eds.* Universal anthology; ed. de gr. luxe; v. 19–25. [c. 1899.]

GASPARY, A. The history of early Italian literature to the death of Dante; tr. from the German . . . by H. Oelsner. 1901.

GOLDSMITH, O. Works. Wakefield ed. 1900. 12 v.

HARTMANN, S. Shakespeare in art. 1901.

LAMPTON, W: J. Yawps and other things. [c. 1900.]

MABIE, H. W. In the forest of Arden. il. by W: H. Low. 1900.

MALLARMÉ, S., [*and others*]. Studies in European literature, being the Taylorian lectures, 1889–1899. 1900.

MATTHEWS, J. B. Historical novel and other essays. 1901.

—— Notes on speech-making. 1901.

MORLEY, G: Shakespeare's greenwood. 1900.

OMAR KHAYYAM. Rubáiyat. tr. by E: Fitzgerald, with commentary by H. M. Batson and a biographical introduction by E. D. Ross. 1900.

PITTENGER, W: Toasts and forms of public address. 1901.

POTTER, H: C. Scholar and the State, and other orations and addresses. 1898.

REED, T: B., MCCARTHY, J., JOHNSON, R., *and* BERGH, A. E. *eds.* Modern eloquence. ed. de luxe. 10 v. 1901.

VAN DYKE, H: J. The friendly year; compiled by G. S. Webster. 1900.

VINCENT, L. H. French academy. 1901.

WHITMAN, C: H., *tr.* Christ of Cynewulf. 1900.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

BENTON, J. Emerson as a poet. [c. 1883.]

BROOKS, F. E. Old Ace and other poems. 1901.

BROWNING, R. Pippa passes. il. by M. Armstrong. 1901.

CARMAN, W: B., *and* HOVEY, R: Last songs from vagabondia. 1901.

ERCILLA Y ZUÑIGA, A. DE. Araucana 1597.

HUDSON, W: H: The sphinx and other poems. 1900.

PHILLIPS, S. Herod; a tragedy. 1901

PINERO, A. W. The gay Lord Quex 1900.

ROSTAND, E. L'Aiglon. 1900. (*English.*)

—— *Same.* 1901. (*French.*)

ST. NICHOLAS book of plays. 1900.

SHAW, G: B. Three plays for puritans 1901.

SUTHERLAND, E. G. Po' white trash and other one-act dramas. 1900.

SUTHERLAND, H. V. Jacinta, a California idyll, and other verses. 1900

WHITMAN, W. Leaves of grass, including a facsimile autobiography [c. 1900.]

FICTION.

AINSWORTH, W: H. Goldsmith's wife [n. d.]

—— Lord Mayor of London. [n. d.

APRIL baby's book of tunes, with the story of how they came to be written il. by Kate Greenaway. 1901.

BARLOW, J.. From the land of the shamrock. 1900.

CORELLI, M. The Master-Christian 1900.

CRANE, S. Wounds in the rain: war stories. [1900.]

DICKENS, C: Mrs. Gamp with the strolling players; an unfinished sketch. 1899.

FOOTE, M.. H. The prodigal. 1900.

FORD, P. L. Wanted, a matchmaker. il. by H. C. Christy. 1901.

JAMES, H: The sacred fount. 1901.

JOKAI, M. The day of wrath. 1900.

KIELLAND, A. L. Norse tales and sketches. 1897.

NORRIS, F. Octopus. 1901.

OVERTON, G. Heritage of unrest. 1901.

MOORE, F. F. According to Plato. 1901.

UNDER the Berkeley oaks; stories by students of the University of California. 1901.

WILLARD, F. (*pseud. Josiah Flynt*), *and* HODDER, A. (*pseud. Francis Walton*). The powers that prey. 1900.

GEOGRAPHY: DESCRIPTION.

CAVE, H: W. Golden tips; a description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. 1900.

CONWAY, *Sir* M. Bolivian Andes. 1901.

CRAM, G: F. Standard American railway system atlas of the world. 1901.

HART, J. Argonaut letters. 1901.

HONOLULU and Hawaiian territory. Directory, 1900–1901.

JACKSON, F: G. A thousand days in the Arctic. 1899.

KELLY AND Co. Directory of merchants, manufacturers, and shippers of the world. 1901.

SAVORY, ISABEL. A sportswoman in India. 1900.

NORTH AMERICA.

JAMES, G: W. In and around the Grand Canyon. 1901.

STOCKTON CITY AND SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY (*Cal.*). Directory. 1900.

VACHELL, H. A. Life and sport on the Pacific slope. 1901.

HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

ANNUAL register, 1900. 1901.

BARBER, F. M. Mechanical triumphs of the ancient Egyptians. 1900.

BOYD, J. P., [*and others*]. Triumphs and wonders of the nineteenth century. [c. 1899.]

CATON, R. Temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidauros and Athens. 2d ed. 1900.

DAY, *Rev.* E. The social life of the Hebrews. 1901. (*Semitic ser.*)

MORRIS, C: Famous men and great events of the nineteenth century. [c. 1899.]

MYERS, P. V. N. Rome: its rise and fall. 1900.

RADAU, *Rev.* H. Early Babylonian history. 1900.

EUROPE.

BOTSFORD, G: W. A history of Rome. 1901.

CRAIK, *Sir* H: Century of Scottish history. 2 v. 1901.

DENTON, *Rev.* W. England in the fifteenth century. 1888.

GUSMAN, P. Pompei, the city, its life and art. 1900.

LE GALLIENNE, R: Travels in England. 1900.

MCCARTHY, J. *and* J. H. A history of the four Georges and of William IV. v. 3–4. 1901.

MALAN, A. H., *ed.* More famous homes of Great Britain and their stories. 1900.

MEAKIN, B. Moorish empire. 1899.

OMAN, C: W: C. England in the nineteenth century. 1900.

RIVERS of Great Britain: The Thames, from source to sea. 1891.

ASIA.

HUNTER, *Sir* W: W. History of British India. 2 v. 1889–1900.

MARTIN, W. A. P. The siege in Peking. 1900.

WALTON, J. China and the present crisis. 1900.

AFRICA.

BERTRAND, A. Kingdom of the Barotsi, upper Zambezia. 1899.

CRESWICKE, L. South Africa and the Transvaal war. v. 5. [n. d.]

DAVIS, E. J. Invasion of Egypt in A. D. 1249 (A. H. 647) by Louis IX of France. [1897.]

GRENFELL, B. P., HUNT, A. S., *and* HOGARTH, D. G. Fayûm towns and their papyri. 1900. (*Egypt Ex. Fund.*)

NORTH AMERICA.

BONSAL, S., *ed.* The golden horseshoe; extracts from the letters of Capt. H. L. Herndon and Lieut. L. Gill to the military governor of Puerto Rico. 1900.

BRADY, C. T. American fights and fighters. 1900.

CALIFORNIA. *Collective biography.* Memoirs and genealogy of representative citizens of northern California. 1901.

CARTER, C: F. The missions of Nueva California. 1900.

CARTER, W. H. From Yorktown to Santiago with the Sixth U. S. Cavalry. 1900.

CARY, M. B. Connecticut constitution. 1900.

CONNECTICUT. *Secretary of State.* Register and manual. 1901.

DELLENBAUGH, F: S. The North Americans of yesterday. 1901.

EARLE, A. M. Stage-coach and tavern days. 1901.

FLANDRAU, C. E. The history of Minnesota, and tales of the frontier. 1900.

GETTYSBURG NATIONAL PARK COMMISSION. Annual reports, 1893–99. 1900.

HALSEY, F. W. Old New York frontier. 1901.

HART, A. B. Source book of American history. 1900.

HUMFREVILLE, J. L. Twenty years among our hostile Indians. [1899.]

JOHNSTON, H. P. The storming of Stony Point on the Hudson. 1900.

JOHNSTON, W: A. History up to date. 1899.

MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Documentary history of the State of Maine. v. 7. 1901.

MASON, E. G. Chapters from Illinois history. 1901.

MOOREHEAD, W. K. Prehistoric implements. [1900.]

NORTON, A. J. Norton's complete handbook of Havana and Cuba. [1900.]

PEET, *Rev.* S. D. The Cliff Dwellers and Pueblos. 1899. (*Prehistoric America*, v. 3.)

SMITH, H. E. Colonial days and ways. 1900.

SPARKS, E. E. Men who made the nation. 1901.

UNITED STATES. *Department of War.* Report on the census of Cuba, 1899. 1900.

——— Report on the census of Porto Rico, 1899. 1900.

WILSON, R. R. Rambles in colonial byways. 2 v. 1901.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BELL, *Mrs.* N. E. M. (*pseud. N. D'Anvers*). Representative painters of the nineteenth century. 1899.

, A. A. Masters of music.

J. H. Leaders of the reforma- [c. 1898.]

:R, H. A. Empresses of France.

:ON, J. K., *ed.* From Howard :lson: twelve sailors. 1900.

K, V. T. Famous American s of the nineteenth century.

's, F. P. Four great Venetians.

IOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

RAHMAN. *Mahomed Khan, ed.* life of Abdur Rahman. 2 v.

:LL, H. *Munger, T. T.* Horace inell, preacher and theologian.

Winship, G. P. Cabot bibliphy. 1900.

.LI, C. *Rushforth, G: M.* Carlo elli. 1900. (*Great masters in ting and sculpture.*)

, A. *Knackfuss, H.* Dürer. (*Monographs on artists.*)

ERALD. *Glyde, J.* The life of ard Fitz-Gerald. 1900.

RICK III., *Emperor of Germany. hinger, M. von.* Life of the peror Frederick. 1901.

T: *Tovey, D. C., ed.* Letters homas Gray. v. 1. 1900.

A. J. C. Story of my life. -4. 1901.

ON, S. *Elliott, S. B.* Sam Hous- 1900. (*Beacon biog.*)

V. M., *comte. Latimer, E., tr.* e letters of Victor Hugo. 1901.

EY, T: H: *Huxley, L.* Life and ers of Thomas Henry Huxley. 1901.

HUXLEY, T: H: *Mitchell, P. C.* Thos. Henry Huxley; a sketch of his life and work. 1900. (*Leaders in science.*)

JACKSON, S. *Hovey, C.* Stonewall Jackson. 1900. (*Beacon biog.*)

JEFFERSON, T: *Forman, S. E.* Life and writings of Thomas Jefferson. [c. 1900.]

JONES, P. *Brady, C. T.* Commodore Paul Jones. 1900. (*Great commanders.*)

LIVINGSTONE, D. *Maclachlan, T. B.* David Livingstone. [n. d.] (*Famous Scots ser.*)

MACAULAY, T: B. *Jebb, Sir R: C.* Macaulay. 1900.

MARAT, J. P. *Bax, E. B.* Jean-Paul Marat, the people's friend. 1901.

MÜLLER, F. M. My autobiography, a fragment. 1901.

NAPOLEON. *Rosebery, Lord.* Napoleon, the last phase. 1901.

OSWELL, W: C. *Oswell, W. E.* William Cotton Oswell, hunter and explorer; the story of his life. 2 v. 1900.

PARKER, T. *Chadwick, J: W.* Theodore Parker, preacher and reformer. 1901.

POE, E. A. *Benton, J.* In the Poe circle. [c. 1899.]

POTOCKA. *Stryienski, C., ed.* Memoirs of the Countess Potocka; tr. by L. Strachey. 1900.

SELWYN, G: *Roscoe, E. S., and Clergue, H., eds.* George Selwyn; his letters and his life. 1899.

SEWARD, A. Letters of Anna Seward written between the years 1784 and 1807. 1811.

SHAFTESBURY, A., *3rd earl of. Rand, B., ed.* The life, unpublished letters and philosophical regimen of Anthony, 3d Earl of Shaftesbury. 1900.

SIGNORELLI, L. *Cruttwell, M.* Lucca Signorelli. 1899. (*Great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

SODOMA, G. A. R. *Priuli-Bon, L., contessa.* Sodoma. 1900. (*Great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

TCHAIKOVSKY, P. I. *Newmarch, R.* Tchaikovsky. 1900.

VAN DYKE, A. *Knackfuss, H.* Van Dyke. 1899. (*Monographs on artists.*)

VICTORIA I., *Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. Corelli, M.* Passing of the great queen. 1901.

—— *Morris, C:* Life of Queen Victoria and the story of her reign. [1901.]

WESLEY, J. *Banfield, F.* John Wesley. 1900. (*Westminster biog.*)

WHITTIER, J: G. *Pickard, S. T., ed.* Whittier as a politician. 1900.

ZWINGLI, H. *Jackson, S. M.* dreich Zwingli. 1901.

GENEALOGY.

AMERICAN ancestry. v. 12. 189

AMERICAN genealogist, 1900. pu J. Munsell.

MUNSELL, J., *pub.* List of titl genealogical articles in Ame periodicals and kindred w 1899.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY. *Publications, tations, and registers.* (Conti tion.) 1901.

Namely: Visitations, v. 48.

MUSGRAVE, W:, *comp.* Obituary prior t v. 5.

NEW YORK genealogical and biogr ical record. v. 1–30. 1870–99

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1901. VOL. II. NO. 3

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.
SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1901.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - PRESIDENT.
DR. THOMAS FLINT, ALLEN B. LEMMON,
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. II. JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1901. No. 3.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

ALAMEDA (*Cal.*) PUBLIC LIBRARY. Monthly bulletin, v. 1:1-2. 1901.

AMERICAN catalogue, 1895-1900, founded by F: Leypoldt; compiled under the direction of R. R. Bowker. 1901.

ANNUAL American catalogue, 1900. 1901.

BOOK-PRICES current: index to the first ten volumes of book-prices current (1887-96). 1901.

BOWDOIN, W. G. Rise of the bookplate; being an exemplification of the art, signified by various bookplates, from its earliest to its most recent practice. 1901.

BROWNE, E. G. Hand-list of the Muhammadan manuscripts, including all those written in the Arabic character, preserved in the library of the University of Cambridge. 1900.

COTGREAVE, A. Contents-subject index to general and periodical literature. 1900.

GEORGE BRINLEY LIBRARY. Catalogue of the American library of G. B. pts. 1-5. 1878-97.

INTERNATIONAL year book: a compendium of the world's progress during the year 1900, edited by F. M. Colby and H. T. Peck. [1901.]

PHILOSOPHY.

FRAZER, J. G. Golden bough; a study in magic and religion, v. 1-3. 1900.

GOMPERZ, T. Greek thinkers; a history of ancient philosophy, v. 1. 1901.

MEZES, S. E. Ethics, descriptive and explanatory. 1901.

NOIRÉ, L. Sketch of the development of philosophic thought from Thales to Kant. 1900.

ORMOND, A. T. Foundations of knowledge. 1900.

RUSSELL, B. Critical exposition of the philosophy of Leibniz. 1900.

RELIGION.

BALLARD, F. The miracles of unbelief. 1900.

DAUBNEY, W. H. Use of the Apocrypha in the Christian church. 1900.

DAVIDS, T. W. R. Buddhism; its history and literature. 1896. (*American lectures on the history of religions.*)

DENISON, J. H. Christ's idea of the supernatural. 1895.

DRUMMOND, R. J. Relation of the Apostolic teaching to the teaching of Christ. 2d ed. 1901. (*Kerr lectures.*)

ECK, H. V. S. Incarnation. 1901. (*Oxford library of practical theology.*)

FREMANTLE, W. H. Christian ordinances and social progress. 1901. (*Noble lectures.*)

GREGORY OF NAZIANZUS. Five theological orations. 1899.

PURVES, G: T. Christianity in the Apostolic age. 1900. (*Hist. ser. for Bible students*, v. 8.)

RHEES, R. Life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900. (*Hist. ser. for Bible students*, v. 7.)

RODKINSON, M. L., *ed.* New edition of the Babylonian Talmud: English translation. rev. and cor. by I. M. Wise. 12 v. [c. 1896–1900.]

WATSON, J. M. (*pseud.* Ian Maclaren). Doctrines of grace. 1900.

WILLIAMSON, W. Great law; a study of religious origins and of the unity underlying them. 1899.

WISE, I. M. Selected writings; edited by D. Philipson and L. Grossmann. Biography, pp. 1–121. 1900.

ZWINGLI, H. Selected works; ed. by S. M. Jackson. 1901.

SOCIOLOGY.

BALCH, T. W. Éméric Crucé. 1900.

BASCOM, J. Growth of nationality in the United States: a social study. 1900.

BENNETT, C. E., *and* BRISTOL, G. P. Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary schools. 1901. (*Amer. teacher's ser.*)

CALLWELL, C. E. Tactics of to-day. 1900.

CARNEGIE, A. Gospel of wealth and other timely essays. 1900.

CHRISTISON, J. S. Crime and criminals. 2d ed. 1899.

CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings, 27th annual session held in Topeka, Kansas, May 18–24, 1900. 1901.

FORSTER, H. O. A. War office, the army and the empire; a review of the military situation in 1900. 1900.

GREISSINGER, F. H. Instructio the trumpet and drum to with the full code of signal calls used by the United army and navy. [c. 1897.]

HOBSON, J. A. Economics of bution. 1900. (*Citizen's lib*

JERRAM, C. S. Armies of the

JORDAN, D. S. Leland Star views on higher education.

KELLY, E. Evolution and effor their relation to religion and tics. 2d ed. 1900.

—— Government; or, Human tion: individualism and coll ism. 1901.

LE BON, G. Psychology of soci 1899.

LECKY, W. E. H. Democracy liberty. 2 v. 1896.

LILLY, W. S. First principl politics. 1899.

MAULDE LA CLAVIÈRE, R. DE. W of the renaissance; tr. by G. H 1901.

MYERS, G. History of Tam Hall. 1901.

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE. nicipal program adopted No 1899. 1900.

—— Proceedings 6th annual m held at Milwaukee, Sept. 1 1900. 1900.

PHIPSON, C. B. Science of civ tion; or, Principles of agricul industrial, and commercial perity. 1900.

QUICK, J., *and* GARRAN, R. R. tated constitution of the Austr commonwealth. 1901.

RANDOLF, C. F. Law and poli annexation, with special refe to the Philippines . . . stat Cuba. 1901.

SANDERS, G. A. Reality; or, Law and order vs. anarchy and socialism: a reply to Edward Bellamy's *Looking backward* and *Equality*. 1898.

SCHOULER, J. Constitutional studies, state and federal. 1897.

SIMONSON, G. Plain examination of socialism. 1900.

STRONG, J. Expansion under new world-conditions. [1900.]

PHILOLOGY.

CLODD, E: Story of the alphabet. 1900. (*Library of useful stories.*)

GREEN, W. H. Elementary Hebrew grammar. 1879.

MANNHEIMER, S. Hebrew reader and grammar. 2d ed. 1875.

MÉNANT, M. J. Exposé des éléments de la grammaire Assyrienne. 1868.

NARES, R. Elements of orthoepy. 1784.

NEWCOMER, A. G. Elements of rhetoric. 1899.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ANDREWS, W. Diuturnal theory of the earth; or, Nature's system of constructing a stratified physical world. 1899.

BLYTHE, W. H. Geometrical drawing; solid or descriptive. 1900. (*Camb. ser.*)

DAVIS, A. P. Elevation and stadia tables. 1901.

GENTRY, T. G. Intelligence in plants and animals. 1900.

KORSCHELT, *Dr.* E., *and* HEIDER, *Dr.* K. Embryology of invertebrates; tr. by E. L. Mark and W. McM. Woodworth. 4 v. 1895.

LARMOR, J. Æther and matter. 1900.

LOMMEL, E. Experimental physics. 1900.

MCGINNIS, M. A. Universal solution for numerical and literal equations. 1900.

MILLER, H. M. Second book of birds: bird families. 1901.

NANSEN, F., *ed.* Norwegian North Polar expedition, 1893–96. Scientific results, v. 2. 1901.

PHIPSON, T. L. Researches on the past and present history of the earth's atmosphere. 1901.

ROTHWELL, R. P., *ed.* Mineral industry in the United States and other countries, v. 9. 1900.

YOUNG, J. W. A., *and* LINEBARGER, C. E. Elements of the differential and integral calculus. 1900.

USEFUL ARTS.

BEAUMONT, W. W. Motor vehicles and motors; their design, construction, and working by steam, oil, and electricity. 1900.

BLACK, W. L. A new industry; or, Raising the Angora goat, and mohair for profit. [c. 1900.]

BRUCH, C. P., *comp.* Atlantic cable directory of registered addresses, and directory code. [1900.]

DAVEY, H: Principles, construction, and application of pumping machinery. 1900.

HAYWARD, A. Art of dining. 1899.

HUMPHREY, F. S. Manual of typewriting, business letter-writer, and exercises for phonographic practice. [c. 1886.]

NICHOLSON, G. Dictionary of gardening: supplement, G–Z. 1901.

ROGERS, F. Manual of coaching. 1901.

SHAW, T: Soiling crops and the silo. 1900.

SHELDON, S: Dynamo electric machinery. 1900.

THRESH, J. C. Water and water supplies. 2d ed., rev. 1900.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE.

COHEN, S. S., *ed.* Physiologic therapeutics. 3 v. 1901.

DEAVER, J: B. Treatise on appendicitis. 1900.

DEBOVE, G.-M., *and* ACHARD, C. Manuel de diagnostic médical. 2 v. 1899.

EICHHORST, *Dr.* H. Lehrbuch der klinischen Untersuchungsmethoden innerer Krankheiten. 1896.

KRAEPELIN, *Dr.* E. Einführung in die psychiatrische Klinik. 1901.

NOTHNAGEL, *Dr.* H., *ed.* Specielle Pathologie und Therapie, v. 18. 1899.
Contents: QUINCKE, H., *und* HOPPE-SEYLER, G. Die Krankheiten der Leber.—OSER, L. Die Erkrankungen des Pankreas.—NEUSSER, E. Die Erkankungen der Nebennieren.

SIMON, C. E. Clinical diagnosis. 3d ed. [c. 1900.]

WHARTON, H. R. Minor surgery and bandaging. 4th ed. 1899.

FINE ARTS.

ADY, *Mrs.* H. (*Julia Cartwright*). Painters of Florence from the 13th–16th century. 1901.

BAZANCOURT, C., *baron de.* Secrets of the sword. 1900.

DALTON, D. How to swim. 1899.

FARRAR, F: W. Life of Christ as represented in art. 1900.

HIRN, Y. Origins of art; a psychological and sociological inquiry. 1900.

MILLAIS, J. G. The wildfowler in Scotland. il. from drawings by the author and by Sir J. E. Millais. 1901.

PADEREWSKI, I. J., [*and others*], *eds.* Century library of music, v. 10-12. 1901.

LITERATURE.

BUGGE, S. Home of the Eddic poems, with especial reference to the Helgilays and a new introduction concerning old Norse mythology. 1899. (*Grimm Library*, no. 11.)

CHAMBERS, A. B. New century standard letter-writer. [c. 1900.]

DELMAS, D. M. Speeches and addresses. 1901.

DINNEEN, *Rev.* P. S., *ed.* Poems of Egan O'Rahilly. 1900. (*Irish text society*, v. 3.)

ELIZABETH and her German garden. 1901.

FITZGERALD, E. Miscellanies. 1900. (*Golden treasury ser.*)

GARNETT, R., VALLÉE, L., *and* BRANDL, A., *eds.* Universal anthology; ed. de gr. luxe, v. 26. [c. 1899.]

HYDE, D., *ed.* Lad of the ferule. Adventures of the children of the king of Norway, with translation, notes, and glossary. 1899. (*Irish text society*, v. 1.)

LEE, G. C. Principles of public speaking. 1900.

MATTHEWS, J. B. Philosophy of the short-story. 1901.

MOULTON, C. W., *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors, 1639–1729, v. 2. 1901.

OMAR KHAYYÁM. Rubáiyát, rendered into English verse by Edward Fitzgerald, with drawings by Florence Lundborg. Japan paper ed. no. 34. [c. 1900.]

PHELPS, C: E. Falstaff and equity; an interpretation. 1901.

BURY, G. History of criticism literary taste in Europe from earliest texts to the present day, 1900.

FICTION.

RTH, W. H. Guy Fawkes. 1st ed. n. d. (*Historical ro-ces.*)

RTH, W. H. Windsor castle. tate ed. n. d. (*Historical ro-ces.*)

, C. T. When blades are out love's afield. 1901.

, A. J. African nights enter-nent. 1900.

, F. B. Under the red-woods.

IS, ADELAIDE. A week in a ch country-house. 1867.

SON, G. G. S.– Woman tender- 1900.

RA, L. D. Cœur de Noël. 1901.

, K. D. Penelope's Irish ex-nces. 1901.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

, M. J. Myth and romance.

EY, W. L. Idea of tragedy in nt and modern drama. 1900.

, *Mrs.* A. A. Orpheus: a ue. 1900.

D, N. Stage in America, 1897– 1901.

, W. E. For England's sake: s and songs in time of war.

ITH, G: A reading of life, with poems. 1901.

, W. V. Poems. 1901.

, W. Pre-Raphaelite ballads; H. M. O'Kane. 1900.

O'CONNELL, D. Songs from Bohemia. 1900.

PEDDICORD, W. J. Rudyard reviewed: a review of Rudyard Kipling's "American notes," "Seven seas," "Barrack-room ballads," "Departmental ditties," "Other verses." [1900?]

RAND, T. H. Treasury of Canadian verse. 1900.

ROGERS, R. C. For the king and other poems. 1899.

TRUMBULL, W: Legend of the white canoe; il. from designs by F. V. Du Mond. 1894.

YEATS, W. B. Shadowy waters. 1901.

HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

DEL MAR, A. Worship of Augustus Cæsar . . . a new chronology and survey of history and religion. 1900.

HALL, H. R. Oldest civilization of Greece. 1901.

SINGER, I., *ed.* Jewish encyclopedia; a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day, v. 1. 1901.

SONNICHSEN, A. Ten months a captive among Filipinos. 1901.

EUROPE.

ABBOTT, EVELYN. History of Greece, pt. 3. 1900.

BAIN, R. N. Daughter of Peter the Great: history of Russian diplomacy and of the Russian court under the Empress Elizabeth Petrovna, 1741–1762. 1899.

—— Pupils of Peter the Great: history of the Russian court and empire from 1697–1740. 1897.

BENGER, G. Rumania in 1900; tr. by A. H. Keane. 1900.

CHALMERS, G. Caledonia; or, A historical and topographical account of North Britain; with dictionary of places. new ed. 7 v. 1887.

GARDINER, S. R. History of the commonwealth and protectorate, 1649–1660. 1901.
Namely: v. 3. 1654–1656.

LEA, H: C: Moriscos of Spain; their conversion and expulsion. 1901.

LODGE, R. Close of the middle ages, 1273 1494. 1901. (*Periods of European history*, 3.)

MATHEWS, S. The French revolution. 1901.

HAIT, R. S., *ed.* Mary Queen of Scots, 1542–1587. 2d ed. 1900. (*Scottish history from contemporary writers*, no. 2.)

SMITH, G. G., *ed.* Days of James IV, 1488–1513. 1900. (*Scottish history from contemporary writers*, no. 1.)

TUNNY, C. S., *ed.* Chevalier de St. George and the Jacobite movements in his favour, 1701–1720. 1901. (*Scottish history from contemporary writers*, no. 4.)

Rising of 1745, with a bibliography of Jacobite history, 1689–1788. 1900. (*Scottish history from contemporary writers*, no. 3.)

WHITMAN, S., and McILRAITH, J. R. [illegible] 1899. (*Story of the nations.*)

ASIA.

[illegible], A. China in decay: the story of a disappearing empire. 3d ed. 1900.

[illegible], A. H. S. China and the allies. 2 v. 1901.

[illegible], W. H. China, her history, diplomacy, and commerce from the earliest times to the present day. 1901.

SEWELL, R. A forgotten empire (yanagar): contribution to the tory of India. 1900.

AFRICA.

CRESWICKE, L. South Africa an Transvaal war, v. 6. 1901.

FULLER, F. W. Egypt and the hi land. 1901.

NEUFELD, C. Prisoner of the Khal twelve years' captivity at On man. 1899.

NEWBERRY, P. E. Life of Rekhr Vezîr of upper Egypt under T mes III and Amenhetep II.

VOIGT, J. C. Fifty years of the tory of the republic in South A (1795–1845). 2 v. [1901?]

NORTH AMERICA.

AMES, A. The May-flower and log, July 15, 1620–May 6, chiefly from original sources.

BRADLEY, A. G. The fight with F for North America. n. d.

BROWN, A. English politics in Virginia history. 1901.

CANADIAN year book for 1901.

CHARLEVOIX, *Rev.* P. F. X. *de.* tory and general description of France, v. 1–4. 1900.

CUSSONS, J. United States "hist as the yankee makes and tak 3d ed. 1900.

GRIFFIS, W. E. Romance of conq the story of American expa through arms and diplon [c. 1899.]

HAMILTON, P. J. Colonial M 1898.

MASSACHUSETTS soldiers and sailc the revolutionary war, v. 8.

MAURICE, A. B. New York in fic 1901.

ROPES, J. C. Story of the civil 2 v. 1900.

SMITH, HELEN A. The thirteen colonies. 2 v. 1901. (*Story of the nations.*)

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

MISCELLANEOUS.

LLOYD, H. D. Newest England: notes of a democratic traveller in New Zealand, with some Australian comparisons. 1901.

MILLER, T. Our old town. [1857.]

EUROPE.

BLASHFIELD, E. H. *and* E. W. Italian cities. 2 v. 1901.

GEDDIE, J. Romantic Edinburgh. n. d.

IRELAND. Memorial atlas of Ireland, showing provinces, counties, baronies, parishes, etc. 1901.

MALAN, A. H., *ed.* Famous homes of Great Britain, and their stories. 1900.

MORRIS, W. O'C. Campaign of 1815: Ligny; Quatre-Bras; Waterloo. 1900.

VIVIAN, H. Servia; the poor man's paradise. 1897.

ASIA.

DEASY, H. H. P. In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan; being the record of three years' exploration. 1901.

FERRARS, M. *and* B. Burma. 1900.

SMITH, A. H. Village life in China. [1899.]

AFRICA.

MACIVER, D. R.–, *and* WILKIN, A. Libyan notes. 1901.

PURVIS, J. B. British East Africa and Uganda. 1900.

SOMMERVILLE, M. Sands of Sahara. 1901.

VIVIAN, H. Abyssinia. 1901.

NORTH AMERICA.

CALIFORNIA. Map of California issued by the California-Paris exposition commission of 1900, showing oil and petroleum districts. [1900?]

DAWSON, N. California in '41. Texas in '51: Memoirs. n. d.

SAN FRANCISCO. Crocker-Langley directory, 1901. [1901.]

SANTA CLARA COLLEGE. Souvenir golden jubilee, 1901. [1901.]

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

ADAMS, O. F. Dictionary of American authors. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1901.

HUBBARD, E. Little journeys to the homes of eminent painters. [1899.]

MARINDIN, G. E., *ed.* Our naval heroes. 1901.

POND, J. B., *maj.* Eccentricities of genius; memories of famous men and women of the platform and stage. [c. 1900.]

WOLFE, T. F. Literary rambles at home and abroad. 1901.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

ALTDORFER. *Moore, T. S.* [Albert] Altdorfer. 1901.

BOLINGBROKE. *Sichel, W.* Bolingbroke and his times. 1901.

BONAPARTE. *Tschudi, Clara.* Napoleon's mother; tr. by E. M. Cope. 1900.

BRUNOT. *Slattery, C: L.* Felix Reville Brunot, 1820–1898, a civilian in the war for the union, president of the first board of Indian commissioners. 1901.

CHARLEMAGNE. *Davis, H. W. C.* Charlemagne. 1900. (*Heroes of the nations.*)

COOPER, J. F. *Clymer, W. B. S.* James Fenimore Cooper. 1900. (*Beacon biog.*)

CORNEILLE, P. *Vincent, L. H.* Corneille. 1901.

CROMWELL. *Firth, C.* Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the puritans in England. 1900. (*Heroes of the nations.*)

FIELD, E. Eugene Field, an autoanalysis; (*also*), How one friar met the devil and two pursued him. 1901.

FITHIAN. *Williams, J: R., ed.* Philip Vickers Fithian; journal and letters, 1767–1774. 1900.

GILBERT, *Mrs.* A. H. *Martin, C. M., ed.* Stage reminiscences of Mrs. Gilbert. 1901.

GILLESPIE, *Mrs.* E. D. A book of remembrance. 1901.

LOWNDES. *Ravenel, Mrs. St. J.* Life and times of William Lowndes of South Carolina, 1782–1822. 1901.

LUDLOW. *Taylor, J. M.* Roger Ludlow. 1900.

MONBODDO. *Knight, W.* Lord Monboddo [James Burnet] and some of his contemporaries. 1900.

ROLAND, M. J. P. *Johnson, E. G., ed.* Private memoirs of Madame Roland. 2d ed. 1901.

ROSEBERY, A. P. P., *5th Earl of Coates, T: F. G.* Lord Rosebery his life and speeches. 2 v. [1900.]

TRIBULATIONS of a princess. 1901.

VICTORIA I. *Holmes, R. R.* Queen Victoria, 1819–1901. 1901.

WAGNER. *Glasenapp, C. F., and Ellis, W. A.* Life of Richard Wagner. 1900.

WASHINGTON. *Hamilton, S. M., ed.* Letters to Washington and accompanying papers, published by the Society of Colonial Dames of America. 3 v. 1898–1901.

GENEALOGY.

ABBOTT, W. H. Heraldry illustrated [1897.]

COLE, *Rev.* D. First record book of the "Old Dutch church of Sleepy Hollow" organized in 1697 and now the first reformed church of Tarrytown, N. Y. 1901.

INDEX to American genealogies and to genealogical material contained in all works such as town histories county histories, local histories historical society publications, biographies, historical periodicals, and kindred works. 5th ed. pub. by J. Munsell. 1900.

JEWERS, A. J., *ed.* Registers of the Abbey church of SS. Peter and Paul, Bath. v. 2. 1901. (*Harleian Soc. Pub.*, v. 27–28.)

STEWART, A. G. Academic Gregories [1901?] (*Famous Scots ser.*)

SAMPLE

OF

NEWSPAPER INDEX

NOW BEING PREPARED

BY

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

CHARLE
Charl
the ne
COOPER,
Fenin
biog.)
CORNEI
neill.
CROMW
well.
Engl
natio
FIELD,
anal
met
1901.
FITHI
Vick
1767
GILBE
ed.
Gill
GILLI
rem
LOWN
and
Sou
LUDI
low.
MONE
boo
his
ROLA
Pri
2d

ORY.

Union = Sacramento Unior
Pg. = Page.
Cl. = Column.

SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX—CONTINUED.

	Paper.	Date.	Pg.	Cl.
DISASTERS—Continued.				
Lind": Lives lost	Alta	Apr. 12, 1853	2	3
of disaster	Alta	Apr. 18, 1853	2	2
ıer's inquest	Alta	Apr. 14, 1853	2	2
ty-one dead	Alta	Apr. 13, 1853	2	1
Burst ng of steam drum	Alta	Sept. 30, 1866	1	2
	Alta	Oct. 1, 1866	1	1
ɜst on victims	Alta	Oct. 3, 1866	1	3
	Alta	Oct. 4, 1866	1	2
ɔhere": Crew and passengers escape	Alta	Apr. 16, 1866	1	2
ness of Capt. Oliver Allen	Alta	Apr. 20, 1866	1	1
Sitka" (first steamer S. F. Bay)	Cal.	Feb. 16, 1848	2	2
Tompkins": Explosion	Alta	Jan. 24, 1851	2	3
re	Alta	Oct. 16, 1853	2	2
ked	Alta	Mar. 14, 1855	2	2
lisasters on Pacific Coast, 1853	Alta	Dec. 31, 1853	2	5
ɔsa West Point": Collision	Alta	Oct. 31, 1850	2	3
. Burned	Alta	Oct. 10, 1851	2	3
nental City"	Alta	Sept. 14, 1853	2	2
'orld": Explosion	Alta	June 5, 1851	2	2
ged	Alta	Dec. 11, 1854	2	3
America"	Alta	Mar. 15, 1852	2	1
	Alta	Mar. 16, 1852	2	3
r from Collector of Customs at Acapulco	Alta	May 3, 1852	2	3
rs from correspondent	Alta	Apr. 12, 1852	2	3
f of passengers	Alta	Mar. 31, 1852	2	3
	Alta	Apr. 1, 1852	2	1
	Alta	Apr. 2, 1852	2	4
	Alta	Apr. 8, 1852	2	4
rt of Relief Committee	Alta	Apr. 10, 1852	2	4
utions passed by passengers	Alta	May 21, 1852	2	4
tion of passengers	Alta	Mar. 27, 1852	2	2
ɜrner"	Alta	Jan. 15, 1860	1	1
reports	Alta	Jan. 17, 1860	1	4
	Alta	Jan. 21, 1860	1	4
	Alta	Jan. 23, 1860	1	2
ı"	Alta	Aug. 2, 1858	1	2
	Alta	Aug. 2, 1858	2	1
	Alta	Aug. 3, 1858	1	1-5
" (never heard from): Wills of those lost ɔ be probated	Alta	Oct. 10, 1856	2	2
"	Alta	July 23, 1861	1	7
	Alta	July 26, 1861	2	2
hes port	Alta	Aug. 18, 1861	1	1
'ry"	Alta	Dec. 23, 1862	1	1
: Explosion, lives lost	Alta	Jan. 28, 1855	2	2
ɜs recovered	Alta	Feb. 2, 1855	2	4
	Alta	Feb. 3, 1855	2	3
raised	Alta	Feb. 4, 1855	2	4
ɔf killed	Alta	Jan. 31, 1855	2	4
est on bodies	Alta	Jan. 29, 1855	2	3
ɜr"	Alta	Aug. 21, 1852	2	2
ed by Capt. Waterman	Alta	Mar. 16, 1853	2	3
nd"	Alta	Apr. 2, 1857	1	3
r": Explosion	Alta	Jan. 9, 1854	2	2
lic": Strikes a rock	Alta	Oct. 6, 1851	2	2
ıe	Alta	Oct. 7, 1851	2	1
Page": Explosion, lives lost	Alta	Mar. 23, 1853	2	3
culars	Alta	Mar. 24, 1853	2	4
ɔore": Blown up	Alta	Oct. 31, 1850	2	2
	Alta	Nov. 1, 1850	2	2
s"	Alta	Nov. 5, 1861	2	2
ɜancisco": Two hundred lives lost	Alta	Feb. 16, 1854	2	2
es of roops lost	Alta	Feb. 17, 1854	2	2
lutions in honor of rescuers	Alta	Mar. 11, 1854	2	5
uers rewarded by Congress	Alta	Apr. 24, 1854	2	5
Clara": Burned	Alta	Mar. 4, 1851	2	3
rd": Ashore	Alta	June 13, 1853	2	5
ıll"	Alta	Feb. 17, 1852	2	2
ary": Explosion, many killed and injured	Alta	Apr. 16, 1854	2	2
	Alta	Apr. 17, 1854	2	3
es recovered	Alta	Apr. 24, 1854	2	1
	Alta	Apr. 25, 1854	2	2

SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX

STEAMSHIP DISASTERS—Continued.

"California": Accident off Island of Santa Cruz
Arrives in a disabled condition
"Camanche" (*See, also,* "Vessels: Naval")
Body recovered
Raised
"Central America" (George Law): Four hundred Californians drowned
Further particulars
Letter of Dr. Harvey
Letter of Lieut. Maury, tribute to Capt. Herndon
Meeting of citizens
Same
Particulars, later
Report of investigating committee
"Chrysopolis": Accident to
"City of Pittsburg": Destroyed by fire
"Commodore"
Same
Capt. Wright's life threatened
Letters regarding
Same
Value of cargo
"Commodore Preble"
"Contra Costa": Explosion
Dead and wounded
Same
"Crescent City"
"Diana" (steam tug): Explosion
Same
"Edith" (U. S. steam propeller)
Same
"Evening Star": Two hundred lives lost
Same
"Fawn": Explosion
"Firefly"
"General Warren"
"Georgia"
"Georgina": Explosion, loss of life
Same
Same
"Golden Age": Passengers saved
"Golden Gate": Ashore near San Diego
Saved
Arrival of
"Golden Gate": Burned
Incidents
Passengers saved
Scene of disaster
Treasure lost
Search for
Same
Narrative of one of the divers
Proceedings before U. S. Commissioner
Recovery of
Same
Same
Same
Same
Suit to recover portion of
Second expedition
Wreckers have difficulties
"Golden Rule": Total loss
"Granada"
Particulars
Same
"Helen Hensley": Explosion
"Illinois": Total loss
Same
Inquest held. One hundred and fifty live
Causes of disaster
List of passengers saved
"J. A. McClellan": Explosion
Same

SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX—CONTINUED.

	Paper.	Date.	Pg.	Cl.
;ASTERS—Continued.				
d": Lives lost	Alta	Apr. 12, 1853	2	3
disaster	Alta	Apr. 18, 1853	2	2
; inquest	Alta	Apr. 14, 1853	2	2
·ne dead	Alta	Apr. 13, 1853	2	1
ursting of steam drum	Alta	Sept. 30, 1866	1	2
	Alta	Oct. 1, 1866	1	1
›n victims	Alta	Oct. 3, 1866	1	3
	Alta	Oct. 4, 1866	1	2
'e": Crew and passengers escape	Alta	Apr. 16, 1866	1	2
; of Capt. Oliver Allen	Alta	Apr. 20, 1866	1	1
a" (first steamer S. F. Bay)	Cal.	Feb. 16, 1848	2	2
ıpkins": Explosion	Alta	Jan. 24, 1851	2	3
	Alta	Oct. 16, 1853	2	2
	Alta	Mar. 14, 1855	2	2
sters on Pacific Coast, 1853	Alta	Dec. 31, 1853	2	5
'—"West Point": Collision	Alta	Oct. 31, 1850	2	3
Burned	Alta	Oct. 10, 1851	2	3
tal City"	Alta	Sept. 14, 1853	2	2
d": Explosion	Alta	June 5, 1851	2	2
	Alta	Dec. 11, 1854	2	3
erica"	Alta	Mar. 15, 1852	2	1
	Alta	Mar. 16, 1852	2	3
›m Collector of Customs at Acapulco	Alta	May 3, 1852	2	3
·om correspondent	Alta	Apr. 12, 1852	2	3
passengers	Alta	Mar. 31, 1852	2	3
	Alta	Apr. 1, 1852	2	1
	Alta	Apr. 2, 1852	2	4
	Alta	Apr. 8, 1852	2	4
f Relief Committee	Alta	Apr. 10, 1852	2	4
›ns passed by passengers	Alta	May 21, 1852	2	4
ı of passengers	Alta	Mar. 27, 1852	2	2
:r"	Alta	Jan. 15, 1860	1	1
›orts	Alta	Jan. 17, 1860	1	4
	Alta	Jan. 21, 1860	1	4
	Alta	Jan. 23, 1860	1	2
	Alta	Aug. 2, 1858	1	2
	Alta	Aug. 2, 1858	2	1
	Alta	Aug. 3, 1858	1	1-5
never heard from): Wills of those lost				
e probated	Alta	Oct. 10, 1856	2	2
	Alta	July 23, 1861	1	7
	Alta	July 26, 1861	2	2
port	Alta	Aug. 18, 1861	1	1
	Alta	Dec. 23, 1862	1	1
:xplosion, lives lost	Alta	Jan. 28, 1855	2	2
ecovered	Alta	Feb. 2, 1855	2	4
	Alta	Feb. 3, 1855	2	3
›ed	Alta	Feb. 4, 1855	2	4
illed	Alta	Jan. 31, 1855	2	4
›n bodies	Alta	Jan. 29, 1855	2	3
	Alta	Aug. 21, 1852	2	2
by Capt. Waterman	Alta	Mar. 16, 1853	2	3
	Alta	Apr. 2, 1857	1	3
Explosion	Alta	Jan. 9, 1854	2	2
': Strikes a rock	Alta	Oct. 6, 1851	2	2
	Alta	Oct. 7, 1851	2	1
e": Explosion, lives lost	Alta	Mar. 23, 1853	2	3
ırs	Alta	Mar. 24, 1853	2	4
": Blown up	Alta	Oct. 31, 1850	2	2
	Alta	Nov. 1, 1850	2	2
	Alta	Nov. 5, 1861	2	2
:isco": Two hundred lives lost	Alta	Feb. 16, 1854	2	2
f troops lost	Alta	Feb. 17, 1854	2	2
ons in honor of rescuers	Alta	Mar. 11, 1854	2	5
; rewarded by Congress	Alta	Apr. 24, 1854	2	5
ra": Burned	Alta	Mar. 4, 1851	2	3
: Ashore	Alta	June 13, 1853	2	5
	Alta	Feb. 17, 1852	2	2
": Explosion, many killed and injured	Alta	Apr. 16, 1854	2	2
	Alta	Apr. 17, 1854	2	3
ecovered	Alta	Apr. 24, 1854	2	1
	Alta	Apr. 25, 1854	2	2

SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX—CONTINUED.

	Paper.	Date.	Pg.	Cl.
STEAMSHIP DISASTERS—Continued.				
"Senator": Injured at San Pedro	Alta	Mar. 23, 1863	1	2
"Sophie McLane": Explosion	Alta	Oct. 27, 1864	1	1
Particulars	Alta	Oct. 28, 1864	1	1
"Southerner"	Alta	Jan. 17, 1855	2	1
Capt. Sampson's statement	Alta	Feb. 2, 1855	1	1
Insurance on	Alta	Jan. 18, 1855	2	1
"S. S. Lewis"	Alta	Apr. 10, 1853	2	3
Same	Alta	Apr. 11, 1853	2	3
"Stockton": Explosion	Alta	Oct. 20, 1853	2	2
Same	Alta	Oct. 23, 1853	2	1
"Tennessee": Ashore	Alta	Mar 7, 1853	2	1
Same	Alta	Mar. 8, 1853	2	1
Total loss	Alta	Mar. 9, 1853	2	3
Same	Alta	Mar. 11, 1853	2	2
"Tennessee"—"Northerner": Collision	Alta	Jan. 14, 1851	2	2
"Uncle Sam": Lost on the Colorado	Alta	July 15, 1853	2	2
"Union"	Alta	July 21, 1851	2	1
Rescue	Alta	Aug. 3, 1851	2	1
"Tennessee" goes to relief of	Alta	July 24, 1851	2	4
"Washoe": Cut down by "Yosemite"	Alta	July 2, 1864	1	2
Same	Alta	July 3, 1864	1	2
Explosion	Alta	Sept. 7, 1864	1	4
Same	Alta	Sept. 8, 1864	1	2
Particulars	Alta	Sept. 9, 1864	1	4
List of killed, wounded, and missing	Alta	Sept. 18, 1864	1	2
Wreck towed to San Francisco	Alta	Sept. 26, 1864	1	2
"Winfield Scott"	Alta	Dec. 7, 1853	2	3
Hull to be saved	Alta	Jan. 29, 1854	2	1
Mail lost	Alta	Dec. 13, 1853	2	[illegible]
"Yankee Blade"	Alta	Oct. 10, 1854	2	[illegible]
Bodies of drowned passengers	Alta	Oct. 22, 1854	2	[illegible]
Conduct of Capt. Randall	Alta	Oct. 11, 1854	2	2-
Meeting of passengers	Alta	Oct. 16, 1854	2	[illegible]
Treasure recovered	Alta	Nov. 27, 1854	2	[illegible]
"Yosemite": Explosion	Alta	Oct. 14, 1865	1	[illegible]
Same	Alta	Oct. 15, 1865	1	[illegible]
"Young America": Sacramento River	Alta	Jan. 17, 1865	1	[illegible]
STOCKTON, COMMODORE R. F.—				
Address to people of California	Cal. Star	Jan. 9, 1847	4	[illegible]
Blockade of ports declared by	Cal.	Sept. 19, 1846	2	[illegible]
Editorial	Cal.	July 3, 1847	2	1
Congratulates officers and men on occupation of Los Angeles	Cal.	Jan. 28, 1847	1	1
Loyal to Union	Alta	May 13, 1861	1	4
Municipal elections ordered	Cal.	Sept. 5, 1846	2	2
Occupies Los Angeles	Cal.	Jan. 28, 1846	1	1
Reception in San Francisco	Cal.	Oct. 24, 1846	1	1
Territorial government inaugurated	Cal.	Sept. 5, 1846	2	1
Death	Alta	Oct. 9, 1866	2	2
Tribute to memory	Alta	Dec. 6, 1866	1	2

NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1901. VOL. II. NO. 4

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1902.

STEAMSHIP DISASTE
"Senator": Inj
"Sophie McLa
Particulars
"Southerner"
Capt. Sam
Insuranc
"S. S. Lewis
Same"
"Stockton
Same
"Tennes
Same
Total
Same
"Tenne
"Unclo
"Unio
Res
"T
"Wa
Sa
Ex
Sa
P
L
W
"W
"Y

STOC

[redacted] OF TRUSTEES.

[redacted] - - - - PRESIDENT.

[redacted] D. [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] W. [redacted]

ALLEN B. LEMMON,

W. C. VAN FLEET.

[redacted] State Capitol, Room 46.

[redacted] GILLIS, Librarian.

[redacted]RARY HOURS.

[redacted] - - - 9 A. M. to 4 P. M.

[redacted] - - - 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

[redacted] - 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

([redacted] Closed on Legal Holidays.)

ATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

OCTOBER–DECEMBER, 1901. No. 4.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

" index to general literature, W. I. Fletcher, [*and others*]. 1901.

CES current. v. 15. 1901.

E LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF . Catalogue, comp. by H. E. 1899.

a periodical paper published burgh in the years 1779–80. 781.

I. W., *ed.* Century book of 1901.

CISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catano. 11. Periodicals, news- and other serial publications ooks in the reference room.

PHILOSOPHY.

J. M., *ed.* Dictionary of phy and psychology. v. 1.

J. C. Handbook of psychol- d ed. 1890.

A. Study of social morality.

ER, T. The Neo-Platonists; in the history of Hellenism.

V. Principles of morality e departments of the moral by Margaret Floy Wash- 1901.

RELIGION.

BIBLE. *Old Testament.* Biblia Hebraica; ed. by A. Hahn. 1839.

BANKS, *Rev.* L. A. Immortal hymns and their story. 2d ed. 1898.

CARYL, J. Exposition, with practicall observations continued upon the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-one chapters of the book of Job. 1653.

DE SOLLA, J. M., *comp.* Vocabulary of the Pentateuch. 1865.

HERKLESS, J. Francis and Dominic, and the mendicant orders. 1901. (*World's epoch-makers.*)

LITCHFIELD, M. E. The nine worlds: stories from Norse mythology. 1894.

MALCOM, H. References to the principal works in every department of religious literature. 1868.

MIDDLETON, T. F. Doctrine of the Greek article applied to the criticism and illustration of the New Testament. New ed. by H. J. Rose. 1833.

MOELLER, *Dr.* W. History of the Christian church, 1517–1648; tr. by J. H. Freese. v. 3. 1900.

MOULTON, R. G. Short introduction to the literature of the Bible. 1901.

WALKER, *Rev.* S. A. Missions in western Africa. 1845.

YALE UNIVERSITY. Biblical and Semitic studies by members of the Semitic and Biblical faculty of Yale University. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

SOCIOLOGY.

ARCHIBALD, J. F. J. Blue shirt and khaki: a comparison. 1901.

BIGELOW, P. Children of the nations: a study of colonization and its problems. 1901.

BOURNE, W. O. History of the Public School Society of the City of New York. 1870.

BÜLOW, *Baroness* B. VON M. Child and child-nature. 1900.

COURTNEY, L. The working constitution of the United Kingdom. 1901.

DAVIS, J. E. Prize essay on the laws for the protection of women. 1854.

DEENEY, D., *comp.* Peasant lore from Gaelic Ireland. 1901.

HADLEY, A. T. Education of the American citizen. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

HARTLAND, E. S. Mythology and folktales, their relation and interpretation. 1900. (*Popular studies in mythology, romance, and folklore,* no. 7.)

HIRSCH, M. Democracy versus socialism. 1901.

KELLY, E. Government; or, Human evolution: justice. 1900.

KELTIE, J. S., *ed.* Statesman's yearbook for 1901. 1901.

McCARTY, L. P. Statistician and economist, 1901–1902.

MACLAY, E. S. History of the United States navy from 1775–1901. v. 1–2. 1901.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 14th annual meeting held at Detroit, Mich., July 8–12, 1901. 1901.

NUTT, A. Chuchulainn, the Irish Achilles. 1900. (*Popular studies in mythology, romance, and folklore,* no. 8.)

PEIXOTTO, JESSICA B. French re tion and modern French socia [1901.]

PHELPS, E. J. Orations and es ed. by J. G. McCullough, with moir by J. W. Stewart. 1901.

PIKE, A. Ex corde locutiones; from the heart spoken of his brethren. [c. 1899.]

SCHWAB, J. C. Confederate Sta America, 1861–65; a financial industrial history of the South ing the civil war. 1901. *bicentennial publications.*)

UNITED STATES official postal [Jan. 1901.]

UNITED STATES Presidents. Inau souvenir, 1901.

WHITAKER, J. An almanack.

WHITE, H. K. History of the Pacific railway. 1895. (*Eco studies Univ. of Chic.*, no. 2.)

WILLARD, F. (*pseud.*, Josiah F The world of graft. 1901.

YALE UNIVERSITY—*Law school.* centuries' growth of American 1701–1901; by members of th ulty of the Yale law school. (*Yale bicentennial publications*

PHILOLOGY.

BAIN, A. English composition rhetoric, pt. 2. 1888.

BARRETT, S. Principles of mar . . . English, Latin, German, Spanish, and F rev. ed. 1854.

BUTTMANN, P. Catalogue of irr Greek verbs . . . tr. and Rev. J. R. Fishlake. 2d ed.

CASTELL, E. Lexicon Syri adiecit Joannes David Mic 1788.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

IL, M. J. B. G. Latin syno- ; tr. by Rev. J. M. Gosset.

L, T. D. Chapters on Greek c. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial :ations.*)

W. H. Grammar of the ew language. 3d ed. 1873.

N, *Dr.* Principles of Syriac mar; tr. by B. H. Cowper.

NN, A. J. Grammaticæ Syr- Libri 3. 1827.

, C. A. Paralipomena gram- æ Græcæ. 1837.

, C. L. The Latin pronouns c, iste, ipse; a semasiological . 1901.

, E. P. On principles and ods in Latin syntax. 1901. *bicentennial publications.*)

, H. Lectures on the study of age. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial cations.*)

GTON, G. J. Essay on the pro- iation of the Greek language.

. C. F. Greek grammar; tr. the German. 1829.

, N. Etymological Latin dic- ry. 2 v. 1796.

CH, F. Greek grammar; tr. the German with brief remarks . K. Sandford. 1830.

ANN, M. A. Syriac grammar; om the German by E. Hutchin- 1855.

UEZ *de la* CADENA, M., *comp.* pronouncing dictionary of the ish and English languages; and enl. by E. Gray and J. L. s. 1901. *First part: Spanish-ish.*

NATURAL SCIENCE.

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION. Check-list of North American birds. 1895.

BEECHER, C. E. Studies in evolution. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

BOX, T. Practical treatise on heat. 9th ed. 1900.

COMSTOCK, G. C. Text-book of astronomy. 1901.

CREW, H: Elements of physics for use in high schools. 2d ed., rev. 1900.

CROFTS, A. How to make a dynamo. 3d ed., rev. and enl. n. d.

GADOW, H. Amphibia and reptiles. 1901. (*Camb. natural history*, v. 8.)

GOSSE, P. H. Romance of natural history. 6th ed. 1863.

HARRISON, W. J. First steps in electricity. rev. ed. by W. L. Weber. [1901.] (*Applied sci. ser.*)

HASTINGS, C. S. Light: a consideration of the more familiar phenomena of optics. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

HOSKINS, L. M. Theoretical mechanics. 1900.

LUBBOCK, *Sir* J. On buds and stipules. 1899. (*Inter. sci. ser.*, v. 86.)

MAUNDER, E. W., *ed.* Total solar eclipse: report of the expeditions organized by the British Astronomical Association to observe the total solar eclipse of 1900, May 28. 1901.

MILNE, W. J. Academic algebra. [1901.]

NEWCOMB, S. The stars: a study of the universe. 1901. (*Sci. ser.*)

ROBERTS, I. Photographs of stars, star-clusters, and nebulæ. v. 2. [1899.]

RUSSELL, S. A. Electric light cables and the distribution of electricity. 2d ed., rev. 1901. (*Specialist's ser.*)

SCHMEIL, *Dr.* O. Text-book of zoölogy; tr. from the German by R. Rosenstock. 1901.

SCHNEIDER, H. S. (*pseud.*, H. S. Norrie). Induction coils; how to make, use, and repair them. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1901.

SERGI, G. Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. 1901. (*Contemporary sci. ser.*, v. 40.)

THOMPSON, E. S.– Lives of the hunted; containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds. 1901.

TOLLERNACHE, S. British trees, with illustrations. 1901.

WARD, H. M. Disease in plants. 1901.

—— Grasses: a handbook for use in the field and laboratory. 1901. (*Camb. natural sci. manuals.*)

WILSON, A. Leisure-time studies, chiefly biological. 1879.

USEFUL ARTS.

CARD, F. W. Bush-fruits. 2d ed., rev. 1901. (*Rural sci. ser.*)

DOYLE, A. C. The sign of four. n. d. (*Pitman's shorthand library*, no. 4.)

FREDERIC, W. Telegraphy and how to learn it, with brief chapters on elementary science. [1901.]

GOLDMANN, C. S. Financial, statistical, and general history of the gold and other companies of Witwatersrand, South Africa. 1892.

GRAHAM, A. J. Standard phonographic dictionary. 1863.

HASLUCK, P. N., *ed.* Mounting and framing pictures. 1899.

—— Wood finishing. 1901.

HAZLEHURST, J. N. Towers and for water-works. 1901.

JEANS, W. T. Creators of the steel. 2d ed. 1885.

JORDAN, W. H. The feeding o mals. 1901. (*Rural sci. ser.*)

KIRKMAN, M. M. Building and r ing railways. 1901. (*Sup Science of railways.*)

KNIGHT, A. M. Modern seama 1901.

LEFÊVRE, L. Architectural po tr. by K. H. Bird and W. M. I 1900.

PACRETTE, *Dr.* J. Art of cannin preserving as an industry. luxe, no. 217. 1901.

PARSELL, H. V. A., *and* WEED, Gas engine construction. 190

PATTERSON, H. Illustrated na encyclopedia. rev. and enl [1901.]

PIESSE, G. W. S. Art of perfu 4th ed. 1880.

TILLSON, G. W. Street pavement paving materials. 1901.

WATSON, G. C. Farm poultry. (*Rural sci. ser.*)

WEBB, W. L. Railroad constru theory and practice. 1901.

WHITE, MARY. How to make ba with a chapter on "What the b means to the Indian" by Blanchan. 1901.

WILLIAMS, J. F. L. Historical ac of inventions and discoveries. 1820.

YALE UNIVERSITY—*Kent chemica oratory.* Research papers; e F. A. Gooch. 2 v. 1901. (*Ya centennial publications.*)

YALE UNIVERSITY—*Sheffield scientific school.* Contributions to mineralogy and petrography from the laboratories of the school; ed. by S. L. Penfield and L. V. Pirsson. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

—— —— Studies from the chemical laboratory; ed. by H. L. Wells. 2 v. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

—— —— Studies in physiological chemistry; being reprints of the more important studies issued from the laboratory of physiological chemistry . . . during the years 1897–1900; ed. by R. H. Chittenden. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE.

COHEN, S. S., *ed.* Physiologic therapeutics. v. 4, 6. 1901.

DÜRCK, *Dr.* H. Atlas and epitome of special pathologic histology; tr. from the German. 1901. (*Saunders' med. hand-atlases.*)

EICHHORST, *Dr.* H. Text-book of the practice of medicine; ed. by A. A. Eshner. 2 v. 1901.

GOULD, G. M., *ed.* American yearbook of medicine and surgery. 2 v. 1900.

GÜMPEL, C. G. Common salt; its use and necessity for the maintenance of health and the prevention of disease. 1898.

HARE, H. A., *ed.* Progressive medicine. v. 3–4. 1901.

HYDE, J. N., *and* MONTGOMERY, F. H. Manual of syphilis and the venereal diseases. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1900.

KEHR, H. Gallstone disease; tr. by W. W. Seymour. 1901.

MACÉ, J. History of a mouthful of bread and its effect on the organization of men and animals; tr. by Mrs. A. Gatty. [c. 1866.]

MELENDY, MARY R. Perfect womanhood. [1901.]

PANCOAST, S. Tokology. [1901.]

SALINGER, J. L., *and* KALTEYER, F. J. Modern medicine. 1900.

SCHAEFFER, *Dr.* O. Anatomical atlas of obstetrics; tr. from the German. 1901. (*Saunders' med. hand-atlases.*)

—— Atlas and epitome of labor and operative obstetrics; tr. from the German. 1901. (*Saunders' med. hand-atlases.*)

SENN, N. Practical surgery for the general practitioner. 1901.

STONEY, EMILY, M.A. Bacteriology and surgical technique for nurses. 1900.

VECKI, V. G. Pathology and treatment of sexual impotence. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1901.

WALTERS, F. R. Sanatoria for consumptives. 2d ed. 1901.

FINE ARTS.

BANNISTER, H. C. The art of modulating: a series of papers on modulating at the pianoforte. n. d.

BATTY, *Captain.* French scenery. 1822.

BATTY, E. F., *Miss.* Italian scenery. 1820.

BOISE, O. B. Music and its masters. 1902.

COCKBURN, *Major.* Swiss scenery. 1820.

CAFFIN, C: H. Photography as a fine art. 1901.

GOUPIL'S Paris Salon, 1896–98, 1901. 5 v. 1901.

LIGHT, *Major.* Sicilian scenery. 1823

LONG, J. W. American wild-fowl shooting. 1874.

PADEREWSKI, I. J., [*and others*], *eds.* Century library of music. v. 3–16. 1901.

WICKHOFF, F. Roman art; tr. and ed. by Mrs. S. A. Strong. 1900.

WICKS, W. S. Log cabins and cottages, how to build and furnish them. 4th ed. 1900.

LITERATURE.

ALCIAT, A. Fountains of A.; ed. by H. Green. 1870. (*Holbein Society publications.*)

AUSTIN, *Rev.* G. Chironomia; or, A treatise on rhetorical delivery. 1806.

BEOWULF and the fight at Finnsburg; a translation into modern English prose, by J. R. C. Hall. 1901.

BOURNE, E. G. Essays in historical criticism. 1901.

BUELL, G. A. Kodaks. 1900.

CICERO, M. T. Orationes; with a commentary; ed. by G. Long. 2d ed. 2 v. 1855–62.

DIONYSIUS. The three literary letters; ed. by W. R. Roberts. 1901.

EDWARDS, O. Japanese plays and play-fellows. 1901.

GARNETT, R., VALLÉE, L., *and* BRANDL, A., *comps.* Universal anthology: a collection of the best literature, ancient, mediæval, and modern, with biographical and explanatory notes. ed. de gr. luxe, v. 27–29. [c. 1899.]

GATTY, *Mrs.* A. Parables from nature. 1893.

HERODOTUS. Herodotos exklart von Heinrich Stein. 2 v. 1883–87.

HIGGINSON, T. W. American orators and oratory. Limited ed. 1901.

HOPKINS, E. W. The great epic of India; its character and origin. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

MATHEWS, W. Men, places, and things. 1887.

STEEVENS, G. W. Things seen: impressions of men, cities, and books; ed. by G. S. Street. Memoir by W. E. Henley. [c. 1900.]

VOLTAIRE, F. M. A. *de.* Works. Ferney ed. 42 v. [1901.]

Namely: v. 1. Introductory and biographical. — Victor Hugo's oration. — Canide. — Poetical dissertations. — 2–4. Romances. — 5–14. Philosophical dictionary. — 15–19. Dramas. — 20–21. History of Charles XII. — 22–23. Age of Louis XIV. — 24–30. Ancient and modern history. — 31–32. Annals of the Empire. — 33. War of 1741. — 34–35. Russian Empire under Peter the Great. — 36. Lisbon earthquake and other poems. — 37. Essays. — 38. Henriade. — Letters and miscellanies. — 39. Short studies in English and American subjects. — 40–41. Maid of Orleans. — 42. Biographical critique of Voltaire by John Morley.

WELLS, B. W. Modern German literature. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1901.

WHITNEY, G. "Choice of emblems," a facsimile reprint; ed. by Henry Green. 1866.

WILKINSON, W. C. Preparatory and college Latin course in English. 1889.

FICTION.

CHURCHILL, W. The crisis. 1901.

DIX, BEULAH MARIE. The making of Christopher Ferringham. 1901.

GIOVANNI, SER. Pecorone, now first translated into English by W. G. Waters. 1897.

HEWLETT, M. New Canterbury tales. 1901.

IRVINE, L. H. An affair in the South Seas: a story of romantic adventure. 1901.

LONDON, J. The God of his fathers, and other stories. 1901.

MASUCCIO. Novellino, now first translated into English by W. G. Waters. Limited ed. 2 v. 1895.

MEYER, ANNIE NATHAN. Robert Annys, poor priest: a tale of the great uprising. 1901.

ORZESZKO, ELIZA P. Argonauts; tr. from the Polish by J. Curtin. 1901.

PYESHKÓFF, A. M. (*pseud.*, Máxim Górky). Fomá Gordyéeff; tr. by Isabel F. Hapgood. 1901.

VALDES, A. P. The fourth estate; tr. by Rachel Challice. 1901.

VAN DYKE, H. J. The ruling passion. 1901.

VOYNICH, E. L. Jack Raymond. 1901.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ARCHER, W. Study and stage: a yearbook of criticism. 1899.

ARISTOPHANES. Comœdiæ; ed. by F. H. Bothe. 2d ed. 2 v. 1845.

BARTON, B. Poems. 1822.

CHAUCER, G. Hous of fame; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1893. (*Clarendon press ser.*)

— Legend of good women; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1899. (*Clarendon press ser.*)

CLERKE, E. M. Fable and song in Italy. 1899.

COMBE, W. Doctor Syntax's three tours in search of the picturesque, of consolation, and of a wife; life of the author by J. C. Holten; il. by T. Rowlandson. New ed. 1895.

CRÉBILLON, P. J. *de*. Oeuvres. 2 v. 1818.

EURIPIDES. Opera omnia. 9 v. 1821.

GREENE, R. Dramatic works. 2 v. 1831.

HEWLETT, M. Pan and the young shepherd. 1898.

IBSEN, H. Love's comedy; tr. with introduction and notes by C. H. Herford. 1900.

KYLE, C. W. Forest leaves and other poems. 1894.

LOUNSBURY, T. R. Shakespearean wars: Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

MILLIGAN, ALICE. Last feast of the Fianna: a dramatic legend. 1900.

PINDARUS. Olympian and Pythian odes, with an introductory essay, notes, and indexes by Basil L. Gildersleeve. 1885. (*Harper's classical ser.*)

PLAUTUS, T. M. Comœdiæ; ex recognitione Alfredi Fleckeiseni. 1881.

—— Menæchmi; edited on the basis of Brix's edition by H. N. Fowler. 1892. (*Students' Latin classics ser.*)

RILEY, J. W. Home-folks. [c. 1900.]

ROSTAND, E. The fantasticks: a comedy in three acts; tr. by G. Fleming. 1900.

SHIELDS, C. W. Reformer of Geneva: an historical drama. 1898.

SOSSO, L. In the realms of gold; a book of verse, 1891–1901. 1902.

STRINDBERG, A. The father (a tragedy); tr. by N. Erichsen. 1899.

TIGHE, MARY B. Psyche, with other poems. 1811.

HISTORY.

ANCIENT.

PATON, L. B. Early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. (*Semitic ser.*, v. 8.)

EUROPE.

BRADLEY, A. G. Owen Glyndwr, and the last struggle for Welsh independence. 1901. (*Heroes of the nations.*)

CAIRD, L. H. History of Corsica. 1899.

CHEYNEY, E. P. An introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1901.

GREEN, W. D. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, and the growth and division of the British empire, 1708–1778. 1901. (*Heroes of the nations.*)

NORWAY. Official publication for the Paris Exhibition, 1900. 1900.

PERRY, F. Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France); the most Christian king. 1901. (*Heroes of the nations.*)

PHILLIPS, W. A. Modern Europe, 1815–1899. 1901. (*Periods of European history*, 8.)

SLOANE, W. M. French revolution and religious reform: an account of ecclesiastical legislation and its influence on affairs in France from 1789–1804. 1901.

TUER, A. W., *and* FAGAN, C. E. First year of a silken reign (1837–8). 1887.

ASIA.

BERESFORD, *Lord* C. The break-up of China. 1900.

GRANT, R. Sketch of the history of the East-India company. 1813.

SHADWELL, L. J. Lockhart's advance through Tirah. 1899.

WINTLE, W. J. Armenia and its sorrows. [1896?]

AFRICA.

BOULGER, D. C. The Congo state; or, The growth of civilization in Central Africa. 1898.

LUGARD, F. D. Uganda and its people. n. d.

NORTH AMERICA.

ABBOTT, W. M. Battle of Pell's Point (or Pelham), Oct. 18, 1776. Limited ed., no. 151. 1901.

BIGGAR, H. P. Early trading companies of New France; a contribution to the history of commerce and *discovery in* North America. 1901.

CHARLEVOIX, P. F. X. *de.* and general description France; tr. by Dr. J. G. Shea 6. 1900.

DOUB, W. C. Topical discu American history. 1900.

HART, A. B., *ed.* American told by contemporaries. v. 4

HURD, D. H., *ed.* History of mack and Belknap counti Hampshire. 1885.

——, *comp.* History of Mi county, Mass. 3 v. 1890.

MORRISON, L. A. History of ham in New Hampshire, 171 1883.

ORCUTT, *Rev.* S. History of town of Stratford and the Bridgeport, Conn. 2 parts.

SIMMS, J. R. Frontiersmen York. 2 v. 1882–83.

SMITH, W. H. History of the Indiana, from the earliest e tions by the French to the time. 2 v. 1897.

TOMLINSON, E. Short history American revolution. 1901

TOOKER, W. W. Algonquian 6 v. 1901.

Namely:

1. Origin of the name Manhattan.
2. Indian names of places in the b Brooklyn.
3. Names Susquehanna and Chesa
4. Indian names for Long Island.
5. Algonquian names of the Siouai Virginia.
6. Bocootawanaukes; or, Fire nati
7. Some Indian stations upon Long
8. Algonquian terms: Patawome mac) and Massawomeke.

WILSON, R. R. Washington, t tal city and its part in the of the nation. 2 v. 1901.

RAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

EUROPE.

[., *ed.* Peaks, passes, and rs: a series of excursions by ers of the Alpine club. 5th ed.

Sir W. East London. 1901.
, W. H. German life in town untry. 1901. (*Our European ours.*)
J. D. Travels through the of Savoy and other parts of nnine chain, with observations phenomena of glaciers. 1843.
Postoffice London directory 01. map. 1901.
VE, *Rev.* G. Nooks and corners France. 2 v. 1867.
G, *Rev.* W. D. The cathedral h of Ely. 1901. (*Bell's cathe-r.*)
. Description of Bath. 2d ed. 1765.

AFRICA.

H. Narrative of a journey gh Abyssinia in 1862–3. 1867.
AN Alaska Expedition with ration of Washington Academy ences. Alaska. 2 v. 1901.
nts:
rrative, glaciers, natives; by J. Bur-J. Muir, and G. B. Grinnell.
tory, geography, resources; by W. H. Keeler, H. Gannett, W. H. Brewer, Merriam, G. B. Grinnell, and M. L. rn.
A. Travels and adventures in la and the Indian territories, 76. new ed. by J. Bain. 1901.
. A., *and* CONNELLEY, W. E. and stage to California. 1901.
ANCISCO block book. 1901.
). A. Eldorado; or, California en by a pioneer, 1850–1900.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

ABDUL HAMID II. *Dorys, G., pseud.* Private life of the sultan of Turkey; tr. by A. Hornblow. 1901.
CHESNEY. *Poole, S. L.–, ed.* Life of General F. R. Chesney by his wife and daughter. 1885.
CRAIG. *Tytler, P. F.* Life and writing of Sir Thomas Craig. 1823.
DREYFUS, ALFRED. Five years of my life, 1894–99. 1901.
ERASMUS. *Jortin, J.* Life of E. 2 v. 1758–60.
FORSTER. *Reid, T. W.* Life of William Edward Forster. 2 v. 1888.
GREEN. *Stephen, L., ed.* Letters of John Richard Green. 1901.
HUBBARD. *Lane, A.* Elbert Hubbard and his work. [1901.]
JEFFERSON. *Curtis, W. E.* The true Thomas Jefferson. 1901.
LEOPOLD I. *Juste, T.* Memoirs of Leopold I., king of the Belgians; tr. by R. Black. 2 v. 1868.
LIVINGSTONE. *Chambliss, Rev. J. E.* Life and labors of David Livingstone, covering his entire career in Southern and Central Africa. [c. 1875.]
LOUIS XV. *Nolhac, P. de.* Louis XV. et Marie Leczinska. il. 1900.
LOWELL. *Scudder, H. E.* James Russell Lowell. 2 v. 1901.
MCKINLEY. *Everett, M.* Complete life of William McKinley and story of his assassination. Memorial ed. 1901.
——— *Halstead, M.* Illustrated life of William McKinley, our martyred president. [1901.]
MARY, *queen of Scots. Cowan, D.* Mary, queen of Scots, and who wrote the casket letters? 2d ed. 2 v. 1901.
OBERLIN, J. T. Memoirs. 1830.

NAPIER. *Ewald, A. C.* Life of Sir Joseph Napier. 1887.

POE. *Kent, C. W., comp. and ed.* Unveiling of the bust of Edgar Allan Poe in the library of the University of Virginia, Oct. 7, 1899. [1901.]

PORTEUS. Life of Dr. Beilby Porteus. 2d ed. 1812.

ROUSSEAU. *Craddock, T.* Rousseau as described by himself and others, with remarks and explanations by C. 1877.

SANCROFT. *D'Oyly, G.* Life of William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury. 2 v. 1821.

SCOTT, *Hudson, W. H.* Sir Walter Scott. 1901.

SHARP, *Newcome, T., ed.* Life of John Sharp. 2 v. 1825.

SOCRATES. *Charpentier, F.* La vie de Socrate. 1699.

STEVENSON. *Balfour, G.* Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 2 v. 1901.

VICTORIA I. *Fawcett, Millicent G.* Life of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. new ed. 1901.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

DAVIS, W. T. Professional and industrial history of Suffolk county, Mass. v. 1. 1894.
Contents: Bench and bar.

DYER, O. Great senators of the United States forty years ago (1848-9). [c. 1889.]

HOWIE, J., *comp.* Scots worthie preface and notes by W. M'(1853.

LEE, S., *ed.* Dictionary of na biography: supplement, 3 v.

MACCRACKEN, H. M. The H Fame: being the official book a ized by the New York Univ Senate as a statement of the and constitution of the H: Fame, and of its history up close of the year 1900. 1901.

MARDEN, O. S. How they succ life stories of successful men t themselves. [1901.]

PLUTARCH'S Themistocles and tides; tr. with introduction notes by B. Perrin. 1900. *bicentennial publications.*)

THOMAS, J. Universal pronou dictionary of biography and m ogy. new 3d ed. 2 v. 1901.

WALLACE, R. Antitrinitarian b phy. 3 v. 1850.

WARD, J. Lives of the profess Gresham College, to which is fixed the life of the founde Thomas Gresham. 1740.

GENEALOGY.

FIELD. *Pierce, F. C.* Field gene 2 v. 1901.

MUSGRAVE, *Sir* W., *comp.* Obi prior to 1800 (As far as rela England, Scotland, and Irel v. 6. 1901. (*Harleian S publications*, v. 49.)

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JANUARY-MARCH, 1902. VOL. II. NO. 5

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1902.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

FRANK D. RYAN, - - - - PRESIDENT.
DR. THOMAS FLINT, ALLEN B. LEMMON,
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. II. JANUARY-MARCH, 1902. No. 5.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

AMERICAN book-prices current; comp. by L. S. Livingston. 1901.

HAMILTON, S. M., *ed.* Universal classic manuscripts. Autograph ed. de luxe. 2 portfolios. [1901.]

HEMSTREET, C. Reporting for the newspapers. 1901.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (U. S.). Handbook of the new library; comp. by H. Small. 1901.

SACRAMENTO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Quarterly bulletin, no. 1. Jan., 1902.

PHILOSOPHY.

ALEXANDER, A. Outlines of moral science. 1852.

DAVIS, N. K. Elements of deductive logic. 1894.

EASY lessons on reasoning. 2d ed. 1848.

HOAR, G. F. Conditions of success in public life. [1901.]

KINGSLAND, *Mrs.* B. Etiquette for all occasions. 1901.

RELIGION.

BABINGTON, *Rev.* J. A. The reformation: a religious and historical sketch. 1901.

BIBLE. New Testament. 1898.

CALDECOTT, A. Philosophy of religion in England and America. 1901.

DADSON, A. J. Evolution and its bearing on religions. 1901.

FISKE, J. Life everlasting. 1901. (*Ingersoll lectures*, 1900.)

—— Through nature to God. [c. 1899.]

JORDAN, D. S. Standeth God within the shadow. [1901.]

LEAVITT, J. McD. Reasons for faith in Christianity with answers to hypercriticism. 1900.

MCCONNELL, S. D. Evolution of immortality. 1901.

MENASSEH ben Israel's mission to Oliver Cromwell; being a reprint of the pamphlets published by M. to promote the re-admission of the Jews to England 1649-1656; ed. by L. Wolf. 1901.

MITCHELL, H. G. The world before Abraham according to Genesis I-XI; with an introduction to the Pentateuch. 1901.

QUACKENBOS, J. D. Enemies and evidences of Christianity: thoughts on questions of the hour. [c. 1899.]

RODKINSON, M. L., *ed.* New edition of the Babylonian Talmud: English translation. v. 13. [c. 1902.]

WORLLEDGE, A. J. Prayer. 1902. (*Oxford library of practical theology.*)

SOCIOLOGY.

ABBOTT, F. F. History and description of Roman political institutions. 1901.

BELMONT, P. Republican responsibility for present currency perils. 1898.

BURTON, T. E. Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902.

CIVIC FEDERATION OF CHICAGO. Report on the street railways of Chicago; ed. by M. R. Maltbie. 1901.

CLARK, J. B. Control of trusts: an argument in favor of curbing the power of monopoly by a natural method. 1901.

CLOWES, W. L., [*and others*]. The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. v. 7. 1901.

CROZIER, J. B. History of intellectual development, on the lines of modern evolution. v. 3. 1901.

Contents: Political, educational, social; including an attempted reconstruction of the politics of England, France, and America for the twentieth century.

GIDDINGS, F. H. Inductive sociology: a syllabus of methods, analyses, and classifications, and provisionally formulated laws. 1901.

HART, A. B. Foundations of American foreign policy; with a working bibliography. 1901.

HENDERSON, C. R. Introduction to the study of the dependent, defective, and delinquent classes, and of their social treatment. 2d ed., enl. 1901.

HOBSON, J. A. The social problem: life and work. 1901.

JONES, W. D. Mirror of modern democracy: a history of the democratic party . . . sketch of the old federal and republican parties. 1864.

LANGE, *Dr.* K. Apperception: a monograph on psychology and pedagogy; ed. by C. de Garmo. 1894.

MADISON, J. Writings; ed. by G. Hunt. v. 2. 1901.

MONROE, J. Writings; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. v. 5. 1901.

MÜNSTERBERG, H. American from the point of view of a G 1901.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CH AND CORRECTION. Proceedir the 28th annual session held City of Washington, D. C. 9–15, 1901; ed. by Isabel C rows. 1901.

POOR, H. V. *and* H. W. Man the railroads of the United [1901.]

ROSS, E. A. Social control: a of the foundations of order. (*Citizen's library.*)

SANGSTER, MARGARET E. Wi womanhood; il. by W. B. [1900.]

STRONG, F., *and* SCHAFER, J. G ment of the American people.

THWING, C. F. College administ 1900.

WEBSTER, S. Two treaties of and the Supreme Court. 190

PHILOLOGY.

FARMER, J. S., *and* HENLEY, *eds. and comps.* Slang and it logues, past and present. v. 5 1901.

FITZGERALD, J. Word and p true and false use in English.

GREENOUGH, J. B., *and* KITTREDG Words and their ways in E speech. 1901.

TATTAM, *Rev.* H. Compendious mar of the Egyptian languag ed. 1863.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ALLEN, G. The story of the 1901.

BRITTON, N. L. Manual of th of the northern states and C 1901.

ıM, S. W. General catalogue 290 double stars discovered 1871–1899 by B. 1900. (*Yerkes ratory publications*, v. 1.)

ORT, C. B. *and* GERTRUDE C. duction to zoölogy. 1901.

J. W. Elementary principles tatistical mechanics. 1902. *bicentennial publications.*)

J. W., *and* WILSON, E. B. r analysis. 1901. (*Yale ennial publications.*)

GE, E. M. (*pseud.*, Maud g). With the wild flowers; pussy-willow to thistledown. d. [c. 1901.]

G, R. General principles of gy; tr. by G. W. Field. 2d ed.

G. D. Compressed air; its ction, uses, and applications.

W. L. Flora of western mid- alifornia. 1901.

, C. Ferns of Great Britain; J. E. Sowerby. 1855.

. Shells and sea-life. 1901. *ern series of readers*, v. 8.)

Y, J. S. Text-book of verte- zoölogy. 1899.

, J. G. Hand-book of West- ican cone-bearers. 4th ed.

, *Sir* J. Contribution to our ledge of seedlings. 2 v. 1892.

C. R. Botany of southern rnia. 1901.

Y, R. Birds of north and e America. 1901. (*U. S. nal Museum Bull.*, no. 50.)

, A. E., *and* MACBRIDE, E. W. gy: an elementary text-book. (*Camb. nat. sci. manuals. ical ser.*)

. M. Ten New England blos- and their insect visitors.

USEFUL ARTS.

BROWN, T. Complete modern farrier. 31st ed. 1900.

COCKERELL, D. Bookbinding and the care of books. 1902. (*Artistic crafts ser. of technical hand-books*, no. 1.)

COFFIN, F. C. Graphical solution of hydraulic problems. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1901.

GAYE, SELINA. The great world's farm: some account of nature's crops and how they are grown. 1900.

PEEL, R. Coal mining: a class-book for elementary students . . . 1901.

PITMAN, I. Shorthand instructor: complete amanuensis course designed for class or self-instruction. 20th century ed. 1901.

REPPLIER, AGNES. The fireside sphinx. 1901.

RICHARDS, H. W. Bricklaying and brickcutting. 1901.

THOMSON, J. H., *and* REDWOOD, B. Hand-book on petroleum. 1901.

WAUGH, F. A. Fruit harvesting, storing, marketing. 1901.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE.

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION. Proceedings, 49th annual meeting, 1901.

HAZZARD, C. Practice and applied therapeutics of osteopathy. 2d rev. ed. 1901.

MABIE, A., *comp.* Training schools for nurses in the State of California. 1899.

MORTIMER, W. G. Peru history of coca, "the divine plant" of the Incas; with an introductory account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of to-day. 1901.

FINE ARTS.

ANGERSTEIN, J. J. Catalogue of [his] collection of pictures, containing a finished etching of every picture, and accompanied with historical and biographical notices by J. Young. 1829.

BAILEY, L. H., *and* MILLER, W. Cyclopedia of American horticulture, R–Z. 1902.

BANCROFT. H. H. The book of wealth. Author's ed. 10 v. 102 pl. 1896–1900.

BRIGGS, R. A. Bungalows and country residences: a series of designs and examples of executed works. 5th ed., rev. 1901.

FORSYTHE, C., *comp.* Old songs for young America; il. by B. Ostertag. 1901.

GÉRARD, J. I. I. (J. J. Granville). Les fleurs animées. 2 v. 1867.

HARTMANN, S. History of American art. 2 v. 1902.

HOPPIN, J. M. Great epochs in art history. 1901.

LAHEE, H. C. Grand opera in America. 1902. (*Music lovers' ser.*)

LESSING, G. E. Laokoon; ed. with English notes by A. Hamann; rev., with an introduction by L. E. Upcott. 1892. (*Clarendon press ser.*)

PADEREWSKI, I. J., [*and others*], *eds.* Century library of music, v. 17–18. 1901–02.

PARET, J. P. Woman's book of sports: a practical guide to physical development and outdoor recreation. 1901.

RAYMOND, G. L. Art in theory: an introduction to the study of comparative æsthetics. 1894.

THOMPSON, E. S.- Studies in the art anatomy of animals. 1896.

WAAGEN, G. F. Works of a artists in England. 3 v. 18

WAITE, H. R., *ed.* Carmina col sia: a complete collection c songs of the American college selections from the student so the English and German u sities. [c. 1876.]

—— Student life in song: a collection of college melodi lected from the songs of the Ge English, and American unive [c. 1879.]

LITERATURE.

BLOUET, P. (*pseud.*, Max O'Rell chers voisins. 1885.

DRAKE, N. Shakspeare and his 1817.

FOURIER, C. Selections from the of F., with an introduction Gide; tr. by Julia Franklin.

GARNETT, R. Essays of an ex rian. 1901.

GARNETT, R., VALLÉ, L., *and* B A., *eds.* Universal anthology 32. Ed. de gr. luxe. [c. 189

GAVIT, HELEN E. Etiquette respondence; being illust and suggestions as to the form in present usage of club, diplomatic, military, an ness letters; with informat heraldic devices, monogram engraved addresses. 1900.

GREEN, H. Shakespeare and t blem writers: an exposition c similarities of thought and sion; preceded by a view of e literature down to A. D. 1616.

HARRISON, F. George Wash and other American addresses

LILLY, W. S. Renaissance 1901.

LITERARY year-book and bookman's directory, 1901; ed. by H. Morrah. 1901.

MABIE, H. W. A child of nature; with illustrations and decorations by C. L. Hinton. 1901.

McELLIGOTT, J. N. American debater. Rev. and enl. ed. 1871.

MAISTRE, X. *de, count.* Voyage autour de ma chambre. 1901.

MAUDE, A. Tolstoy and his problems. 1901.

MOULTON, C: W., *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. v. 3. 1902.

NIETZSCHE, F. W. Nietzsche as critic, philosopher, poet, and prophet: choice selections from his works; comp. by T. Common. 1901.

PANCOAST, H. S. Introduction to English literature. 1901.

PATANJALI'S Vyâkarana-Mahâbhâshya; ed. by F. Kielhorn. 3 v. 1880-85.

RAMSAY, G. G., *ed.* Selections from Tibullus and Propertius. 1887. (*Clarendon press ser.*)

RIDPATH, J: C., [*and others*], *eds.* Ridpath library of universal literature. Royal ed. de luxe. 25 v. 1899.

SINGLETON, E., *comp.* Love in literature and art. 1901.

XENOPHON. The march of the ten thousand; being a translation of the Anabasis, preceded by a life of Xenophon by H. G. Dakyns. 1901.

FICTION.

AKARD, J. King of Camargue; tr. by G: B. Ives. [c. 1901.] (*Chefs-d'œuvre du roman contemporain. Romancists*, v. 10.)

BACHELLER, I. Eben Holden: a tale of the north country. [1900.]

BERNARD, C. *de.* Gerfaut; tr. by G: B. Ives. [c. 1900.] (*Chefs-d'œuvre. du roman contemporain. Romancists*, v. 7-8.)

BONIFACE, J. X.- (*pseud.*, X.-B. Saintine). Picciola. 1899.

CHERBULIEZ, C. V. Olivier Maugant. 1885.

CLARETIE, J. A. A. His excellency the minister; tr. by H. Roberts. [c. 1900.] (*Chefs-d'œuvre du roman contemporain. Romancists*, v. 3.)

—— Jean Mornas.—Catisson.—Kadja.— Carlos et Cornélius.— Boum-Boum. 1885.

—— La mansarde.—Les amours d'une cétoine.—Bestiola.—Monsieur Mayeux.—La messe de M. François.—Marcel.—Un saltimbanque. n. d.

—— Monsieur le ministre. n. d.

DUDEVANT, A. L. A. D. (*pseud.*, George Sand). The devil's pool; tr. by G: B. Ives. [c. 1901.] (*Chefs-d'œuvre du roman contemporain. Romancists*, v. 9.)

—— Jeanne. 1892.

—— Mademoiselle La Quintinie. 1898.

—— Les maitres sonneurs. 1899.

DUMAS, A. D. Le collier de la reine. 3 v. 1898-1900.

—— Mémoires d'un médecin. 5 v. n. d.

—— Le Vicomte de Bragelonne. 6 v. 1898.

DURAND, *Mme.* A. M. C. H. (*pseud.*, Henry Greville). Perdue. n. d.

—— La princesse Oghérof. [1876.]

—— La seconde mère. [1888.]

ERCKMANN, E., *and* CHATRIAN, A. Confidences d'un joueur de clarinette. n. d.

—— Madame Thérèse. n. d.

FEUILLET, O. Histoire d'une Parisienne. 1892.
—— Honneur d'artiste. 1890.
—— Monsieur de Camors; tr. by G: B. Ives. [c. 1900.] (*Chefs-d'œuvre du roman contemporain. Romancists*, v. 4.)
FRANCE, J. A. Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard. n. d.
FRASER, J. B. Allee Neemroo, the buchtiaree adventurer: a tale of Louristan. 3 v. 1842.
—— The kuzzilbash: a tale of Khorasan 3 v. 1828.
—— Persian adventurer. 3 v. 1830.
GAUTIER, T. Mademoiselle de Maupin. 1899.
—— Militona; tr. by J. A. Burgan. [c. 1900.] (*Chefs-d'œuvre du roman contemporain. Romancists*, v. 8.)
GERBERDING, ELIZABETH. The golden chimney: a boy's mine. 1902.
HETZEL, P. J. (*pseud.*, Stahl, P. J.) Maroussia. n. d.
LAMARTINE, A. Raphael; tr. by W. Walton. [c. 1900.] (*Chefs-d'œuvre du roman contemporain. Romancists*, v. 6.)
LESUEUR, D. Le mariage de Gabrielle. 1897.
MALOT, H. H. Sans famille. 2 v. 1901.
MENDÈS, C. Le roman rouge.—Le crime du vieux Blas.—Le bonnet de la mariée. n. d.
MOORE, G. Evelyn Innes. 1901.
MURGER, H. Bohemian life; tr. by G: B. Ives. [c. 1899.] (*Chefs-d'œuvre du roman contemporain. Romancists*, v. 10.)
MUSSET, A. *de*. Confession of a child of the century; tr. by T. F. Rogerson. [c. 1899.] (*Chefs-d'œuvre du roman contemporain. Romancists*, v. 2.)
MUSSET, A. *de*. [Nouvelles]: The tw mistresses.—Emmeline.—The son Titian.—Frederic and Bernerette.- Pierre and Camille; tr. by Gertruc C. Fosdick. [c. 1900.] (*Chef d'œuvre du roman contemporai Romancists*, v. 5.)
OHNET, G. Le maitre de forges. 190
—— Serge Panine. 1899.
PARKER, G. The lane that had turning. 1900.
—— The right of way. 1901.
PRESSENSÉ, *Mme*. E. *de*. Rosa. 190
RAMÉ, LOUISE *de la* (*pseud.*, Ouida Deux petits sabots.—La branche lilas.—Une feuille dans l'ouragan.- Nello et Patrasche. 1885.
—— Under two flags: a novel. 190
SANDEAU, L. S. J. Madeleine. n. d
—— Marianna. 1886.
—— La roche aux mouettes. n. d.
SERAO, MATILDE. The land of co kayne. 1901.
SOUVESTRE, E. Au coin du feu. 189
THEURIET, A. Mademoiselle Guigno 1894.
—— Le secret de Gertrude. n. d.
TINSEAU, L. *de*. Madame Villeféro jeune. 1898.
—— La meilleure part. n. d.
TÖPFFER, R. Nouvelles Genevoise 1897.
VACHELL, H. A. John Charity. 190
VERNE, J. Le tour du monde quatre-vingts jours. n. d.
VIGNY, A. V., *comte de*. Cinq-mar ou, Une conjuration sous Lou XIII. 1898.
WILKINS, MARY E. The portion labor. 1901.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ANNUNZIO, G. d'. Gioconda; tr. by Symons. 1901.
AUGIER, G. V. E. Théatre complet. 7 n. d.

BRADLEY, A. C. A commentary on Tennyson's In memoriam. 1901.

BRANCH, ANNA H. The heart of the road and other poems. 1901.

BURGESS, G. A gage of youth: lyrics from The Lark and other poems. 1901.

BYRON, *Lord* G. G. N. Works of Lord Byron, with his letters and journals, and his life by Thomas Moore. 17 v. 1832–33.

DUMAS, A. Denise. 1900.

— Francillon. 1896.

GIL Y ZÁRATE, *Don* A. Guzmán el bueno; drama en cuatro actos; ed. by S. Primer. 1901. (*Inter. modern language ser.*)

HIBBARD, GRACE. California violets: a book of verse. 1902.

HOMERIC ballads and comedies of Lucian; tr. by Dr. W. Maginn. 1856.

HUDSON, W. H. The meaning and value of poetry. [1901.]

HUTTON, W. Poems, chiefly tales. 1804.

HYDE, MABEL *and* HELEN. Jingles from Japan as set forth by the ghinks. 1902.

ILSLEY, M. By the western sea: a book of verse. 1898.

KEELER, C: Idyls of El Dorado. 1900.

LINLEY, G. The modern Hudibras; a poem in three cantos. 2d ed., enl. 1864.

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Evangelina; traducido del Inglés por José Toribio Medina. 1899.

MARKHAM, E. Lincoln and other poems. 1901.

MOORE, J. S., *ed.* Pictorial book of ancient ballad poetry of Great Britain . . . with a selection of modern imitations and translations. New ed. 1860.

ONDERDONK, J. L. History of American verse. (1610–1897.) 1901.

PONSARD, F. Œuvres complètes. 3 v. 1865–76.

RATISBONNE, L. La comédie enfantine. n. d.

RAYMOND, G. L. Ballads and other poems. 1901.

RILEY, J. W. Farm-rhymes, with country pictures by W. Vawter. [c. 1901.]

ROBERTSON, L. A. The dead Calypso and other verses. 1901.

SCRIBE, A. E. Adrienne Lecouvreur. n. d.

—— Bertrand and Raton; ou, L'art de conspirer. 1892.

—— Comédies-Vaudevilles. 1881.

—— Le verre d'eau; ou, Les effets et les causes. n. d.

STEDMAN, E. C. Mater coronata: recited at the bicentennial celebration of Yale University, Oct. 23, 1901. 1901.

TAYLOR, E. R. Into the light. 1902.

HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

EGGLESTON, E. Transit of civilization from England to America in the seventeenth century. 1901.

GREY, J. G. Australasia, old and new. [1901.]

EUROPE.

BACON, J. F. Six years in Biscay, 1830–1837. 1838.

BANNATYNE, R. Journal of the transactions in Scotland during the contest between the adherents of Queen Mary and her son, 1570–73. 1806.

GOETHE, J. W. *von.* Campaign in France in the year 1792; tr. by R. Farie. 1849.

GRIBBLE, F. Lake Geneva and its literary landmarks. 1901.

HOPKINS, T. The man in the iron mask. 1901.

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND, A. L. Les beaux jours de Marie Antoinette. n. d.

JESSE, J. H. Literary and historical memorials of London. Connoisseur ed. n. d.

—— Memoirs of the Pretenders and their adherents, v. 3. Connoisseur ed. n. d.

MARMONT, M. Present state of the Turkish empire; tr. by Sir F. Smith. 1839.

VILLARI, P. Two first centuries of Florentine history: the republic and parties at the time of Dante. tr. by Linda Villari. 1901.

ASIA.

FARLEY, J. L. Modern Turkey. 2d ed. 1872.

HOPKINS, E. W. India old and new with a memorial address. 1901. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

NORTH AMERICA.

ALGER, R. A. The Spanish-American war. 1901.

BALCH, T. W. The Alasko-Canadian frontier. 1902.

BOSWORTH, N., *ed.* Hochelaga depicta; or, The history and present state of the island and city of Montreal. Limited ed. 1901. (*Facsimile reprints of early Canadian books*, no. 1.)

BRADY, C. T. Colonial fights and fighters. 1901.

HOSMER, J. K. Short history of the Mississippi valley. 1901.

KINGSFORD, W. History of Canada, 1608–1841. 10 v. 1887–98.

LIPPINCOTT, CONSTANCE. Marylar a palatinate. 1902.

LUMMIS, C. F. Spanish pion 1899.

MALLMANN, *Rev.* J. E. Histo papers on Shelter Island and Presbyterian church, with gene ical tables. 1899.

MERENESS, N. D. Maryland a proprietary province. 1901.

OSBORN, E. B. Greater Canada; past, present, and future of Canadian northwest. 1900.

STRAIT, N. A., *comp.* Alphabe list of battles, 1754–1900. 190

THWAITES, R. G., *ed.* Jesuit relat and allied documents. v. 72 Index. 1901.

WHEELER, J. Campaigns of Wh and his cavalry, 1862–1865, material furnished by W. Ac his concise and graphic accou the Santiago campaign of 1898 by W. C. Dodson. 1899.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTIO

MISCELLANEOUS.

BRAMSEN, J. Letters of a Pru traveler. 2 v. 1818.

FRASER, J. B. Narrative of the dence of the Persian princes in don, in 1835 and 1836, wit account of their journey from sia. 2 v. 1838.

MAYER, B. Captain Canot; Twenty years of an African sl . . . 1854.

PERSIAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION. ern Persia. 2 v. 1876.

Contents: v. 1. St. John, O. B., Love *and* Smith, E. Geography with tives. 2. Blanford, W. T. Zoölog geology.

EUROPE.

BLACK'S picturesque guide to English lakes. 20th ed. 188

ɔER, H. J. Britain and the h seas. 1902. (*Appleton's ser.*)

ı, J. Picturesque tour through e, Switzerland, on the banks ı Rhine, and through part of etherlands in the year 1816.

, F. H. E. Russian life in and country. 1901. (*Our ean neighbors.*)

ı. W. S., *Marquis of London-* Recollections of a tour in ɔrth of Europe in 1836–1837.

NORTH AMERICA.

ı, C. Guide to Mexico. 1900.

:NTO (Cal.). Directory for

OGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Gould, Alice B. Louis iz. 1901. (*Beacon biogra-*)

LLI. *Steinman, E.* Botticelli; C. Dodgson. 1901. (*Mono-* s on *artists*, no. 6.)

LESCO. *Baxter, Mrs. L. E.* l., *Leader Scott.*) Filippo di :unellesco. 1901. (*Great mas-* n *painting and sculpture.*)

'A DE SEINGALT, J. Mémoires. riginale. 6 v. 1871.

RLAIN. *Marris, N. M.* Joseph berlain, the man and the man. 2d ed. [1900.]

Mrs. M. A. E. L. *Thomson,* . George Eliot. 1901. (*West-* :r *biog.*)

ı, B. The political adventures :d Beaconsfield. n. d.

TH, *Queen. Darcie, A.* An- the true and royall history famous empresse. 1625.

FRANCIS. *Francis, B., and Keary, E., eds.* The Francis letters; by Sir Philip Francis and other members of the family; with a note on the Junius controversy by C. F. Keary. 2 v. n. d.

FRENEAU. *Austin, Mary S.* Philip Freneau, the poet of the revolution: a history of his life and times; ed. by Helen K. Vreeland. 1901.

GRANT. *Coppée, H.* Grant and his campaigns: a military biography. 1866.

HAMILTON. *Conant, C. A.* Alexander Hamilton. 1901. (*Riverside biog. ser.*, no. 10.)

IRVING. *Boynton, H. W.* Washington Irving. 1901. (*Riverside biog. ser.*, no. 2.)

KANT. *Stuckenberg, J. H. W.* Life of Immanuel Kant. 1882.

LINCOLN. *Oldroyd, O. H.* Assassination of Abraham Lincoln; flight, pursuit, capture, and punishment of the conspirators. 1901.

MCCLELLAN. *Michie, P. S.* General [G. B.] McClellan. 1901. (*Great commanders.*)

O'CONNELL. *Daunt, W. J. O'N., comp.* Personal recollections of the late Daniel O'Connell. 2 v. 1848.

PALMER. Personal recollections of John M. Palmer. 1901.

POLLOK. *Pollok, D.* Life of Robert Pollok. 1843.

POMPADOUR. *Goncourt, E. de and J. de.* Madame [J. A. P.] de Pompadour. 1901.

POST, F. J. Extracts from the diary and other manuscripts of P. 1838.

ROBERTS. *Roberts, A., ed.* Life, letters and opinions of William Roberts. 1850.

ROBESPIERRE. *Belloc, H.* Robespierre: a study. 1901.

ROWAN. Autobiography of Archibald Hamilton Rowan; with additions and illustrations by W: H: Drummond. 1840.

THOMSON. *Harley, L. R.* Life of Charles Thomson. Limited ed. [c. 1900.]

TRUMBULL. *Weir, J. F.* John Trumbull: a brief sketch of his life, to which is added a catalogue of his works. 1901.

VICTORIA I, *Queen. Lorne, J. G. E. H. D. S. Campbell, marquis of.* V. R. I. Queen Victoria, her life and empire. 1901.

WASHINGTON, B. T. Up from slavery: an autobiography. 1901.

WHITMAN. *Mowry, W. A.* Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. [1901.]

HERALDRY.

BELTZ, G. F. Memorials of the most noble order of the garter, from its foundation to the present time. 1841.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

CULLUM, G. W. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. Military Academy, N. Y., since its establishment in 1802; supp., v. 4, 1890–1900; ed. by E. S. Holden. 1901.

FRISBEE, I. F. 1000 classical characters briefly described. 1901.

HALSEY, F. W., *ed.* American authors and their homes: personal descriptions and interviews. 1901.

HAWKINS, LAETITIA M., *comp.* Anecdotes, biographical sketches, and memoirs. 1822.

NATIONAL cyclopædia of American biography. v. 11. 1901.

RICHARDSON, *Mrs.* AUBREY. (Jerusha D.) Famous ladies of the English court. 1899.

ROOSES, M., *ed.* Dutch painters of the nineteenth century. ser. 2–4. 1899–1901.

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

PRIL–JUNE, 1902. VOL. II. NO. 6

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTI
1902.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.
DR. THOMAS FLINT, JOSEPH STEFFENS,
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. II. APRIL–JUNE, 1902. No. 6.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

APPLETON'S ANNUAL CYCLOPÆDIA. 3d ser., v. 6. 1902.

CINCINNATI PUBLIC LIBRARY. Finding list of English prose fiction. 1902.

CLARK, J. W. The care of books. 1901.

LIBRAIRIE FRANÇAISE (Paris). Catalogue général: continuation de l'ouvrage d'Otto Lorenz. v. 14. Pèriode de 1891 à 1899, A–H. 1901.

REEVE, J. K. Practical authorship. 1900.

WHEATLEY, H. B. How to make an index. 1902. (*Book-lover's library.*)

PHILOSOPHY.

BAILLIE, J. B: Origin and significance of Hegel's logic. 1901.

DRAKE, S. G., *ed.* Witchcraft delusion in New England. 3 v. 1896.
1-2. Mather, C. Wonders of the invisible world. 3. Calef, R. More wonders of the invisible world. (*Woodward's historical ser.*, no. 5-7.)

HAYWARD, F. H. Ethical philosophy of Sidgwick. 1901.

HUTCHINSON, H. G. Dreams and their meanings. 1901.

MERCIER, C. A. Psychology, normal and morbid. 1901.

OPPENHEIM, N. Mental growth and control. 1902.

PALMER, G. H. Field of ethics. 1902. (*Noble lectures*, 1899.)

PAULSEN, F. Immanuel Kant, his life and doctrine; tr. from the rev. German ed. by J. E. Creighton and A. Lefevre. 1902.

ROYCE, J. The world and the individual; 2d ser. Nature, man, and the moral order. 1901. (*Gifford lectures*, 1900.)

SMITH, G. H. Logic; or, The analytic of explicit reasoning. 1901.

WUNDT, W. Lectures on human and animal psychology; tr. by J. E. Creighton and E. B. Titchener. 1901.

RELIGION.

BARING-GOULD, S. Curious myths of the middle ages. 1867.

BARTON, G. A. Sketch of Semitic origins, social and religious. 1902.

BASCOM, J. The goodness of God. 1901.

BROWN, H. W. Latin America: the pagans, the papists, the patriots, the protestants, and the present problems. 1901. (*Students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theological Seminary*, 1901.)

COMENIUS, J. A. Labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart; tr. by Count Lützow. 2d ed. 1902.

DRESSER, H. W. The Christ ideal: a study of the spiritual teachings of Jesus. 1901.

DUFF, A. Theology and ethics of the Hebrews. 1902. (*Semitic ser.*, v. 2.)

GARDNER, P. Historic view of the New Testament. 1901. (*Jowett Lectures*, 1901.)

GORDON, G. A. The new epoch for faith. 1901.

GORE, C. The body of Christ: an enquiry into the institution and doctrine of holy communion. 1902.

HARNACK, A. What is Christianity? tr. by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed., rev. 1902.

JASTROW, M. The study of religion. 1901. (*Contemp. sci. ser.*)

KNIGHT, R. P. Symbolical language of ancient art and mythology an inquiry. New ed., with introduction, additions, notes translated into English, and a new complete index, by Alexander Wilder. 1876.

LANG, A. Magic and religion. 1901.

MÜLLER, F. M. Râmakrishna; his life and sayings. 1899.

NESTLE, E. Introduction to the textual criticism of the Greek New Testament; tr. by W. Edie from the 2d ed. 1901. (*Theological translation library*, v. 13.)

RAINY, R. The ancient catholic church from the accession of Trajan to the fourth general council [A.D. 98–451]. 1902. (*International theol. library.*)

RODKINSON, M. L., *ed.* New edition of the Babylonian Talmud: English translation. v. 14. [c. 1902.]

VAN DYKE, H. J. Story of the other wise man. 1901.

VIVIAN, O. *and* H. Romance of religion. 1901.

SOCIOLOGY.

ARNOLD, W. Life and death of lime society of beef steaks.

BAKER, M. N. Municipal eng and sanitation. 1902. (*library.*)

BAILLIE, A. F. Oriental cl Hanover square. 1901.

CORNISH, F. W. Chivalry. (*Social England ser.*)

DUNNING, W. A. History of theories, ancient and m 1902.

FOX, EMMA A. Parliamentar for women's clubs. 1902.

HULL-HOUSE MAPS AND PAP presentation of nationaliti wages in a congested dis Chicago, together with co and essays on problems out of the social conditio residents of Hull-House. (*Library of economics and po*

KELLOR, FRANCES A. Exper sociology, descriptive and ana delinquents. 1901.

LAURIE, S. S. The training o ers and methods of instr selected papers. 1901.

LE ROSSIGNOL, J. E. Monopoli and present: an introductory [1901.] (*Library of econom politics.*)

LE VERE, W. C. Imperial A the policy of national exp 1898.

LOVE, W. DE L., *jr.* Fast and t giving days of New England.

PHILOLOGY.

BRIGHT, J. W., *ed.* Anglo reader. 3d ed. 1901.

CAMERON, J. H. Elements of composition. 1901.

IATURAL SCIENCE.

, *and* HERZ, W. Practical ry; tr. by N. T. Calvert.

. C. Handbook of British æ. 1894.

.. J. Mechanics of engineer- 1. 1902. (*Yale bicentennial ions.*)

s, H. W. Stories of our earth. 1899. (*Western ser. rs*, v. 6.)

H. O. A.- The coming of the n; or, The battle of the stand- 1898.

H, *Rev.* J. A., *and* HAUGHTON, Scientific manuals. 6 v. 3.

ly:

ny. — Algebra. — Hydrostatics. — nd tidal currents.—Euclid.

W. C. Fishes of North a that are captured on hook e. v. 1. 1898.

J. E. Our summer migrants.

Principles of alternate- working. 2d ed., rev. and 1901.]

N, *Rev.* S. Manual of optics. nd rev. by Rev. I. Warren. l. 1899.

L. O. Mosquitoes; how they ow they carry disease, how e classified, how they may be ed. 1901.

H. Man, past and present. (*Camb. geographical ser.*)

VON MARILAUN, A. Natural of plants; their forms, , reproduction, and distribu- r. and ed. by F. W. Oliver *hers*]. 2 v. in 4. n. d.

W. Power and power trans- n. 1902.

LANKESTER, E. R., *ed.* Treatise on zoölogy, pts. 2–4. 1900–1901.

Namely:

2. Minchin, E. A., Fowler, G. H., and Bourne, G. C. Porifera and cœlentera.
3. Bather, F. A., Gregory, J. W., and Goodrich, E. S. The echinoderma.
4. Benham, W. B. The platyhelmia, mesozoa, and nemertini.

MCILWRAITH, T. Birds of Ontario. 1894.

MEEHAN, S. Native flowers and ferns of the United States in their botanical, horticultural, and popular aspects. 2 v. 1878–79.

MULDREW, W. H. Sylvan Ontario: a guide to our native trees and shrubs. 1901.

OUDIN, M. A. Standard polyphase apparatus and systems. 3d ed., rev. 1902.

PALAZ, A. Treatise on industrial photometry, with special application to electric lighting; tr. by G. W. and M. R. Patterson. 2d ed., rev. 1896.

THOM, C., *and* JONES, W. H. Telegraphic connections; embracing recent methods in quadruplex telegraphy. 1892.

TRAVERS, M. W. Experimental study of gases. 1901.

TUNZELMANN, G. W. *de.* Wireless telegraphy: a popular exposition. 2d ed. 1902.

WEBB, H. L. Practical guide to the testing of insulated wires and cables. 1899.

ZITTEL, K. A. *von.* History of geology and palæontology to the end of the nineteenth century; tr. by Maria M. Ogilvie-Gordon. 1901.

USEFUL ARTS.

AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Herd register, v. 43–45. 1900–1901.

BROUGH, C. H. Irrigation in Utah. 1898. (*Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, extra* v. 19.)

BRUIN, M. G. *de*. Bovine obstetrics; tr. by W. E. A. Wyman. 1901.

CROMWELL, J. H. The American business woman. 1900.

DURAND, W. F. Practical marine engineering. 1901.

FURMAN, H. V. F. Manual of practical assaying. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 1901.

JAMES, G. W. Indian basketry. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1902.

KEEP, W. J. Cast iron: a record of original research. 1902.

LAKES, A. Prospecting for gold and silver in North America. 3d ed. 1899.

MARTIN, ANNIE. Home life on an ostrich farm. 1892.

ROBERTS, P. The anthracite coal industry. 1901.

SCHNABEL, *Dr.* C. Handbook of metallurgy; tr. by H. Louis. 2 v. 1898.

SEELY, *Mrs.* L. Cook-book; with chapters on domestic servants, their rights and duties. 1902.

SHELDON, H. I. Notes on the Nicaragua canal. 3d ed. 1902.

WALKER, J. W. G. Ocean to ocean: an account, personal and historical, of Nicaragua and its people. 1902.

MEDICINE.

BUCK, A. H., *ed*. Reference handbook of the medical sciences. v. 1–4. 1900–1902.

COHEN, S. S., *ed*. A system of physiologic therapeutics. v. 9. 1902.

Contents:

Winternitz, Dr. W. Hydrotherapy, thermotherapy, heliotherapy, and phototherapy.

Klisch, Dr. E. H. Balneology and crounotherapy.

COLLINS, J. Treatment of dise the nervous system: a man practitioners. 1900.

CRAIG, C. F. The estivo-aut (remittent) malarial fevers.

DACOSTA, J. C. Clinical hema a practical guide to the ex tion of the blood with refere diagnosis. 1902.

DANA, C. L. Text-book of r diseases. 5th ed. 1901.

GILLESPIE, A. L. Manual of r gastric methods, chemical, ph and therapeutical; with a c upon the mechanical metho in young children by John son. 1901.

JACOBSON, W. H. A., *and* ST F. J. Operations of surger ed. 2 v. 1902.

KELLOGG, J. H. Rational therapy. 1901.

FINE ARTS.

DAYOT, A. Beautiful women tr. by H. Twitchell. 2 v. (*Art lovers' ser.*)

EARLE, ALICE M. Old-time g newly set forth: a book sweet o' the year. 1901.

ELSON, A. Critical history of 1901. (*Music lovers' ser.*)

FETHERSTONE, FLORENCE C. to pyrography or woodb [c. 1901.]

FISKE, G. B. Prize gardenin to derive profit, pleasure, from the garden. 1901.

FREEMAN, L. J. Italian sculp the renaissance. 1901.

GRINNELL, G. B. American shooting. [1901.]

GRÜNWEDEL, A. Buddhist India; tr. by Agnes C. Gibsc and enl. by J. Burgess. 190

MAUD R. English church ıwork: a handbook for work-d designers. 1901.
ŁOSA B. Rugs, oriental and ntal, antique and modern.

P. G., *jr.* The stage as a : a sketch of the actor's life, ɔquirements, hardships, and ls. 1900.
ɔD, L. V. Colonial furniture ıerica. 1901.
HLIN, J. M. Elements and on of music. 1902.
VSKI, I. J., [*and others*], *eds.* entury library of music. v. 1902.
. The perfect Wagnerite: a entary on the Ring of the ngs. 1898.
, W. E. How to draw from s and common objects. 1897.
R., [*and others*]. Dictionary ıhitecture and building; bio-ical, historical, and descrip-3 v. 1901–1902.

LITERATURE.

M. A. B. GRÄFIN *von*. The y summer. 1901.
H. A. History of English ıticism in the nineteenth cen- 1901.
, A. Essays and addresses.

D, W. C. Spirit of Goethe's 1885.
me. M. F. *de* L. Salons es. 1882.
L. Japanese miscellany.

A. G. Homeric society: a ɔgical study of the Iliad and ey. 1902.

LEGOUVÉ, E. W. L'art de la lecture. n. d.

STUDIES in honor of Basil L. Gildersleeve. 1902.
A collection of papers on Greek and Latin literature etc., by students of Johns Hopkins University.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ÆTNA: a critical recension of the text, based on a new examination of the mss. by R. Ellis. 1901.

BLACKMAN, E. Without a name and other poems. 1901.

BLASHFIELD, EVANGELINE W. Masques of Cupid. 1901.
Namely:
A surprise party.—The lesser evil.—The honor of the Crequy.—In Cleon's garden.

DRUMMOND, W. H. The habitant and other French-Canadian poems. 1902.

—— Johnnie Courteau and other poems. 1901.

DUFF, *Sir* M. E. G., *ed.* Victorian anthology. 1902.

JONES, H. A. The liars. 1901.

LANG, H. R., *ed.* Cancioneiro Gallego-Castelhano. 1902. *Text, notes and glossary.* (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

MCLACHLAN, A. Poetical works. 1900.

MAETERLINCK, M. Aglavaine and Selysette: a drama in five acts; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1901.

ROSSETTI, MARIA F. Shadow of Dante; being an essay towards studying himself, his world and his pilgrimage. 1900.

SANTAYANA, G. A hermit of Carmel and other poems. 1901.

SCOTT, F. G. My lattice and other poems. 1894.

SHAKESPEARE, W. Twelfth night; or, What you will; New variorum edition; ed. by H. H. Furness. 1901.

SHUEY, LILLIAN H. Among the redwoods. 1901.

SUTHERLAND, H. V. Biggs's bar and other Klondyke ballads. 1901.

FICTION.

ARNIM, M. A. B. GRÄFIN *von*. Benefactress. 1901.

BARRIE, J. M. Tommy and Grizel. Author's ed. 2 v. 1900.

CAINE, T. H. H. The eternal city. 1901.

DIGUET, C. Moi et l'autre. n. d.

DIXON, T., *jr*. The leopard's spots: a romance of the white man's burden, 1865–1900. 1902.

FRENCH, A. The colonials. 1902.

GIRARDIN, E. *de*. Contes d'une vieille fille a ses neveux. 1885.

GOZLAN, L. Historie d'un diamant. 1882.

JOHNSTON, MARY. Audrey. 1902.

MOORE, G. Esther Waters. 1901.

POOL, MARIA L. Roweny in Boston. 1900.

SALZSCHEIDER, *Mrs*. F. L. Pandora.

SCHWARTZ, J. M. W. VAN DER P. (*pseud*. Maarten Maartens.) Some women I have known. 1902.

TARKINGTON, B. Monsieur Beaucaire. 1900.

TURGENIEFF, I. S. Mémoires d'un seigneur Russe; tr. par E. Charrie. 2 v. 1901.

WHITE, S. E. The westerners. 1901.

WILKINSON, FLORENCE. Strength of the hills. 1902.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTI

MISCELLANEOUS.

BEAZLEY, C. R. Dawn of m geography, pt. 2 (A. D. 900–: 1901.

CURTIS, W. E. Yankees of the sketches of modern Japan. 1896.

HOUGH, P. M. Dutch life in and country. 1901. (*Our pean neighbors.*)

STORY, A. T. Swiss life in tow country. 1902. (*Our Eu neighbors.*)

NORTH AMERICA.

CALIFORNIA. New map of the comp. from the latest and authentic official and specia veys. 1902.

CRAM, G. F. Atlas of the world the complete 1900 census by ties and towns. 1902.

DEWITT, F. M. Guide to San cisco. [1902.]

FOUNTAIN, P. Great deserts ar ests of North America. 1901

LOS ANGELES city directory, 190

MUIR, J. Our national parks.

OREGON, WASHINGTON, AND A gazetteer and business dir 1901–1902. [c. 1901.]

SAN FRANCISCO. Crocker-Langl Francisco directory, 1902.

STODDARD, C. W. In the footpr the padres. 1902.

VAN DYKE, J. C. The desert: f studies in natural appea 1901.

HISTORY.

MISCELLANEOUS.

COLQUHOUN, A. R. The mastery Pacific. 1902.

r, G. B. The great Persian war ts preliminaries. 1901.

3. Principles of western civil- on. 1902.

W. T. The Americanization e world; or, The trend of the tieth century. [1902.]

IAN, J. G. Philippine affairs: rospect and outlook. 2d ed.

EUROPE.

ITH, G. F. Alfred the Great; fe and times. 1901.

I EMPIRE, general. 1902. (*Brit- npire ser.*, v. 5.)

F. B. Chronicles of the house rgia. 1901.

TIN, P. *de, pub.* La chronique rance. 1900.

t, W. H. Alfred the Great: a h and seven studies. 1901.

H. Court life under the Plan- ets. 1901.

ir R. C. Modern Greece. 1901.

N, O. The Medici and the an renaissance. 1901. (*World's -makers.*)

J. C. Alfred the Great: his ys of Hyde, Athelney, and tesbury. 1900.

ASIA.

TT, W. H. Tale of the great ny. 1901.

NORTH AMERICA.

J. C. Story of the upper idian rebellion; largely derived original sources and docu- ts. 2 v. 1885.

R. E., *and* MAXWELL, H. His- and government of West Vir- t. 1901.

, C. A. The Scotch-Irish; or, Scot in North Britain, North nd, and North America. 2 v.

HERBIN, J. F. Grand-Pré: a sketch of the Acadian occupation of the shores of the basin of Minas, the home of Longfellow's "Evangeline": a guide to tourists. 1900.

HUDSON, W. H. Famous missions of California, with sketches in color by W. H. Bull. [c. 1901.]

LOWERY, W. Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513–1516. 1901.

MACLEAN, J. Canadian savage folk: the native tribes of Canada. 1896.

MARTIN, A. Hudson's Bay Company's land tenures. 1898.

MOWRY, A. M. The Dorr war; or, The constitutional struggle in Rhode Island. 1901.

NAPA COUNTY (*Cal.*). [*Wallace, W. F.*] History of Napa county. [1901.]

POWELL, L. P., *ed.* American historic towns. 2 v. 1900–1901.

Historic towns of the southern states.
Historic towns of the western states.

READ, D. B. Canadian rebellion of 1837. 1896.

RICHARDSON, J. Richardson's War of 1812, with notes and a life of the author by A. C. Casselman. Limited ed. 1902.

ROOSEVELT, T. Winning of the west. v. 3–4. 1901.

Namely:

3. Founding of the trans-Alleghany commonwealths, 1784–1790.
4. Louisiana and the northwest, 1791–1807.

TOOKER, W. W. Algonquian series, v. 9–10. 1901.

Namely:

9. The names Chickahominy, Pamunkey, and the Kuskarawaokes of Captain John Smith.
10. The significance of John Eliot's Natick and the name Merrimac.

WILLARD, C. D. The Herald's history of Los Angeles city. 1901.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

CARLYLE. *Nichol, J.* Thomas Carlyle. 2d ed. 1901.

CHARLES II, *King of England. Airy, O.* Charles II. [Limited ed. no. 503.] 1901.

CHURCHILL. *Escott, T. H. S.* Randolph Spencer-Churchill as a product of his age. 1895.

ELIZABETH. *Tschudi, Clara.* Elizabeth, empress of Austria and queen of Hungary; tr. by E. M. Cope. 1901.

ERASMUS. *Nichols, F. M., tr.* Epistles of Erasmus from his earliest letters to his fifty-first year. 1901.

FIELD. *Thompson, S.* Eugene Field: a study in heredity and contradictions. 2 v. 1901.

FITZGERALD, EDWARD. More letters; ed. by W. A. Wright. 1901.

GAINE. *Ford, P. L., ed.* Journals of Hugh Gaine, printer. 2 v. 1902.

GIOTTO. *Perkins, F. M.* Giotto. 1902. (*Great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

MARY I. *Stone, J. M.* History of Mary I, queen of England. 1901.

MARY, *Queen of Scots. Lang, A.* The mystery of Mary Stuart. 3d ed. 1902.

NAPOLEON I. *Rose, J. H.* Life of Napoleon I, including new materials from the British official records. 2 v. 1901–1902.

NAPOLEON'S LETTERS TO J 1796–1812, for the first lected and translated; w social, historical, and chr from contemporary sourc H. F. Hall. 1901.

RIIS, J. A. The making of can. [Autobiography.]

SIDNEY. *Ady, Mrs. H.* S some account of Doroth countess of Sunderland, h and friends, 1617–1684. 1901.

THACKERAY. *Melville, L.* William Makepeace T 2 v. 1899.

WHISTLER. *Bowdoin, W.* (McNeill Whistler. 1901.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECT

BURNLEY, J. Millionaires of enterprise. 1901.

GRAHAM, H. G. Scottish m ters in the eighteenth 1901.

TALLENTYRE, S. G. Wome salons and other French 1901.

WOLF, W. C., *ed.* Men of 1902.

GENEALOGY AND HERA

CORNWALL. *Cornwall, E.* iam Cornwall and his de 1901.

"X." The right to bear ar

CALIFORNIA

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JULY–SEPTEMBER, 1902. VOL. II. No. 7

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.
SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX.

SACRAMENTO:
A. J. JOHNSTON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1902.

HNC

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.

DR. THOMAS FLINT, JOSEPH STEFFENS,

BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. II. JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1902. No. 7.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

LARNED, J. N., *ed.* The literature of American history: a bibliographical guide in which the scope, character, and comparative worth of books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority. 1902. (*Amer. Lib. Assoc. Annotated lists.*)

PHILOSOPHY.

ALBEE, E. History of English utilitarianism. 1902.

BALDWIN, J. M. Fragments in philosophy and science; being collected essays and addresses. 1902.

LADD, G. T. Philosophy of conduct. 1902.

SIDGWICK, H. Philosophy, its scope and relations: an introductory course of lectures. 1902.

RELIGION.

CHURTON, E. T. Foreign missions. 1901. (*Oxford library of practical theology.*)

HASTINGS, J., *and* SELBIE, J. A., *eds.* Dictionary of the Bible. 4 v. 1898-1902.

HUNTER, H. Sacred biography; or, The history of the patriarchs. 5 v. 1820.

JENNINGS, A. G. The earth and the world, how formed? A layman's contribution to the religious thought of the times. [c. 1900.]

PORTEUS, B. Works; with life by R. Hodgson. 6 v. 1816.

SINGER, I., [*and others*]. Jewish encyclopedia. v. 2. 1902.

WEINSTOCK, H. Jesus the Jew and other addresses.

SOCIOLOGY.

CARNEGIE, A. The empire of business. 1902.

FLINT, C. R., HILL, J. J., [*and others*]. The trust; its book. 1902.

ILLINOIS CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTIONS. Hand-book of Chicago's charities. [1892.]

MASON, A. G. Woman in the golden ages. 1901.

ROWNTREE, B. S. Poverty: a study of town life. 1901.

UNITED STATES 12TH CENSUS. Census reports. v. 1-9. 1901-02.

Contents: v. 1-2. Population. 3-4. Vital statistics. 5-6. Agriculture. 7-9. Manufactures.

UNIVERSITY CLUB (N. Y.). Annual, 1902-1903.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BALDWIN, J. M. Development and evolution. 1902.

BARTHOLOMEW, J. G., *and* HERBERTSON, A. J. Atlas of meteorology. [1899.] (*Bartholomew's physical atlas*, v. 3.)

COMSTOCK, J. H., *and* KELLOGG, V. L. Elements of insect anatomy. 3d ed., rev. 1901.

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. *chev. de.* Lamarck, the founder of evolution, his life and work; with translations of his writings on organic evolution by A. S. Packard. 1901.

PARSONS, FRANCES T. According to season: talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields; il. by Elsie L. Shaw. New and enl. ed. 1902.

SCRIPTURE, E. W. Elements of experimental phonetics. 1902. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

SMITH, E. E. The golden poppy. 1902.

VALENTINUS, B. Triumphal chariot of antimony; with commentary of Theodore Kerckringius; tr. from Latin version of 1685, with a biographical preface. 1893.

VANDERPOEL, E. N. Color problems: a practical manual for the lay student of color. 1902.

USEFUL ARTS.

AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Herd register. v. 56. 1902.

ARKWRIGHT, J. P., *ed.* Cabinet making for amateurs. n. d.

CHESHIRE, F. R. Bees and bee-keeping, scientific and practical. v. 1. 1886. v. 1. *Scientific.*

DENNING, D. Polishes and stains for woods; how to use and prepare them. n. d.

HARMSWORTH, A. C., [*and others*]. Motors and motor-driving. 1902. (*Badminton library.*)

NEWELL, F. H. Irrigation in the United States. [1902.]

SHELDON, F. M. Practical colorist: a pathfinder for the artist printer. 1900.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE

ALBERT, *Dr.* E. Diagnosis of s diseases; tr. by R. T. Frank.

BOAS, *Dr.* I. Diseases of the tines; tr. by S. Basch. 1901

BUTLER, G. R. Diagnostics of ir medicine. 1902.

HARE, H. A., *ed.* Progressive me Sep., 1902.

FINE ARTS.

BOYLE, F. Culture of greenho chids, old system and new.

ELWELL, J. B. Bridge; its pri and rules of play. 1902.

ERSKINE, F. J. Bent iron work.

LANTERI, E. Modelling; a gu teachers and students. 1902.

PALLISER, *Mrs.* F. B. History c ed. by M. Jourdain and Alic den. 1902.

PARKER, B., *and* UNWIN, R. T of building a home. 2d ed.

ROOSEVELT, T., [*and others*]. deer family. 1902. (*Amer. man's library.*)

SAGE, D., [*and others*]. Salmc trout. 1902. (*Amer. sport library.*)

SANDYS, E., *and* VAN DYKE, Upland game birds. 1902. *sportsman's library.*)

THOMPSON, W. M., *and* LAWSON, The Lawson history of the Am cup. Limited ed. no. 912.

TURNER, J. T. Giant fish of F 1902.

VAUX, C. Villas and cotta series of designs prepared for tion in the United States. 1

WARD, J. Progressive desi students. 1902.

WILSON'S [E. L.] cyclopædic p raphy. Rev. ed. 1901.

LITERATURE.

COSTELLO, L. S. Rose garden of Persia. 1899.

DABNEY, J. P. The musical basis of verse: a scientific study of the principles of poetic composition. 1901.

GARNETT, R., VALLÉE, L., *and* BRANDL, A., *eds.* Universal anthology, v. 33. [c. 1899.]

FICTION.

GLASGOW, ELLEN A. G. Voice of the people. 1900.

GOETHE, J. W. *von.* Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship; ed. by N. H. Dole. Ed. de grand luxe. 2 v. [c. 1901.]

— Wilhelm Meister's travels.—Recreations of the German emigrants; ed. by N. H. Dole. Ed. de grand luxe. [c. 1901.]

SMITH, F. H. Novels, stories, and sketches. Beacon ed. v. 1–6. 1902.

Namely: v. 1. Laguerre's and well-worn roads. 2. A white umbrella in Mexico and other lands. 3. Colonel Carter and other tales of the south. 4. Tom Grogan. 5. Gondola days. 6. Caleb West, master driver.

WHARTON, EDITH. Valley of decision: a novel. 2 v. 1902.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

BROWNING, ELIZABETH B. Complete works. Autograph edition; ed. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. 6 v. 1901.

DAVIES, *Sir* J. Complete poems. 2 v. 1876. (*Early English poets.*)

FILON, A. Modern French drama: seven essays; tr. by Janet E. Hogarth. 1898.

FITCH, W. C. Captain Jinks of the horse marines: a fantastic comedy in three acts. 1902.

HEREDIA, J. M. *de.* Sonnets from The Trophies of H., done into English by E. R. Taylor. 3d ed. limited. 1902.

OWEN, O. W. Sir Francis Bacon's cipher story. 1893.

PHILLIPS, S. Ulysses: a drama in a prologue and three acts. 1902.

SCHILLER, J. C. F. *von.* Don Carlos.—Mary Stuart; ed. by N. H. Dole. Ed. de grand luxe. [c. 1901.]

—— Maid of Orleans.—Bride of Messina.—William Tell.—Demetrius; ed. by N. H. Dole. Ed. de grand luxe. [c. 1901.]

—— The piccolomini.—Death of Wallenstein.—Wallenstein's camp; ed. by N. H. Dole. Ed. de grand luxe. [c. 1901.]

SHAW, B. Plays: pleasant and unpleasant. 2 v. 1900–1901.

Contents: v. 1. Widowers' houses.—The philanderer.—Mrs. Warren's profession. 2. Arms and the man.—Candida.—The man of destiny.—You never can tell.

SOPHOCLES. The Antigone of Sophocles; tr. by H. R. Fairclough and A. T. Murry. 1902.

THEOBALD, R. M. Shakespeare studies in Baconian light. 1901.

TILTON, T. The true church. 1867.

WICKSTEED, P. H., *and* GARDNER, E. G. Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio. 1902.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BELLOC, H. Path to Rome. 1902.

KEANE, A. H. Central and South America; ed. by C. Markham. 2 v. 1901. (*Stanford's compend. of geog. and travel.*)

MILLER, J. M., *and* DURHAM, J. S. Martinique horror and St. Vincent calamity. [1902.]

JESSE, J. H. London and its celebrities. Connoisseur ed. 3 v. n. d.

—— Memoirs of King Richard the third, and some of his contemporaries. Connoisseur ed. n. d.

—— Memoirs of the life and reign of King George the third. Connoisseur ed. 5 v. n. d.

KING, B., *and* OKEY, T. Italy to-day. 1901.

KINGSFORD, C. L. Henry V., the typical mediæval hero. 1901. (*Heroes of the nations.*)

LINGELBACH, W. E. Merchant adventurers of England, their laws and ordinances; with other documents. 1902. (*Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history*, 2d ser., v. 2.)

MATHEW, E. J. First sketch of English history. 1899.

SCHILLER, J. C. F. *von.* History of the revolt of the Netherlands; ed. by N. H. Dole. Ed. de grand luxe. [c. 1901.]

—— History of the thirty years' war in Germany; ed. by N. H. Dole. Ed. de grand luxe. [c. 1901.]

SHEPPARD, E. Old royal palace of Whitehall. 1902.

STEINMAN, G. S. History of Croydon. 1834.

STRAUSS, G. L. M. Men who have made the new German empire. 2 v. 1875.

NORTH AMERICA.

CANADIAN year book for 1902.

CHAFFIN, W. L. History of the town of Easton, Massachusetts. 1886.

HANNA, C. A. The Scotch-Irish: or, The Scot in North Britain, North Ireland and North America. 2 v. 1902.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. 7th ser., v. 2. 1902.

RAINES, C. W. Year-book for Texas, 1901. 1902.

RIPLEY, R. S. War with Mexico. 2 v. 1849.

SCOTT, H. W., *ed.* History of Portland, Oregon. 1890.

SHARPLESS, I. Two centuries of Pennsylvania history. 1900. (*Lippincott educational series.*)

STEELE, R. W., *and* STEELE, M. D. Early Dayton, [Ohio]. 1896.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

EVANS, R. D. A sailor's log: recollections of forty years of naval life. 1902.

FRANKLIN. *Traill, H. D.* Life of Sir John Franklin. 1896.

GOETHE, J. W. *von.* Truth and fiction relating to my life; ed. by N. H. Dole. Ed. de grand luxe. 2 v. [c. 1901.]

HAZLITT. *Birrell, A.* William Hazlitt. 1902. (*English men of letters.*)

PLANT. *Smyth, G. H.* Life of Henry Bradley Plant. 1898.

ROOSEVELT. *Banks, C. E., and Armstrong, L.* Theodore Roosevelt, a typical American. [c. 1901.]

RUSSELL. *O'Brien, R. B.* Life of Lord Russell of Killowen. 1901.

SELWYN, G. *Jesse, J. H.* George Selwyn and his contemporaries; with memoirs and notes. Connoisseur ed. 4 v. n. d.

STERNE. *Fitzgerald, P. H.* Life of Lawrence Sterne. 2 v. 1896.

TALMAGE. *Banks, Rev. L. A.* [*and others*], *eds.* T. De Witt Talmage, his life and work. [1902.]

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

JESSE, J. H. Memoirs of celebrated Etonians. Connoisseur ed. 2 v. n. d.

NOVA legenda anglie; as collected by John of Tynemouth, John Capgrave, and others, and first printed, with new lives, by Wynkyn de Worde, A. D. 1516, now re-edited with fresh material from ms. and printed sources, by Carl Horstman. 2 v. 1901.

SAMPLE

OF

NEWSPAPER INDEX

NOW BEING PREPARED

BY

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

EXPLANATORY.

Alta	= Alta California.	Union	= Sacramento Union.
Cal.	= Californian.	Pg.	= Page.
Cal. Star	= California Star.	Cl.	= Column.

SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX

NOW BEING PREPARED BY

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The California State Library is engaged in preparing a Newspaper Index, hereby making the many historic facts contained in the press of the State available.

The Index now covers a period of twenty-nine years (1846–1875), and will be continued up to date. It is in card form, embracing several hundred subjects, and is now on file for the use of the general public.

The following subjects, with their respective references, are given as illustrative of the work:

	Paper.	Date.	Pg.	Cl.
BARNES, GEN. W. H. L.—				
Debut on stage	Alta	June 30, 1869	1	3
Same	Alta	July 1, 1869	1	2
Decorated with the gold cross of Sanct Olaf	Alta	Mar. 14, 1874	1	1
Fourth of July oration, 1867	Alta	July 7, 1867	6	3
Fourth of July oration, 1870	Alta	July 5, 1870	1	3
Gold locket presented to	Alta	May 23, 1873	1	4
Memorial Day address	Alta	May 31, 1871	1	1
Oration before Durant Rhetorical Society	Alta	July 19, 1871	1	1
Oration, Beethoven Centennial Celebration	Alta	Dec. 18, 1870	2	2
"Our Boys," lecture	Alta	Jan. 11, 1873	1	1
Reception in honor of	Alta	Nov. 13, 1870	1	3
Speech at disbanding of Christian Commission	Alta	June 9, 1865	1	2
Speech on Specific Contract Act	Alta	Aug. 5, 1865	1	2
Speech at Union mass meeting	Alta	Oct. 2, 1864	1	4
Speech on Union principles	Alta	Nov. 5, 1864	1	3
"Solid Silver," comedy written by	Alta	Dec. 4, 1871	2	3
Same	Alta	Dec. 5, 1871	1	7
CHARACTERS: Eccentric—				
"California Joe"	Alta	Jan. 8, 1863	1	3
Same	Alta	April 27, 1873	1	1
"Candy Man," San Francisco character	Alta	Oct. 5, 1852	2	3
"Chips," miner Sierra County	Alta	July 2, 1860	1	5
Coombs, "Uncle Freddy," death	Alta	April 11, 1874	1	2
"Dandy Cox," death of	Alta	July 9, 1855	1-2	1-1
Edwards, Mrs. Emily	Alta	May 17, 1855	2	1
"Emperor Norton I"; arrested	Alta	Jan. 22, 1867	1	2
Blockade declared by	Alta	Feb. 9, 1866	1	1
Birthday	Alta	Feb. 4, 1865	1	1
Cane presented to	Alta	Aug. 7, 1867	1	3
Declares Union dissolved	Alta	July 28, 1860	2	2
Drops part of title	Alta	June 11, 1865	1	2
Imperial cap described	Alta	Nov. 2, 1864	1	1
Opinion on Republics and Monarchies	Alta	Dec. 19, 1868	1	2
Photographed	Alta	Sept. 13, 1867	1	3
Receives communications from President Lincoln	Alta	Mar. 29, 1864	1	1

SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX—CONTINUED.

	Paper.	Date.	Pg.	Cl
CHARACTERS: Eccentric—*Continued.*				
"Emperor Norton I"; Proclamations	Alta	Nov. 9, 1865	1	
Same	Alta	Mar. 9, 1866	1	
Sketch of	Alta	Nov. 16, 1864	1	
Visits man-of-war	Alta	June 27, 1866	1	
Flugge, Charles W.	Alta	Sept. 13, 1852	2	
Free, J. N.	Alta	Jan. 5, 1867	1	
Grant, Col. Joseph. (*See name card.*)				
"Gutter Snipe," arrested	Alta	Jan. 3, 1871	1	
"Jimmy-the-Rover"	Alta	Sept. 29, 1851	2	
Same	Alta	June 9, 1851	2	
In court	Alta	Dec. 19, 1851	2	
Kelly, Thomas	Alta	Jan. 29, 1862	1	
King, Abraham J.	Alta	Sept. 16, 1863	1	
Same	Alta	Sept. 18, 1863	1	
Macaire, Robert, sketch	Alta	Nov. 16, 1864	1	
"Man Friday" and his famous wheelbarrow	Alta	Oct. 9, 1870	1	
Money, Dr. William	Alta	Sept. 4, 1859	1	
"Old John" (Indian)	Alta	Feb. 15, 1859	2	
Old Paper Vender, San Francisco	Alta	Mar. 8, 1873	1	
"Peg Leg Smith," accident	Alta	July 28, 1862	1	
Sketch of	Alta	Mar 8, 1858	1	
Scott, Daniel, death	Alta	Jan. 31, 1865	1	
"The Turk"	Alta	Feb. 19, 1860	1	
Vise, Nat, sketch	Alta	Feb. 6, 1866	1	
Walker, Col. William. (*See name card.*)				
"Washington II," sketch	Alta	Nov. 16, 1864	1	
Farewell notice	Alta	June 13, 1865	1	
Whittle, Bob, Modoc magnate	Alta	April 2, 1873	1	
Williams, Harry	Alta	Mar. 12, 1866	1	
CONQUEST OF CALIFORNIA—(*See, also,* "Bear Flag.")				
Americans enter Los Angeles	Cal.	Jan. 28, 1847	1	
Same	Cal.	Feb. 13, 1847	2	
American Consul taken prisoner	Cal. Star	Aug. 21, 1847	1	
Anniversary of	Alta	July 7, 1866	2	
Articles of capitulation	Cal.	Feb. 13, 1847	1	
Battles of California, editorial	Alta	Jan. 9, 1850	2	
Same	Alta	May 21, 1850	2	
Battle of Santa Clara, officers and men	Cal. Star	Feb. 6, 1847	3	
Battle on plains of Salinas	Cal. Star	Aug. 21, 1847	1	
Documents relating to—T. O. Larkin to Secretary of State	Alta	July 17, 1865	1	
Engagement near San Diego	Cal. Star	Feb. 6, 1847	1	
Eventful ride of Juan Flaco	Alta	May 10, 1858	1	
Same	Alta	May 17, 1858	1	
Expedition under Capt. Marston against Francisco Sanchez	Cal.	Feb. 6, 1847	1	
Forces under Capt. Marston	Cal.	Feb. 6, 1847	1	
Forces of Capt. Mervine defeated	Cal.	Oct. 24, 1846	2	
Ford's command engage enemy	Cal.	Sept. 12, 1846	1	
Journal of Thos. O. Larkin	Cal.	Feb. 27, 1847	1	
Mervine made Governor	Cal.	Mar. 20, 1847	1	
Mervine thanks Yerba Buena volunteers	Cal.	Feb. 6, 1847	1	
Military operations, Commanders	Cal.	Mar. 20, 1847	1	
Proclamation of peace, Gen. J. C. Fremont	Cal.	Feb. 6, 1847	2	
Reminiscences	Alta	Jan. 3, 1874	2	
Reviewed by a Mexican	Cal.	Dec. 12, 1846	1	
Revolutionary operations of early California emigrants	Alta	July 20, 1852	1	
Same	Alta	July 24, 1852	1	
Same	Alta	Aug. 1, 1852	2	
Same	Alta	Dec. 18, 1852	1	
Revolution, commencement of	Cal.	Aug. 29, 1846	1	
San José, flag raised by Capt. Fallon	Alta	Aug. 17, 1866	1	
Sketch of	Alta	July 7, 1874	2	
Same	Alta	July 29, 1874	2	
Smith replies to letter of thanks	Cal.	Feb. 6, 1847	1	
Stockton, Commodore, to people of California	Cal. Star	Jan. 9, 1847	4	
Summary	Cal.	Mar. 20, 1847	2	
Summary, editorial	Alta	July 17, 1865	2	
Volunteers, pay of	Cal.	June 12, 1847	2	
United States flag raised at Monterey	Cal.	Mar. 20, 1847	1	

SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX—CONTINUED.

	Paper.	Date.	Pg.	Cl.
RTY—				
of members	Cal.	Feb. 13, 1847	3	1
r of	Cal.	April 24, 1847	2	2
journal, list of names	Cal. Star	May 22, 1847	1	1
tion regarding	Cal. Star	Mar. 13, 1847	2	3
	Cal. Star	Mar. 20, 1847	2	2
extracts from	Cal. Star	June 5, 1847	2	3
ving particulars	Cal. Star	Feb. 13, 1847	3	1
	Cal. Star	Feb. 27, 1847	3	3
aised for the relief of, San Francisco	Cal. Star	Feb. 6, 1847	2	2
Simon P., death	Alta	April 5, 1873	1	3
ist of names	Cal. Star	Mar. 6, 1847	2	2
m journal of John Denton	Cal. Star	April 10, 1847	3	3
cence	Alta	June 22, 1868	1	1
pedition, report	Cal. Star	April 3, 1847	2	3
f	Cal.	Mar. 27, 1847	1	1
g condition of	Cal. Star	April 10, 1847	2	1
nds provisions	Cal. Star	Jan. 16, 1847	2	1
also, "Bears.")				
e killed	Alta	Nov. 2, 1853	3	7
unt on the San Joaquin	Alta	Sept. 8, 1864	3	1
California	Alta	Oct. 3, 1858	1	3
	Alta	Oct. 31, 1858	1	4
s	Alta	June 21, 1849	2	2
e hundred killed by one man	Alta	May 4, 1859	1	3
in large numbers near Mt. Diablo	Alta	Nov. 14, 1851	2	3
nto restaurant, Sonora	Alta	Sept. 15, 1851	2	4
deer killed	Alta	Dec. 21, 1857	1	1
uisun Bay	Alta	Jan. 27, 1856	2	2
	Cal. Star	Jan. 22, 1848	3	1
orraled by flood	Alta	Jan. 10, 1853	2	3
illed at Mare Island	Alta	Dec. 21, 1851	2	1
ear Healdsburg	Alta	Nov. 28, 1857	1	1
dt	Alta	May 20, 1850	2	3
elysium described	Alta	Nov. 24, 1851	2	2
	Alta	Nov. 7, 1855	2	3
alley	Alta	Mar. 11, 1860	1	2
lley	Alta	Nov. 15, 1849	5	5
f a week's hunting	Alta	Sept. 22, 1850	2	5
nto, amount brought to, in one day	Alta	Dec. 6, 1850	2	5
o, one day's sport	Alta	May 23, 1852	2	2
icisco market, where obtained	Alta	Nov. 29, 1857	1	2
	Alta	Feb. 16, 1850	2	2
uin Valley	Cal. Star	April 17, 1847	3	2
	Alta	Sept. 26, 1851	2	6
and Marin, game killed during one season	Alta	Nov. 1, 1863	1	7
of four days' hunt	Alta	Sept. 27, 1853	2	3
Valley	Cal.	Feb. 23, 1848	2	4
	Alta	Jan. 4, 1850	2	4
California	Alta	Jan. 5, 1852	3	1
ounty	Alta	Dec. 30, 1856	1	4
County	Alta	Sept. 16, 1863	1	4
ns, 1869	Alta	Mar. 1, 1869	5	1
cabinet-makers' protest	Alta	Sept. 30, 1873	1	4
	Alta	July 22, 1867	2	1
ur movement (*See, also*, Legislature, 1868)	Alta	Feb. 11, 1866	1	2
al	Alta	Aug. 8, 1867	2	1
on building	Alta	July 22, 1867	1	1
operation	Alta	April 22, 1868	1	2
n to be circulated	Alta	Nov. 30, 1867	1	2
al opposition to	Alta	Oct. 5, 1867	1	2
ns regarding, submitted to candidates, S. F.	Alta	Aug. 21, 1869	1	1
our and Anti-Chinese Association, public nstrations	Alta	June 2, 1867	1	1
	Alta	June 3, 1867	1	1
	Alta	June 4, 1867	1	3
r Labor Association, organization	Alta	July 20, 1867	1	2
yed of San Francisco, demand work	Alta	Mar. 29, 1870	1	3
	Alta	Mar. 31, 1870	1	2
semble at park for work	Alta	April 5, 1870		3

SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX—CONTINUED.

	Paper.	Date.	Pg.
LABOR—*Continued.*			
Unemployed of San Francisco, meetings	Alta	April 1, 1870	1
Same	Alta	April 27, 1870	1
Same	Alta	May 5, 1870	1
Officers of society	Alta	April 10, 1870	1
Organized society	Alta	April 8, 1870	1
Troubles arise	Alta	April 7, 1870	1
United mechanics, first public meeting	Alta	May 9, 1873	1
Grand Council instituted	Alta	May 28, 1873	1
Officers	Alta	April 18, 1874	1
Organization of order	Alta	Jan. 25, 1873	1
Wages, California, 1848	Cal.	July 15, 1848	3
California vs. Australia	Alta	Mar. 3, 1853	2
High, editorial	Alta	Aug. 6, 1869	2
Miners', 1855	Alta	Oct. 15, 1855	2
Miners', 1860	Alta	Nov. 29, 1860	1
Sacramento, 1857	Alta	Aug. 21, 1857	1
San Francisco, 1854	Alta	Aug. 16, 1854	2
San Francisco, 1857	Alta	Aug. 11, 1857	2
San Francisco, 1861	Alta	June 17, 1861	1
Servants	Alta	Nov. 30, 1854	2
Stone-cutters	Alta	June 27, 1853	2
Workingmen's Protective Association, meetings	Alta	May 6, 1870	1
Same	Alta	May 13, 1870	1
Workingmen discuss Chinese question	Alta	May 31, 1870	1
LABOR EXCHANGE—			
Annual meeting	Alta	July 7, 1871	1
Annual report, first	Alta	July 2, 1869	1
Circular issued to workingmen	Alta	Mar. 1, 1869	5
Organization	Alta	April 15, 1868	1
Operations for six months	Alta	Nov. 12, 1868	1
Wages, demand for labor on Pacific Coast	Alta	Dec. 7, 1868	1
LABOR PARTY—			
First mention	Alta	June 15, 1872	1
MECHANICS' STATE COUNCIL—			
Convenes	Alta	Mar. 7, 1874	1
Proceedings	Alta	Mar. 28, 1873	1
NEWSPAPERS—			
California papers published in 1856	Alta	Dec. 4, 1856	2
Number in 1850	Alta	Dec. 1, 1850	2
"Californian," "California Star," and "Alta," files purchased by State	Alta	April 11, 1860	4
Democratic, 1864	Alta	Oct. 30, 1864	2
First daily in the world	Alta	Oct. 25, 1870	1
History of the press, 1846-1858	Union	Dec. 25, 1858	
Corrections	Union	Mar. 4, 1859	2
"How a daily newspaper is produced"	Alta	Nov. 1, 1869	1
Mutual relations, editorial	Alta	June 9, 1853	2
One dollar a copy	Alta	Dec. 31, 1849	3
"Pioneer Press," Brannan offers reward for	Alta	Nov. 26, 1859	1
Fate of	Alta	Dec. 21, 1859	1
History of	Alta	Nov. 23, 1851	2
Sonoma, history of	Alta	Sept. 15, 1872	1
Press, first invented on coast	Alta	April 1, 1850	2
Publications on Pacific Coast	Alta	Mar. 9, 1850	2
Same, editorial	Alta	Nov. 27, 1853	2
"Reporter's career for a year" (humorous)	Alta	Mar. 28, 1864	1
Republican, 1861	Alta	June 23, 1861	2
Review of first paper published	Cal.	Nov. 11, 1848	2
Sale of printing materials	Alta	June 12, 1850	2
San Francisco papers, 1866	Alta	June 12, 1866	1
Circulation of, in 1856	Alta	Jan. 30, 1856	2
Number of, 1852	Alta	June 11, 1852	2
Business compared with other cities	Alta	Sept. 9, 1856	2
Stockton journalism	Alta	Aug. 30, 1850	2
Treasonable papers excluded from mail	Alta	Sept. 17, 1862	1
SONOMA—			
Appearance of town	Alta	Oct. 22, 1859	4
Citizens ask protection from Indians	Cal. Star	Mar. 13, 1847	1
Description	Cal.	Mar. 22, 1848	2
Same	Alta	May 23, 1851	2
First steamboat, arrival of	Cal.	Dec. 1, 1847	2

SAMPLE OF NEWSPAPER INDEX—CONTINUED.

	Paper.	Date.	Pg.	Cl.
'ontinued.				
eater	Cal.	April 19, 1848	2	2
ıg of	Alta	July 8, 1854	2	2
aimed by	Alta	Dec. 7, 1860	1	2
:les	Cal.	April 3, 1847	1	2
	Cal.	April 10, 1847	1	2
e of Cowie and Fowler	Cal.	Sept. 12, 1846	1	1
s of Legislative Council nominated	Cal. Star	Mar. 6, 1847	3	1
life described	Alta	July 22, 1853	2	3
tatistics, etc.	Cal. Star	Jan. 8, 1848	2	3
own on north side of San Francisco Bay	Alta	July 2, 1849	2	1
ion, 1852	Alta	June 17, 1852	2	1
ıation to citizens by W. B. Ide	Cal.	Sept. 5, 1846	1	2
ıation by José Castro	Cal.	Sept. 12, 1846	1	1
ıps, etc.	Cal.	Feb. 23, 1848	2	4
of	Cal.	Aug. 29, 1846	1	2
	Cal.	Sept. 5, 1846	1	1
ouncil elected	Cal.	Dec. 15, 1847	2	1
t a magistrate	Cal. Star	May 22, 1847	3	2
ALLEY—				
, population, history	Alta	July 25, 1853	2	2
852	Alta	Oct. 12, 1852	1	6
ion	Cal.	Mar. 8, 1848	3	1
:re tracts	Alta	Jan. 4, 1850	2	4
ıneous notes	Alta	Oct. 5, 1859	1	5
	Alta	Feb. 15, 1865	1	1
	Alta	Feb. 21, 1865	1	1
lers, history of	Alta	Oct. 4, 1859	1	4

APR 8 '26

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

OCTOBER–DECEMBER, 1902. VOL. II. NO. 8

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
W. W. SHANNON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1903.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.
DR. THOMAS FLINT, JOSEPH STEFFENS,
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. II. OCTOBER–DECEMBER, 1902. No. 8.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. v. 16. 1902.

JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY. List of bibliographies of special subjects. 1902.

PRATT INSTITUTE LIBRARY. Report. 1902.

RICHARDSON, E. C. Classification, theoretical and practical . . . Together with an appendix containing an essay toward a bibliographical history of systems of classification. 1901.

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY. Report for 1902.

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* List and catalogue of publications, 1816–1902. 1902.

—— *Library of Congress.* Report of the librarian for the year ending June 30, 1902.

—— *Surgeon-General.* Index catalogue of the library. 2d ser. v. 7: Hernia-Inquiry. 1902.

PHILOSOPHY.

BRUCE, W. S. The formation of Christian character, a contribution to individual Christian ethics. 1902.

GROOS, K. The play of man; tr. with the author's co-operation by Elizabeth L. Baldwin. 1901.

HILLIS, N. D. Right living as a fine art; a study of Channing's Symphony as an outline of the ideal life and character. 1899.

HOWISON, G. H. The limits of evolution, and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 1901.

SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS *de.* A study of the ethics of Spinoza (Ethica ordine geometrico demonstrata) by H. A. Joachim. 1901.

RELIGION.

BAUR, P. V. Eiteithyia. (*University of Missouri studies.*)

BROOKS, P. The law of growth and other sermons. 9th series. 1902.

CARUS, P. Buddhism and its Christian critics. 1897.

COBB, S. H. The rise of religious liberty in America. 1902.

EVERETT, C. C. The psychological elements of religious faith. 1902.

FAIRBAIRN, A. M. The philosophy of the Christian religion. 1902.

HOARE, H. W. The evolution of the English Bible; a historical sketch of the successive versions from 1382 to 1885. 2d ed. rev. and cor. 1902.

LINN, W. A. The story of the Mormons from the date of their origin to the year 1901. 1902.

MOTT, J. R. Strategic points in the world's conquest. [c. 1897.]

PIERSON, A. T. Seven years in Sierra Leone; the story of the work of William A. B. Johnson, missionary of the Church Missionary Society from 1816 to 1823 in Regent's Town, Sierra Leone, Africa. [c. 1897.]

PULLAN, L. The Christian tradition. 1902. (*Oxford lib. of practical theology.*)

RODKINSON, M. L., *ed.* New edition of the Babylonian Talmud. English translation. v. 15–16. [c. 1902.]

SMYTH, S. P. N. Through science to faith. 1902.

TOLSTOI, L. N. What is religion? and other new articles and letters; tr. by V. Tchertkoff and A. C. Fifield. [1902.]

TREVELYAN, W. B. Sunday. 1902. (*Oxford lib. of practical theology.*)

WHITE, *Mrs.* E. G. The desire of ages. "His name shall be called Immanuel, God with us." [c. 1898.]

SOCIOLOGY.

ARISTOTELES. The politics of Aristotle, with an introduction, two prefatory essays and notes critical and explanatory, by W. L. Newman. 4 v. 1887–1902.

BALLAGH, J. C. A history of slavery in Virginia. 1902.
(Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. Extra volume, XXIV.)

BLAUVELT, MARY T. The development of cabinet government in England. 1902.

BOLEN, G. L. The plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff, with chapters on the railroad problem and municipal monopolies. 1902.

CHUBB, P. The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. (*Teachers' professional library.*)

FAIRLIE, J. A. Municipal administration. 1901.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Parliamentary debates. v. 113.

HOWARD, B. D. Prisoners of Russia; a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. 1902.

HOWELL, G. Labour legislation, labour movements and labour leaders. 1902.

JAMES, E. J. . . . Municipal administration in Germany as seen in the government of a typical Prussian city, Halle a/S. 1901. (*Chicago. University. Studies in political science.*)

MADISON, J. Writings; ed. by G. Hunt. v. 3. 1902.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 41st annual meeting held at Minneapolis, Minnesota, July 7–11, 1902. 1902.

NICHOLSON, J. S. Bankers' money, a supplement to a treatise on money. 1902.

—— Principles of political economy. v. 2–3. 1897–1901.

UNITED STATES. *12th census.* Abstract. 1902.

—— —— Census reports. v. 10: Manufactures. pt. 4. 1902.

—— *Civil Service Commission.* Nineteenth report. 1902.

—— *Commissioner of Labor.* Index of all reports issued by bureaus of labor statistics in the United States prior to March 1, 1902.

—— *Department of State.* Commercial relations of the United States during the year 1901. v. 2. 1902.

—— —— General index to the published volumes of the diplomatic correspondence and foreign relations of the United States, 1861–1899. 1902.

UNITED STATES. *Department of State. Bureau of Rolls and Library.* Documentary history of the constitution of the United States of America, 1786–1870. v. 2. 1894.

—— *Interstate Commerce Commission.* Statistics of railways in the United States, 1901. 1902.

WHITAKER, J. An almanac. 1902.

PHILOLOGY.

BALL, F. K. The elements of Greek; a first book, with grammar, exercises, and vocabularies. 1902.

THORNTON, G. H. English composition. n. d. (*Self-educator ser.*)

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BALL, *Sir* R. S. The earth's beginning. 1902. (*Royal institution of Great Britain Christmas lectures*, 1900.)

BOWER, F. O. Practical botany for beginners. 1895.

CAMPBELL, D. H. A university textbook of botany. 1902.

CHAPMAN, F. M. . . . Bird-life; a guide to the study of our common birds. Popular ed. in colors. 1901.

—— Handbook of birds of eastern North America. 6th ed. 1902.

COPE, E. D. The primary factors of organic evolution. 1896.

DICKERSON, MARY C. Moths and butterflies. 1901.

DRUDE, P. The theory of optics; tr. from the German by C. R. Mann and R. A. Millikan . . . 1902.

FINK, K. A brief history of mathematics; an authorized translation of Dr. Karl Fink's Geschichte der elementarmathematik, by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. 1900.

HOLLEMAN, A. A text-book of inorganic chemistry; . . . rendered into English by H. C. Cooper . . . with the co-operation of the author. 1902.

JORDAN, D. S., *and* EVERMAN, B. W. American food and game fishes. A popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and methods of capture. 1902.

—— *and* HEATH, H. . . . Animal forms; a text-book of zoology. 1902. (*Twentieth century text-books.*)

LANDOLT, H. H., *and others.* The optical rotating power of organic substances and its practical applications. 2d ed. Authorized English translation. 1902.

MACH, E. Popular scientific lectures; tr. by T. J. McCormack. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1898.

—— Science of mechanics; a critical and historical account of its development; tr. from the German by T. J. McCormack. 2d rev. and enl. ed. 1902.

MATHEWS, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers; being a short description of their character and habits, a concise definition of their colors, and incidental references to the insects which assist in their fertilization. 1902.

MOULTON, F. R. An introduction to celestial mechanics. 1902.

NELSON, A. An analytical key to some of the common flowering plants of the Rocky mountain region. 1902. (*Twentieth century text-books.*)

RIDGWAY, R. Birds of north and middle America. pt. 2. 1902. (*U. S. National Museum bulletin*, no. 50.)

ROBINSON'S new higher arithmetic for high schools, academies, and mercantile colleges. [c. 1895.]

ROMANES, G. J. Darwin and after Darwin. v. 2–3. 1897.
v. 2. Post-Darwin questions: heredity and utility. 3. Post-Darwin questions: isolation and physiological selection.

SHELDON, S., *and* MASON, H. Dynamo electric machinery, its construction, design, and operation. 2d ed. rev. v. 2. 1902.
v. 2. Alternating current-machines.

SHUTE, D. K. A first book in organic evolution. 1899.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual report. 1900–1901. 2 v. 1902.

UNITED STATES. *Hydrographic Office.* The azimuths of celestial bodies whose declinations range from 24° to 70° for parallels of latitude extending to 70° from the equator. 1902.

—— *National Museum.* Proceedings. v. 24. 1902.

USEFUL ARTS.

AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Herd register. v. 56. 1902.

AMERICAN STUD BOOK. v. 8. 1902.

CALIFORNIA PETROLEUM MINERS' ASSOCIATION. Bulletins, nos. 1–3. 1900.

EISSLER, M. The hydro-metallurgy of copper, being an account of processes adopted in the hydro-metallurgical treatment of cupriferous ores, including the manufacture of copper vitriol, with chapters on the sources of supply of copper and the roasting of copper ores. 1902.

FILLIS, J. Breaking and riding; tr. by M. H. Hayes. 1902.

GIFFORD, J. C. Practical forestry for beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners, and others desiring a general knowledge of the nature of the art. 1902.

HOMANS, J. E. Self-propelled vehicles; a practical treatise on the theory, construction, operation, care and management of all forms of automobiles. 1902.

ROTH, F. First book of forestry. 1902.

SEGER, H. A. The collected writings . . . prepared from the records of the Royal porcelain factory at Berlin. 1902.

TENNESSEE CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, NASHVILLE, 1897. Report on the United States government exhibit. 1901.

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Coast pilot: Atlantic coast. pt. 6. 1902.

WILCOX, L. M. Irrigation farming; a handbook for the proper application of water in the production of crops. Rev. and enl. ed. 1902.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE.

BUCK, A. H., *ed.* Reference handbook of the medical sciences. v. 5. 1902.

DEAVER, J. B. Surgical anatomy; a treatise on human anatomy in its application to the practice of medicine and surgery. v. 3. 1903.

DEWEY, E. H. The true science of living. The new gospel of health. 1902.

—— A new era for woman; health without drugs. 1898.

HARE, H. A., *ed.* Progressive medicine. Dec. 1902.

SEDGWICK, W. T. Principles of sanitary science and the public health with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. 1902.

FINE ARTS.

BERENSON, B. The study and criticism of Italian art. 2 v. 1901–02.

BOYLE, F. The woodlands orchids, described and illustrated with stories of orchid-collecting. 1901.

BRINTON, S. The renaissance in Italian art (Sculpture and painting). 3 v. 1898–1900.

GOEPP, P. H. Symphonies and their meaning. 2d series. 1902.

HARTMANN, S., *ed.* Modern American sculpture. n. d.

JONES, H. ("Cavendish"). American leads simplified. 4th ed. 1894.

MELLIAR, A. F.- Book of the rose. 2d ed. 1902.

RUMMELL, J., *and* BERLIN, E. M. Aims and ideals of representative American painters. 1901.

SINGLETON, ESTHER. The furniture of our forefathers; with critical descriptions of plates by Russell Sturgis. 1900–01.

THE BOOK of a hundred houses; a collection of pictures, plans and suggestions for householders. 1902.

WHEATLEY, H. B. Historical portraits: some notes on the painted portraits of celebrated characters of England, Scotland and Ireland. 1897. (*Connoisseur ser.*)

LITERATURE.

BROWNELL, W. C. Victorian prose masters: Thackeray—Carlyle—George Eliot—Matthew Arnold—Ruskin—George Meredith. 1901.

ENGEL, E. A history of English literature (600–1900); tr. from the German; rev. by H. Bent. 1902.

HOWELLS, W. D. Literature and life. 1902.

MAETERLINCK, M. Buried temple; tr. by Alfred Sutro. 1902.

Contents: The mystery of justice.—The evolution of mystery.—The kingdom of matter.—The past.—Luck.

MOULTON, C. W., *ed.* Library of literary criticism. v. 5. 1902.

SAINTSBURY, G. A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. v. 2. 1902.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

AUSTIN, A. A tale of true love and other poems. 1902.

CARPENTER, F. J., *ed.* English lyric poetry, 1500–1700. 1897.

A collection of poems, with introduction by F. J. Carpenter.

JONES, H. A. Carnac Sahib; an original play in four acts. 1899.

—— The physician; an original play in four acts. 1899.

—— The rogue's comedy; a play in three acts. 1898.

KYD, T. The works of Thomas Kyd; ed. from the original texts with introduction, notes, and facsimiles by Frederick S. Boas. 1901.

MCSPADDEN, J. Shaksperian synopses; outlines or arguments of the plays of Shakespere. [1902.] (*Handy information series.*)

MAETERLINCK, M. Sister Beatrice and Ardiane & Barbe Bleue, two plays translated into English verse from the manuscript of M. by B. Maill. 1902.

PHIN, J. The Shakespeare cyclopædia and new glossary . . . with the most important variorum readings, intended as a supplement to all the ordinary editions of Shakespeare's works. 1902.

PINERO, A. W. The benefit of the doubt; a comedy in three acts. 1898.

SEAGER, H. W. Natural history in Shakespeare's time; being extracts illustrative of the subject as he knew it. 1896.

STEBBINS, C. L., *comp.* Harvard lyrics and other verses; being selections of the best verse written by Harvard undergraduates. 1899.

VINCENT, L. H. Story of Evangeline adapted to juvenile readers; in prose form. 1901. (*Western literature ser.*)

FICTION.

ATHERTON, GERTRUDE F. The conqueror; being the true and romantic story of Alexander Hamilton. 1902.

DAVIS, R. H. Ranson's folly. 1902.
Contents: Ranson's folly.—The bar sinister.—A derelict.—La lettre d'amour.—In the fog.

KIPLING, R. Kim. 1902. (*Writings*, v. 19.)

ROBERTS, C. G. D. Earth's enigmas; a volume of stories. 1896.

SMITH, F. H. Novels, stories, and sketches. Beacon ed. v. 7–9. 1902.
Namely: v. 7. The other fellow and Tile Club stories. 8–9. The fortunes of Oliver Horn.

HISTORY.

ANCIENT.

BURY, J. B. A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. . . Library ed. 1902. 2 v.

GOODSPEED, G. S. A history of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. (*Hist. ser. for bible students*, v. 6.)

GREGOROVIUS, F. History of the city of Rome in the middle ages; tr. by A. Hamilton. v. 8. 2 pts. 1902.

OMAN, C. W. C. Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic: The Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Cæsar. 1902.

SINGER, I., *ed.* Jewish encyclopedia. v. 3. 1902.

SMITH, V. A. . . . Asoka, the Buddhist emperor of India. 1901. (*Rulers of India.*)

EUROPE.

BAIN, R. N. Peter III. emperor of Russia; the story of a crisis and a crime. 1902.

BARNARD, F. P., *ed.* Companion to English history (Middle ages). 1902.

BURNET, G., *bp. of Salisbury.* A supplement to Burnet's History of my own time; derived from his original memoirs, his autobiography, his letters to Admiral Herbert, and his private meditations, all hitherto unpublished; ed. by H. C. Foxcroft. 1902.

CRONHOLM, N. N. A history of Sweden from the earliest times to the present day. 1902. 2 v.

HENDERSON, E. F. A short history of Germany. 1902. 2 v.
Contents: v. 1. 9 A. D. to 1648 A. D. v. 2. 1648 A. D. to 1871 A. D.

LANG, A. A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. v. 2. 1902.

MCCARTHY, J. The reign of Queen Anne. 2 v. 1902.

MORRIS, J. E. The Welsh wars of Edward I.; a contribution to mediæval military history, based on original documents. 1901.

PLUMMER, C. The life and times of Alfred the Great. (*Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford*, 1901.)

VERITAS, *pseud.* The German empire of to-day; outlines of its formation and development. 1902.

VILLARI, P. The barbarian invasions of Italy; tr. by Linda Villari. 2 v. 1902.

AFRICA.

AMERY, L. S., *ed.* The Times history of the war in South Africa, 1899–1902. v. 2. 1902.

POOLE, S. L.- History of Egypt in the Middle Ages. 1901. (*Hist. of Egypt*, v. 6.)

WARD, J. The sacred beetle: a popular treatise on Egyptian scarabs in art and history. 1902.

NORTH AMERICA.

ADAMS, C. F. Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902.

Contents: Lee at Appomattox. — The treaty of Washington: before and after.— The British "change of heart."—An undeveloped function.—A plea for military history.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Report for the year 1901. 2 v. 1902.

BROWN, W. G. The lower South in American history. 1902.

CLARK, W., *ed.* Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina in the great war, 1861–65. 5 v. 1901.

CLINTON, G. Public papers of George Clinton, first governor of New York. v. 5. 1901.

COX. W. V., *comp.* Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the seat of government in the District of Columbia. 1800–1900. 1901.

DURHAM, J. G. L., *1st earl of.* The report of the earl of Durham, Her Majesty's high commissioner and governor-general of British North America. new ed. 1902.

FISHER, S. G. The true history of the American revolution. 1902.

FISKE, J. New France and New England. 1902.

HARRIS, C. W. The sectional struggle: an account of the troubles between the North and the South, from the earliest times to the close of the civil war: first period ending with the compromise of 1833. 1902.

LEE, F. B. New Jersey as a colony and as a state; one of the original thirteen. 4 v. 1902.

MCCRADY, E. History of South Carolina, 1670–1783. 4 v. 1897–1902.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. 7th ser. v. 3. 1902. (*Trumbull papers*, pt. 4.)

MOREY, W. C. The government of New York; its history and administration. 1902. (*Handbooks of American government.*)

PENNSYLVANIA. *Adjutant - General.* Record of Pennsylvania volunteers in the Spanish-American war, 1898. 1901.

PENNSYLVANIA at Chickamauga and Chattanooga: ceremonies at the dedication of monuments. 1897.

POLAR REGIONS.

BALCH, E. S. Antarctica. 1902.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BRADSHAW, J. New Zealand as it is. 2d ed. 1883.

CHAMBERS'S concise gazetteer of the world; topographical, statistical, historical. 1902.

COWPER, H. S. The hill of the graces: a record of investigation among the trilithons and megalithic sites of Tripoli. 1897.

STODDARD, J. L. John L. Stoddard's lectures. Supplementary v. 1–2. 1902.

Namely: v. 1. Ireland, Denmark, Sweden. 2. Canada, Malta, Gibraltar.

EUROPE.

DE WINDT, H. Finland as it is. 1902.

HIGGIN, L. Spanish life in town and country; with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by E. E. Street. 1902. (*Our European neighbors.*)

SOUTHEY, R. Journal of a tour in the Netherlands in the autumn of 1815. Limited ed. no. 105. 1902.

NORTH AMERICA.

OAKLAND, Alameda and Berkeley directory for 1903.

SACRAMENTO city and county directory. 1903.

UNITED STATES. *Coast and Geodetic Survey.* Report, 1900–01. 1902.

WALKER, H. de R. The West Indies and the empire; study and travel in the winter of 1900–1901. 1901.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

AMALIA. *Gerard, F. A.* A grand duchess; the life of Anna Amalia, duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach, and the classical circle of Weimar. 3 v. 1902.

BOONE. *Thwaites, R. G.* Daniel Boone. 1902.

BURR. *Todd, C. B.* The true Aaron Burr; a biographical sketch. 1902.

CAROLINE WILHELMINA. *Wilkins, W. H.* Caroline, the illustrious queen-consort of George II. and sometime queen-regent; a study of her life and time.

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. R., *vicomt* Memoirs; being a translation T. de Mattos of the Mémoires d' tombe. 6 v. 1902.

CLARKE, MARY VICTORIA (Nove Letters to an enthusiast, by Cowden Clarke; being a seri letters addressed to Robert manno, esq., of New York, 1861. 1902.

DINGLEY. *Dingley, E. N.* Th and times of Nelson Dingle 1902.

ELIOT (*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mary L. Cross). *Stephen, Sir L.* G Eliot. 1902. (*English men ters.*)

HAWTHORNE. *Woodberry, G. E.* thaniel Hawthorne. [Large ed.] 1902.

FORREST, NATHAN BEDFORD. *M J. H.* General Forrest. 1902. (*commanders ser.*)

LUDWIG II., *king of Bavaria.* *G F. A.* The romance of King L II. of Bavaria, his relations Wagner and his Bavarian palaces. 2d ed. 1901.

MARQUETTE, JACQUES. *Thwaites,* Father Marquette. 1902. (*ton's life histories.*)

NAPOLEON I., *emperor of the F Watson, T. E.* Napoleon; a of his life, character, struggle achievements. 1902.

O'BRIEN. *Sherman, A. M.* L Captain Jeremiah O'Brien, Ma Maine, commander of the American naval flying squad the war of the revolution. 19

ROBERTSON. *Pemberton, J. E.* and writings of T. W. Robe 2d ed. 1893.

Harrison, F. John Ruskin. (*English men of letters.*)

, HENRY, *1st Viscount Boling-*
Sichel, W. Bolingbroke and
ıes. v. 2. 1902.

Glasenapp, C. F., and Ellis,
Life of Richard Wagner.
1902.

:, HORACE, *4th earl of Oxford.*
ınpublished letters of Horace
le, ed. by Sir Spencer Wal-
1902.

)GRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

H. Famous composers. 2 v.

.Y, L. R. The records of liv-
icers of the U. S. navy and
: corps. . . . 7th ed. 1902.

WALE, W., *ed.* What great men have said of great men, a dictionary of quotations. 1902.

GENEALOGY.

CALIFORNIA HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. Publication no. 3. 1902.

CORNELL, J. *Cornell, J.* Genealogy of the Cornell family; being an account of the descendants of Thomas Cornell of Portsmouth, R. I. 1902.

GAMBLE. *Cilley, G. and J. P.* Genealogy of the Gamble family. (*In Knox county genealogical magazine,* v. 1, no. 1–3, 5. 1895-96.)

TUDOR, J. Deacon [John] Tudor's diary . . . events in Boston from 1732–1793; ed. by W. Tudor. 1896.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JANUARY-MARCH, 1903. VOL. II. NO. 9

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
W. W. SHANNON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1903.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.

DR. THOMAS FLINT, JOSEPH STEFFENS,

BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. II. JANUARY-MARCH, 1903. No. 9.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

APPLETON'S annual cyclopædia and register of important events of the year 1902. 1903.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA: new volumes 1-7; forming v. 25-31 of the complete work, 10th ed. 1902.

GRESWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian typography. 1818.

KROEGER, ALICE B. Guide to the study and use of reference books. 1902. (*A. L. A. annotated lists.*)

POOLE'S index to periodical literature; fourth supplement from January 1, 1897, to January 1, 1902. 1903.

SPENCER, *Mrs.* M. C. Women's clubs and public libraries. n. d.

PHILOSOPHY.

ARISTOTELES. Aristotle's psychology; a treatise on the principle of life (De anima and Parva naturalia); tr. by W. A. Hammond. 1902.

BEATTIE, J. Dissertations moral and critical. 1783.

— Essays on poetry and music, as they affect the mind; on laughter, and ludicrous composition; on the usefulness of classical learning. 1779.

CARPENTER, W. B. Mesmerism, spiritualism, etc. 1895.

GALTON, F. Finger prints. 1892.

HILLIS, N. D. The quest of happiness; a study of victory over life's troubles. 1902.

JORDAN, D. S. The philosophy of despair. Author's autograph ed. 1902.

LARNED, J. N. A primer of right and wrong, for young people in schools and families. 1902.

MUIRHEAD, J. H. Philosophy and life and other essays. 1902.

WASHINGTON, B. T. Character building; being addresses delivered on Sunday evenings to the students of Tuskegee Institute. 1902.

RELIGION.

BODINGTON, C. Books of devotion. 1903. (*Oxford lib. of practical theology.*)

COOKE, G. W. Unitarianism in America; a history of its origin and development. 1902.

DIXON, R. W. History of the church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. v. 5-6. 1902.

DUSÉJOUR, D. The origin of the graces. Japanese paper ed., no. 12. n. d.

EVANS, F. W. Autobiography of a shaker and revelation of the Apocalypse. 1869.

EVERETT, C. C. Immortality and other essays. 1902.

FUNK, I. K. The next step in evolution; the present step. [1902.]

HULME, F. E. The history, principles and practice of symbolism in Christian art. 2d ed. 1892. (*Antiquarian lib.* v. 2.)

JAMES, W. The varieties of religious experience; a study in human nature; being the Gifford lectures on natural religion delivered at Edinburgh in 1901-02. 1902.

JENNINGS, H. Cultus arborum; a descriptive account of Phallic tree worship. 1890.

Nature worship. 1891.

JOWETT, W. Christian researches in Syria and the Holy Land in 1823 and 1824. 1826.

Christian researches in the Mediterranean from 1815-1820. 1824.

KAMLAH, W. H. The litany of the English church. 1876.

KOEHLER, C. J. Commentarius in libros Novi Testamenti historicos. 4 v. 1816-18.

LOWRIE, W. Monuments of the early church. 1901. (*Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.*)

MIELZINER, M. Introduction to the Talmud, historical and literary introduction, legal hermeneutics of the Talmud, Talmudical terminology and methodology, outlines of Talmudical ethics. Appendix: Key to the abbreviations used in the Talmud and its commentaries. 2d rev. ed. 1903.

OWEN, J. Works; ed. by T. Russell. 28 v. 1826.

PERKINS, W. Works. 3 v. 1612-31.

POTTER, J. A discourse of church government, wherein the rights of the church and the supremacy of Christian princes are vindicated. 2d ed. 1711.

SLATER, T. E. The higher I in relation to Christianity aspects of Hindū thought Christian standpoint. 19(

STILLINGFLEET, E. Irenicum on-salve for the churche's or, The Divine right of p forms of church governmen 1662.

TRENCH, R. C. Notes on the of our Lord. 1902.

—— Notes on the parables Lord. 1902.

TURRETTINO, F. Opera. 4 v.

Namely: v. 1-3. Institutio theol necessaria secessione ab ecclesia disputationes.

VAN DYKE, H. J. The poet Psalms. 1900.

WHITHAM, A. R. Holy order (*Oxford lib. of practical the*

WHITTAKER, T. Churchman nac; Protestant Episcopa almanac and parochial lis

SOCIOLOGY.

ADAMS, G. B., *ed.* Select dc of English constitutional 1901.

BARRETT, A. R. Modern methods and practical ba keeping. 1902.

BATES, W. W. American na the political history of its ruin and the proper mean encouragement. 1902.

BEAVAN, A. H. Crowning tl 1902.

BLUE book of American shipp marine and naval directo United States. 1901.

BULLEN, F. T. The men of chant service. [c. 1900.]

CHALMERS, A. A history of the colleges, halls, and public buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the lives of the founders. 1810.

CLEVELAND, F. A. Funds and their uses; a book describing the methods, instruments, and institutions employed in modern financial transactions. 1902. (*Appletons' business ser.*)

COLLIER, J. Glimpses of Leland Stanford Junior University. [c. 1902.]

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Studies in history, economics, and public law. v. 12–15. 1899–1902.

COMPLETE CEREMONIES and procedures observed at the coronation of the kings and queens of England. n. d.

CUBBERLEY, E. P. Syllabus of lectures on the history of education, with selected bibliographies. 2 v. 1902.

DAVIS, A. McF., *ed.* Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts Bay, 1682–1720. 1902.

ELLSTAETTER, K. The Indian silver currency; an historical and economic study; tr. by J. L. Laughlin. 1895. (*Univ. of Chicago. Economic studies*, no. 3.)

FARROW, E. S. West Point and the military academy. 3d ed. rev. 1895.

GHENT, W. J. Our benevolent feudalism. 1902.

JONES, W. Crowns & coronations; a history of regalia. New ed. 1902.

LACOMBE, M. P. Arms and armour; ed. and tr. by C. Boutell. New ed. 1902.

MCKENZIE, F. A. The American invaders; their plans, tactics, and progress. 1901.

MILLION, J. W. State aid to railways in Missouri. 1896. (*Univ. of Chicago. Economic studies*, no. 4.)

MONROE, J. Writings; including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence now for the first time printed; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. v. 6: 1817–1823. 1902.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION. Proceedings; 29th annual session. 1902.

NOEL, J. V. History of the second Pan-American congress, with notes on the republic of Mexico. 1902.

OSTROGORSKIĬ, M. I. Democracy and the organization of political parties; tr. by F. Clarke. 2 v. 1902.

RIIS, J. A. The battle with the slum. 1902.

"The battle with the slum" is properly the sequel to "How the other half lives."

RUSSELL, J. An essay on the history of the English government from the reign of Henry VII. to the present time. New ed. 1865.

SMITH, G. Commonwealth or empire; a bystander's view of the question. 1902.

SNOW, A. H. The administration of dependencies; a study of the evolution of the federal empire, with special reference to American colonial problems. 1902.

SPALDING, J. L. Socialism and labor and other arguments, social, political, and patriotic. 1902.

THWAITE, B. H. The American invasion; or, England's commercial danger and the triumphal progress of the United States with remedies proposed to enable England to preserve her industrial position. 1902. (*Burning questions.*)

WAHLEN, A. Moeurs, usages et costumes de tous les peuples du monde. 4 v. 1844–45.

WILLIS, H. P. A history of the Latin monetary union; a study of international monetary action. 1901. (*Univ. of Chicago. Economic studies*, no. 5.)

ZUEBLIN, C. . . . American municipal progress; chapters in municipal sociology. 1902. (*Citizen's lib.*)

PHILOLOGY.

ALLEN, J. B. An elementary Greek grammar. 1902.

BOSWORTH, J. The origin of the Dutch; with a sketch of their language and literature, and short examples, tracing the progress of the language. 1836.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ALEXANDER, J. The conquest of the air; the romance of aërial navigation. 1902.

BEDDARD, F. E. Mammalia. 1902. (*Cambridge natural history.* v. 10.)

BOTTONE, S. R. Galvanic batteries, their theory, construction and use, comprising primary, single and double fluid cells, secondary and gas batteries. 1902. (*Whittaker's lib. of arts, sciences, and industry.*)

DUPRÉ, A., *and* HAKE, H. W. A short manual of inorganic chemistry. 3d ed. 1901. (*Griffin's scientific text-books.*)

HUNTER, J. S. The business man's arithmetic. 1902. (*Western mathematical ser.*)

JACKSON, D. C. *and* J. P. A: mentary book on electricity magnetism and their applic: 1902.

JAMIESON, A. Elementary man: magnetism and electricity. 5 1900.

KEYSER, L. S. Birds of the Rc 1902.

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. *de* M., *cheval* Histoire naturelle des animau: vertèbres. 2d ed. 11 v. 18:

LUCAS, F. A. Animals before m North America; their lives times. 1902.

MAYNARD, C. J. The naturalist's in collecting and preserving o of natural history. 2d re: [c. 1887.]

PRATTEN, MARY A. My hu Swiss flowers, with a short ac of Swiss ferns. 1887.

ROTHWELL, R. P., *and* STRUTHE: *eds.* The mineral industry; it tistics, technology and trade, v. 10. 1902.

TAYLOR, T. U. The elements of and spherical trigonometry.

WALKER, F. Aërial navigati practical handbook on the con tion of dirigible balloons, aëro aëroplanes, and aëromotors.

USEFUL ARTS.

BJÖRLING, P. R. Pumps; their struction and management. [1

CARPENTER, R. C. Heating and lating buildings; a manual for ing engineers and architects. ed., rev. and enl. 1902.

COATE's herd book. v. 46–48. 190

COBURN, F. D. Alfalfa, lucerne, Spanish trefoil, Chilian clover, Brazilian clover, French clover, medic, purple medic (medicago sativa); practical information on its production, qualities, worth, and uses, especially in the United States and Canada. 1901.

DYE, F. Lighting by acetylene; a treatise for the practical lighting engineer, containing elementary information and details for those about to take up the work. 1902.

FIDLER, T. C. Calculations in hydraulic engineering. 2 v. 1898–1902.

FREAM, W. Elements of agriculture. 7th ed. 1902.

GENERAL stud book. v. 19 and supp. 1901.

HIORNS, A. H. Metallography; an introduction to the study of the structure of metals, chiefly by the aid of the microscope. 1902.

HOWE, H. M. The metallurgy of steel. [c. 1890.]

HULBERT, A. B. . . . Indian thoroughfares. 1902. (*Historic highways of America.* v. 2.)

NGLE, H. Manual of agricultural chemistry. 1902.

ANG, H. Matte smelting; its principles and later developments discussed, with an account of the pyritic processes. 2d ed. 1898.

McDERMUT, W. B. Typographic stylebook. rev. [c. 1900.]

MOORE, V. A. The pathology and differential diagnosis of infectious diseases of animals. 1902.

NORRIS, W., *and* MORGAN, B. H. High speed steam engines. 2d ed. 1902.

PARIS EXPOSITION. Report of the Commissioner-General for the United States to the international universal exposition, Paris, 1900. v. 1–5. 1901.

PETERS, E. D. Modern copper smelting. 12th ed. 1903.

ROBINSON, W. Gas and petroleum engines. 2d ed. 1902. 2 v. (*Finsbury technical manuals.*)

THOMPSON, J. S. The mechanism of the linotype; a complete and practical treatise on the installation, operation, and care of the linotype. 1902.

WALKE, W. Lectures on explosives; a course of lectures prepared especially as a manual and guide in the laboratory of the U. S. artillery school. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1902.

WILLIAMS, *Mrs.* CARRIE. Complete instruction in rearing silkworms, also how to build and furnish cocooneries, how to plant, prune, and care for mulberry trees, together with much valuable information as to the silk industry in general. 1902.

WILLIAMS, G. F. The diamond mines of South Africa; some account of their rise and development. 1902.

YOUNG, T. M. The American cotton industry. 1902.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE.

CONNECTICUT Hospital for the Insane. Reports, 1868–93. 1895.

FOX, G. H. A practical treatise on smallpox. 1902.

HARE, H. A., *ed.* Progressive medicine. v. 1. 1903.

HOLLANDER, B. The revival of phrenology. The mental functions of the brain; an investigation into their localisation and their manifestation in health and disease. 1901.

JANES, L. G. Health and a day. [c. 1901.]

MILES, E. H. Failures of vegetarianism. 1902.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE STUDY OF EPILEPSY AND THE CARE AND TREATMENT OF EPILEPTICS. Transactions; 1st annual meeting. 1901.

FINE ARTS.

ARCHITECTURAL annual. v. 1–2. 1900–1901.

BALDRY, A. L. Hubert von Herkomer; a study and a biography. 1901.

BROWN, F. C. Letters and lettering; a treatise with 200 examples. 1902.

BUEL, J. W., *ed.* The great operas; the romantic legends upon which the masters of song have founded their famous lyrical compositions, introduced by Giuseppe Verdi. Ed. de luxe. 5 v. [1899.]

CAFFIN, C. H. American masters of painting; being brief appreciations of some American painters, illustrated with examples of their work. 1902.

Reprinted from the New York Sun.

CONWAY, *Sir* W. M. The domain of art. 1902.

CUST, L. Anthony Van Dyck; an historical study of his life and times. 1900.

FLEMING, T. Around the capital with Uncle Hank, recorded together with many pictures. 1902.

FUCHS, O. Handbook on linear perspective, shadows and reflections. 1902.

MAXWELL, *Sir* W. S.- Annals artists of Spain. New ed. li no. 1037. 4 v. 1891.

MILES, E. Racquets, tennis squash. 1903.

MORSE, F. C. Furniture of the time. 1902.

MUNTZ, E. Raphael, his life, and times; ed. by W. Arm 1882.

OGLE, G. Antiquities explained a collection of figured gems trated by similar descriptions from the classics. 1737.

REA, HOPE. Tuscan artists, thought and work. 1898.

RICHIE, M. J. G., *and* HARRIS Table tennis, and how to p with rules. 1902.

UPTON, G. P. The standard operas, their plots and their 1902.

WHEELER, *Mrs.* CANDACE. Pri of home decoration, with pr examples. 1903.

LITERATURE.

BEWICK, T. . Bewick's select fa Æsop and others. n. d.

BRANDES, G. M. C. Main curr nineteenth century literatu 1–3. 1901–03.

Contents: v. 1. Emigrant literatur mantic school in Germany (1873). tion in France.

BURROUGHS, J. Literary valu other papers. 1902. (*W Riverside ed.* v. 12.)

Contents: Literary values.—Anal and false.—Style and the man.—C and the man.—Recent phases of criticism.—"Thou shalt not preac mocracy and literature.—Poetry a quence.—Gilbert White again.—Lu ature.—"Mere literature."—Anothe on Emerson.—Thoreau's wildness.- in literature.—Suggestiveness.—On reading of books.—The spell of the The secret of happiness.

RS, R. Chambers's cyclopædia glish literature. New ed., by trick; a history critical and phical of authors in the Eng- ngue from the earliest times e present day, with specimens ir writings. 2 v. 1902.

F. Illustrations of Shakes- and of ancient manners. 2 v.

N. Literary hours; or, Sketches l and narrative. 2 v. 1800.

LISH miscellany; presented to rnivall in honour of his sev- ifth birthday. 1901.

TLE, T. B., *and* DALBIAC, P. H., . Dictionary of quotations ch and Italian). 1901.

D, O. [*and others*]. The cynic's lar of revised wisdom for 1903. 02.]

. Hood's own; or, Laughter year to year. 1855.

J. Adventures of Hajjî Baba han; ed. by C. J. Willis. 1897.

ON, J. G. A history of Ger- iterature. 1902.

, H., *ed.* Notable speeches by le speakers of the greater west.

A. A., *ed.* The cabinet of mod- t, and literary souvenir. 1836.

e literary souvenir, and cabi- modern art. 1835.

, T. Biographia Britannica ria; or, Biography of literary cters of Great Britain and Ire- arranged in chronological or- Anglo-Norman period. 1846.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ARMENIAN poems; tr. by Alice S. Blackwell. 1896.

CAMOENS, L. *de.* Camoens, his life and his Lusiads: a commentary by R. F. Burton. 2 v. 1881.

—— Os Lusiads (The Lusiads); Englished by R. F. Burton. 2 v. 1880.

—— The lyricks; Englished by R. F. Burton. 2 v. 1884.

CATULLUS, C. V. The Carmina; now first completely Englished into verse and prose by R. F. Burton and L. C. Smithers. 1894.

CLAPP, H. A. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic, with an essay on the art of Henry Irving. 1902.

CLARKE, M'D. Poems. 1836.

DAVIDSON, J. The last ballad and other poems. 1899.

GOWER, J. The complete works of John Gower; ed. from the manuscripts with introductions, notes, and glossaries by G. C. Macaulay. v. 1–4 1899–1902.

Contents: [v. 1.] French works.—[v. 2.] English works. (Confessio amantis, prol.-lib. v. 1970).—[v. 3.] English works. (Confessio amantis, lib. v. 1971-lib. viii; and In praise of peace).—[v. 4.] Latin works.

HAMILTON, G. L. The indebtedness of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde to Guido delle Colonne's Historia trojana. 1903. (*Columbia university studies in philology and literature.*)

HOMERUS. The Iliad; tr. into English blank verse by W. Cowper. 2 v. 1802.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Odes of Horace, in four books; tr. into English lyric verse by Lord Ravensworth. 1858.

NOEL, R. (*Berkeley Wriothesley*). Collected poems. 1902.

RILEY, J. W. The book of joyous children; il. by J. W. Vawter. 1902.

ST. GEORGE and the dragon; il. by John Franklin. n. d.

TAYLOR, J. (*The water poet*). Works; ed. by C. Hindley. Limited ed. 1872.

WILDE, O. O'F. W. The importance of being earnest: a trivial comedy for serious people. 1899.

FICTION.

ATHERTON, *Mrs.* GERTRUDE. The splendid idle forties; stories of old California. 1902.

CERVÁNTES SAAVEDRA, M. *de*. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. 6 v. 1824–25.

CUMMINS, MARIA S. The lamplighter. New ed. 1902.

HIGGINSON, *Mrs.* E. R. Mariella of out west. 1902.

LONDON, J. Children of the frost. 1902.

MILLER, C. H. (*called* Joaquin). The destruction of Gotham. 1886.

MÜLLER, F. M. Memories; a story of German love; tr. by P. Upton. New ed. il. by B. Ostertag. 1902.

NORRIS, F. A man's woman. 1900.

SCARRON, P. Le roman comique. n. d.

WALLIS, A. S. C. Royal favour; tr. by E. J. Irving. New ed. 1902.

HISTORY.

ANCIENT.

ALLCROFT, A. H. History of Greece, 495–431 B.C.: the making of Athens. n. d. (*University tutorial ser.*)

ALLCROFT, A. H., *and* MASON History of Greece to 495 B. (*University tutorial ser.*)

BOTSFORD, G. W. An ancient for beginners. 1902.

—— A history of Greece f schools and academies. 19

LAW, W. J. The Alps of bal. 2 v. in 1. 1886.

MAHAFFY, J. P. Prolegomer cient history, containing: P interpretations of legends scriptions. Pt. 2. A surve Egyptian literature. 1871.

MYERS, P. V. N. History o for colleges and high school

EUROPE.

CHATEAUBRIAND, F. A. R., *vic* Congress of Verona. 2 v.

COBBE, T. History of the kings of England, from a of the contemporary ch 1869.

COX, T. Magna Britannia e nia, antiqua et nova; or, survey of Great Britain, wl the topographical account g Mr. Cambden and the lat of his Britannia is added large history. 6 v. 1720–

DIXON, W. H. Royal Wind ed. 4 v. 1879–80.

EMERTON, E. Mediæval Euro 1300). 1901.

GILES, J. A. History of the Britons from the earliest p the invasion of the Saxons. 2 v. 1854.

LANG, A. James VI. and th mystery. 1902.

OMAN, C. History of the Pe war, 1807–09. v. 1. 1902.

RT, J. Northern campaigns, ıe commencement of the war ', to the armistice signed and . June 4, 1813, with an appen- taining all the bulletins issued French ruler during this con- :. 2 v. 1813.

R. K. A narrative of the gn in Russia during the year [1814.]

. E. Henry of Monmouth; noirs of the life and charac- Henry the fifth, as prince of and king of England. 2 v.

ASIA.

H. C. The East of to-day ·morrow. 1902.

ts: Chinese traits and western blun ıe problem of the Philippines.—Im- ı of Japan.—Impressions of India.— ons of the Hawaiian Islands.— :s people and its religions.

JN, A. R. The problem in and British policy. 1900.

AFRICA.

, C. R. Three years' war.

original . . . [was] written . . . in

NORTH AMERICA.

EN, H. M. The American le of the far West; a history pioneer trading posts and ır companies of the Missouri and the Rocky mountains the overland commerce with Fe. 1902.

J. Arnold's expedition to . 2d ed. 1902.

., *ed.* State of Rhode Island ·ovidence plantations at the the century: a history, illus- with maps, fac-similes of old and paintings and photo- of ancient landmarks. 3 v.

FISKE, J. Essays historical and literary. 2 v. 1902.

Contents: v. 1. Scenes and characters in American history: Thomas Hutchinson, last royal governor of Massachusetts. Charles Lee, soldier of fortune. Alexander Hamilton and the Federalist party. Thomas Jefferson, the conservative reformer. James Madison, the constructive statesman. Andrew Jackson, frontiersman and soldier. Andrew Jackson and American democracy seventy years ago. Harrison, Tyler, and the Whig coalition ("Tippecanoe and Tyler too"). Daniel Webster and the sentiment of union.—2. In favourite fields: Old and new ways of treating history. John Milton. The fall of New France. Connecticut's influence on the federal constitution. The deeper significance of the Boston tea party. Reminiscences of Huxley. Herbert Spencer's service to religion. John Tyndall· Evolution and the present age. Koshchei the deathless.

GARNER, J. W. Reconstruction in Mississippi. 1901.

HALE, E. E. Memories of a hundred years. 2 v. 1902.

INNES, J. H. New Amsterdam and its people; studies, social and topographical, of the town under Dutch and early English rule. 1902.

LOSSING, B. J. Harper's encyclopædia of United States history from 458 A. D. to 1902, based upon the plan of Benson John Lossing . . . with special contributions covering every phase of American history and development by eminent authorities. 10 v. 1902.

MILLS, W. J. Historic houses of New Jersey. 1902.

RICHMAN, I. B. Rhode Island; its making and its meaning; a survey of the annals of the commonwealth from its settlement to the death of Roger Williams, 1636–83. 2 v. 1902.

ROLLS of Connecticut men in the French and Indian war, 1755–62. v. 1. 1903. (*Conn. Hist. Soc. Collections*, v. 9.)

VIGNAUD, J. H. Toscanelli and Columbus. The letter and chart of Toscanelli on the route to the Indies by way of the west, sent in 1474 to the Portuguese Fernam Martins, and later on to Christopher Columbus; a critical study on the authenticity and value of these documents and the sources of the cosmographical ideas of Columbus, followed by the various texts of the letter, with translations, annotations, several facsimiles and also a map. 1902.

WHARTON, ANNE H. Social life in the early republic. 1902.

WILSON, T. W. A history of the American people. 5 v. 1902.

WILSON, D. M. Where American independence began: Quincy, its famous group of patriots; their deeds, homes, and descendants. 1902.

OCEANICA.

KNAPP, ADELINE. ... The story of the Philippines. [1902.] (*The world and its people*, bk. 9.)

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

ANTIQUITIES.

ANTIQUITIES of Herculaneum; tr. from the Italian by T. Martyn and J. Lettice. 1773.

GARDNER, E. A. Ancient Athens. 1902.

GELL, W. The geography and antiquities of Ithaca. 1807.

GULICK, C. B. . . . The life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. 1902. (*Twentieth century text-books.*)

LAYARD, A. H. The monuments of Nineveh from drawings made on the spot. 2 v. 1853.

WESTROPP, H. M. Handbook of a ology: Egyptian — Greek — I can — Roman. 1867.

EUROPE.

BARING-GOULD, S. In troubadour a ramble in Provence and Lang 1891.

CORDINER, J. A description of C 2 v. 1807.

GOSTLING, W. A walk in and the city of Canterbury. 2 1777.

MURRAY, J., *pub.* Handbook for land and Wales; alphabetical ranged for the use of trav 2d ed. 1890.

NORMAN, H. All the Russias; t and studies in contemporary pean Russia, Finland, Siberi Caucasus, and Central Asia.

PERKINS, CLARA C. French cath and chateaux. 2 v. 1903.

SMITH, *Mrs.* A. M. (E. T. Bra Roll-call of Westminster A 3d ed. 1903.

VILLARI, L. Italian life in tow country. 1902. (*Our Eur neighbors.*)

WOOD, C. W. Glories of Spain.

ASIA.

BRETON DE LA MARTINIÉRE, J. China, its costume, arts, ma tures, etc. 4 v. 1812.

COLLIE, J. N. Climbing on the I laya and other mountain r 1902.

KELMAN, J. The Holy Land, p by John Fulleylove. 1902.

LILLY, W. S. India and its prol 1902.

STAUNTON, *Sir* G. L. Plates to S ton's embassy... [1798.]

AFRICA.

C. Madagascar, Mauritius ›ther East-African islands; ›m the German by H. A. :t. 1901.

NORTH AMERICA.

M. M. Ballou's Alaska; the :ldorado, a summer journey to a. Tourist's ed., with maps.

, H. W. Our Arctic province; a and the Seal islands. 1897. *of contemporary exploration dventure.*)

canyon of Arizona; being a of words from many pens, the Grand canyon of the ıdo river in Arizona; pub. by ınta Fé Railway. 1902.

N, A. Mont Pelée and the ly of Martinique; a study of ;reat catastrophes of 1902.

DINE, T. S. California re- 1: 1857–97. 1898.

ELLA M. Stories of Cali- . 1902.

SOUTH AMERICA.

W. E. Venezuela, a land › it's always summer. 1896.

L. New voyage and descrip- of the isthmus of America; ıted from the original ed. of Limited ed. no. 31. 1903.

OCEANICA.

ıs, E. G. As it is in the ›pines. 1902.

ı, W. H., *3d.* The home-life ›rneo head-hunters; its festi- and folk-lore. Limited ed.

GALLOWAY, W. J. Advanced Australia: a short account of Australia on the eve of federation. 1899.

MARRYAT, F. S. Borneo, and the Indian archipelago. 1848.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BULWER, W. H. L. E. *Baron Dalling and Bulwer.* Historical characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning. 2 v. 1868.

BRAMHALL, J. The military souvenir: a portrait gallery of our military and naval heroes. 1863.

ELWIN, W. Some XVIII. century men of letters. 2 v. 1902.

Contents: v. 1. Memoir (by Warwick Elwin) Cowper.—v. 2. Sterne. Fielding. Goldsmith. Boswell and Dr. Johnson. Gray.

PORTRAITS of eminent conservatives and statesmen with genealogical and historical memoirs. 2 v. n. d.

STEPHEN, *Sir* L. Studies of a biographer. 2d ser. v. 3–4. 1902.

Contents: v.3. The Browning letters. John Donne. John Ruskin. William Goodwin's novels. Walter Bagehot. Thomas Henry Huxley. James Anthony Froude. In praise of walking.—4. Shakespeare as a man. Southey's letters. New lights on Milton. Emerson. Anthony Trollope. Robert Louis Stevenson. The cosmopolitan spirit in literature.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

DALRYMPLE, JAMES *and* JOHN *and* JOHN. *Graham, J. M.* Annals and correspondence of the Viscount and the first and second Earls of Stair. 2 v. 1875.

DOU. *Martin, W.* Gerard Dou; tr. from the Dutch. 1902. (*The great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

ELIZABETH. *Benger, Elizabeth O.* Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia. 2 v. 1825.

FERRIER, S. [EDMONSTONE]. Memoir and correspondence of Susan Ferrier, 1782–1854; based on her private correspondence.

GLADSTONE. *Paul, H. W.* Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1901.

FRANCESCA. *Waters, W. G.* Piero della Francesca. 1901. (*The great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

GIORGIONE. *Cook, H. F.* Giorgione. 1900. (*The great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

GREELEY. *Linn, W. A.* Horace Greeley, founder and editor of the New York Tribune. 1903. (*Appletons' historic lives ser.*)

LONGFELLOW. *Higginson, T. W.* ... Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1902. (*American men of letters.*)

CROMWELL. *Merriman, R. B.* Life and letters of Thomas Cromwell. 2 v. 1902.

LUINI. *Williamson, G. C.* Bernardino Luini. 1899. (*The great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

MEMLINC. *Weale, W. H. J.* Hans Memlinc. 1901. (*The great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

MILTON, JOHN. *Sotheby, S. L.* Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. 1861.

MOLIÈRE, JEAN BAPTISTE POQUELIN DE. *Vincent, L. H.* Molière. 1902.

MÜLLER. The life and letters of the Right Honourable Friedrich Max Müller; ed. by his wife. 2 v. 1902.

NAPOLEON I., *emperor of the French. Hillis, W. J., ed.* A metrical history of the life and times of Napoleon Bonaparte: a collection of poems and songs, many from obscure and anonymous sources. 1896.

—— *Labedoyere, C. A. H., count.* Memoirs of the public and private life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. *in 1. 1827–41.*

PERUGINO. *Williamson, G. C.* Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. 1900. (*The great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

PINTORICCHIO. *Phillipps, Evelyn M.* Pintoricchio. 1901. (*The great masters in painting and sculpture.*)

SHAKESPEARE. *Halliwell-Phillips, J. O.* Life of William Shakespeare. 1848.

SMITH. *Roberts, E. P.* The adventures of Captain John Smith, captain of two hundred and fifty horse, and sometime president of Virginia. 1902.

STEVENSON. Some letters by Robert Louis Stevenson, with an introduction by Horace Townsend. 1902.

TENNYSON. *Lyall, Sir A. C.* ... Tennyson. 1902. (*English men of letters.*)

VICTORIA. *Walsh, W.* The religious life and influence of Queen Victoria. 1902.

WASHINGTON. Letters to W. and accompanying papers; published by the Society of Colonial Dames of America; ed. by S. M. Hamilton. v. 4–5. 1901–02.

WEBSTER. *McMaster, J. B.* Daniel Webster. 1902.

WHITTIER. *Higginson, T. W.* ... John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902. (*English men of letters.*)

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

FOSTER, J. Some feudal coats of arms from heraldic rolls, 1298–1418. 1902.

NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Collections. v. 1–3. 1890–1902.

Contents: Records of the reformed Dutch church in New Amsterdam and New York. v. 1. Marriages from 1637 to 1801. 2. Baptisms from 1639 to 1730. 3. Baptisms from 1731 to 1800.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

APRIL—JUNE, 1903. VOL. II. No. 10.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
W. W. SHANNON, : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1903.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.

DR. THOMAS FLINT, JOSEPH STEFFENS,

BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

TE LIBRARY BULLETIN

APRIL–JUNE, 1903. No. 10.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

ENERAL WORKS.

Instructions concerning of a library: presented to the president De Mesme. *Reprint of 1661 ed.*)

.., *ed.* Literature of Amer- tory: Supp. for 1900 and 902. (*American Library n annotated lists.*)

PHILOSOPHY.

ANTONINUS, M. Marcus Antoninus to himself; an translation with introduc- y on stoicism and the last ics by G. H. Rendall. 2d .

. W. In search of a soul: f essays in interpretation gher nature of man. 2d .

erfect whole: an essay on uct and meaning of life.

of hope, and other mes- m the hills: a series of n the problem of life, , and the Christ. 1901.

. L. Aphorisms and re- conduct, culture and reli- 01.

RELIGION.

BIBLE. Biblical quotations in old English prose writers. 2d series; ed. with the Latin originals, index of Biblical passages, and index of principal words by Albert S. Cook. (*Yale bicentennial publications.*)

—— Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British Museum; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. 1900.

—— Facsimiles of the fragments hitherto recovered of the Book of Ecclesiasticus in Hebrew. 1901.

DEANE, W. J. Book of Wisdom; the Greek text, the Latin vulgate, and the authorized English version. 1881.

DUNGAN, D. R. On the rock; or, Truth stranger than fiction. 33d ed. 1900.

GUILEVILLE, G. DE. Ancient poem entitled Le pelerinage de l'homme, compared with the Pilgrim's progress of John Bunyan. 1858.

HEURTLEY, C. A. Harmonia symbolica: a collection of creeds belonging to the ancient western church and to the mediæval English church. 1858.

MACDONALD, D. B. Development of Muslim theology, jurisprudence and constitutional theory. 1903. (*Semitic ser.*, v. 9.)

MCGARVEY, J. W. Authorship of the book of Deuteronomy, with its bearings on the higher criticism of the Pentateuch. [c. 1902.]

McGARVEY, J. W. Evidences of Christianity. 1886.

—— Sermons. 1894.

NEW YORK. *State Historian, comp.* Ecclesiastical records of the State of New York. 2 v. 1901.

RODKINSON, M. L., *ed.* New edition of the Babylonian Talmud. v. 9 (17). [1903.]

THOMAS Â KEMPIS. Imitation of Christ; a facsimile reproduction of the first edition printed at Augsburg in 1471–2. 1893.

——World's own book; or, The treasury of â Kempis: an account of the chief editions of "the Imitation of Christ, with an analysis of its methods," by P. Fitzgerald. 1895.

SOCIOLOGY.

ADAMS, W. M. The house of the hidden places: a clue to the creed of early Egypt from Egyptian sources. 1895.

CLARKEN, R. M., *comp.* Charter and ordinances of the city of Sacramento, with such statutes as are especially important, and an appendix of city officers from 1849 to 1897. 1896.

COLLUM, R. S. History of the United States marine corps. 1903.

FARLEY, J. P. West Point in the early sixties, with incidents of the war. 1902.

LOWELL, J. R. Anti-slavery papers. 2 v. 1902.

MARVIN, W. L. The American merchant marine; its history and romance, from 1620 to 1902. 1902.

OLMSTEAD, D. H. Reforms in land transfer; with suggestions for an improved system. 1902.

PARKIN, G. R. Imperial fed the problem of national 1892.

SAN FRANCISCO. Charter of t and county of San Francisc [1899.]

SHEBBEARE, C. J. Greek th the state and the noncon conscience. 1895.

WHITE, A. Efficiency and 1901.

PHILOLOGY.

GRAY, L. H. Indo-Iranian phc with special reference to the and new Indo-Iranian lan 1902. (*Columbia universit Iranian ser.*, v. 2.)

MARCH, F. A. A thesaurus dic of the English language, d to suggest immediately any word needed to express ex given idea; a dictionary, syn antonyms, idioms, foreign p pronunciations, a copious c tion of words. [1902.]

NEVILLE, K. P. R. The case-co tion after the comparative in 1901. (*Cornell studies in c philology*, no. 15.)

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ARRHENIUS, S. A. Text-book c trochemistry; tr. by John M 1902.

BLACK, J. . . . Experiments magnesia alba, quicklime, an other alcaline substances (1902. (*Alembic club reprints*,

BRACE, D. B., *tr. and ed.* Laws c ation and absorption; m [c. 1901.] (*Harper's scienti moirs*, 15.)

G. N. . . . The protozoa. (*Columbia university biolog-*
., no. 6.)

H, H. . . . Experiments on
'84–1785). 1902. (*Alembic*
prints, no. 3.)

J. [*and others*]. . . . Founda-
f the molecular theory (1808–
1902. (*Alembic club re-*
no. 4.)

ir H. . . . The elementary
of chlorine (1809–1818).
(*Alembic club reprints*, no. 9.)

:. Lost and vanishing birds.

, M. . . . The liquefaction of
1823–1845). 1902. (*Alembic*
prints, no 12.)

. M. Handbook of the gnats
squitoes; giving the anatomy
e history of the culicidæ. 2d
. 1902.

, T. . . . Researches on the
ates, phosphates, and modifi-
s of phosphoric acid (1833).
(*Alembic club reprints*, no. 10.)

ℓ. . . . Extracts from Micro-
a; or, Some physiological
ptions of minute bodies made
ıgnifying glasses, with obser-
s and inquiries thereupon
. 1902. (*Alembic club re-*
no. 5.)

V. S.- Great barrier reef of
ılia. [1893.]

..W.H. . . . The electrolysis
anic compounds (1845–1868).
(*Alembic club reprints*, no. 15.)

RG, A. Lectures on the his-
f the development of chemis-
ce the time of Lavoisier. 1900.

LITTLEHALES, G. W. [*and others*]. Azimuths of celestial bodies whose declinations range from 24° to 70°, for parallels of latitude extending to 70° from the equator. 1902.

MASSEE, G. Monograph of the myxogastres. 1892.

MEYRICK, E. Handbook of British lepidoptera. 1895.

PRIESTLEY, J. . . . The discovery of oxygen, part 1 (1775). 1902. (*Alembic club reprints*, no. 7.)

REY, J. . . . Essays on an enquiry into the cause wherefore tin and lead increase in weight on calcination (1630). 1902. (*Alembic club reprints*, no. 11.)

ROBERTS, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild; a book of animal life. 1902.

SARGENT, C. S. The silva of North America; a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico. v. 13–14. 1897–1902.

SCHEELE, K. W. . . . The discovery of oxygen, part 2 (1777). 1902. (*Alembic club reprints*, no. 8.)

—— [*and others*]. . . . The early history of chlorine (1774–1809). 1902. (*Alembic club reprints*, no. 13.)

SHUFELDT, R. W. Myology of the raven (Corvus corax sinuatus); a guide to the study of the muscular system in birds. 1890.

THEOBALD, F. V. Monograph of the culicidæ or mosquitoes; mainly compiled from collections received at the British Museum . . . in connection with investigation into the cause of malaria. 3 v. 1901.

WHITLOCK, F. B. Migration of bir[illegible] a consideration of Herr G[illegible] views. 1897.

WILLIAMSON, A. W. . . . Papers on etherification and on the constitution of salts (1850–1856). 1902. (*Alembic club reprints*, no. 16.)

USEFUL ARTS.

AMERICAN JERSEY CATTLE CLUB. Herd register. v. 57. 1903.

BROWN, C. The horse in art and nature. [1896.]

HULBERT, A. B. . . . Braddock's road and three relative papers. 1903. (*Historic highways of Am.*, v. 4.)

—— . . . Washington's road (Nemacolin's path), the first chapter of the old French war. 1903. (*Historic highways of Am.*, v. 3.)

NAYLOR, W. Trades waste; its treatment and utilisation, with special reference to the prevention of rivers pollution. 1902.

RIDEAL, S. Water and its purification; a handbook for the use of local authorities, sanitary officers, and others interested in water supply. 2d ed., rev. and extended. 1902.

SEARIGHT, T. B. The old pike; a history of the national road. 1894.

WICKSON, E. J. California vegetables in garden and field. 1897.

WILSON, H. Silverwork and jewelry; a text-book for students and workers in metals. 1903. (*The artistic crafts ser.*, no. 11.)

WOOD, F. Sanitary engineering; a practical manual of town drainage and sewage and refuse disposal. 1902. (*Griffin's scientific text-books.*)

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE.

BUCK, A. H., *ed.* A reference handbook of the medical sciences. v. 6. 1903.

COHEN, S. S., *ed.* A system of logical therapeutics. v. 10.

CROTHERS, T. D. Morphinis narcomaniacs from other their etiology, treatment, an colegal relations. 1902.

CURSCHMANN, H. . . . Typhoi and typhus fever. 1902. *nagel's encyclopedia of p medicine.*)

EYRE, J. W. H. The elements teriological technique; a lab guide for the medical, dent technical student. 1902.

GOODALL, E. W., *and* WASHBOUR Manual of infectious diseases.

GOULD, G. M., *ed.* American book of medicine and surger 1903.

GRÜNWALD, L. Atlas and epi diseases of the mouth, phary nose. 2d ed., rev. and enl. (*Saunders's medical hand-atl*

HARRINGTON, C. Manual of cal hygiene for students, phy and medical officers. 2d e and enl. 1902.

HEKTOEN, L., *and* RIESMAN, American text-book of pat for the use of students and tioners of medicine and s 1902.

HUTCHINSON, R. Food and th ciples of dietetics. 1902.

LEHMANN, K. B., *and* NEUMANN Atlas and principles of bacter 2 v. 1901. (*Saunders's hand-atlases.*)

MCFARLAND, J. A text-book u pathogenic bacteria; for stud medicine and physicians. rev. and enl. 1900.

MALLORY, F. B., *and* WRIGHT, J. H. Pathological technique; a practical manual for workers in pathological histology and bacteriology. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1901.

MITCHELL, C. A. Flesh foods; with methods for their chemical, microscopical, and bacteriological examination. 1900.

RICHARDSON, J. Practical treatise on mechanical dentistry; rev. and enl. ed. by G. W. Warren. 1903.

RIEGEL, F. . . . Diseases of the stomach. 1903. (*Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine.*)

ROBSON, A. W., *and* MOYNIHAN, B. G. A. Diseases of the pancreas and their surgical treatment. 1903.

SCHEUBE, B. Diseases of warm countries. 2d rev. ed. 1903.

SOLLMANN, T. Text-book of pharmacology and some allied sciences (therapeutics, materia medica, pharmacy, prescription-writing, toxicology, etc.). 1901.

STELWAGON, H. W. Treatise on diseases of the skin, for the use of advanced students and practitioners. 1903.

TAYLOR, J. M., *and* WELLS, W. H. Manual of the diseases of children. 2d ed. 1901.

FINE ARTS.

ASHTON, J. History of English lotteries, now for the first time written. 1893.

BAXTER, S. Spanish-colonial architecture in Mexico. Gómez de Mora ed. 10 v. 1901.

GRAND Vignole cours classique d'architecture. n. d.

GUÉRINET, A., *ed.* L'architecture et la sculpture, Exposition de Paris de 1900. 3 v. [1901.]

—— La décoration et l'ameublement à l'Exposition de 1900 [Paris]. 3 v. [1901.]

MUTHESIUS, H. Die englische Baukunst der Gegenwart. 1900.

OLBRICH, J. M. Architektur. 1901–1902.

LITERATURE.

BARING-GOULD, S. Curiosities of olden times. Rev. and enl. ed. 1896.

KLIPSTEIN, L. F. Analecta Anglo-Saxonica: selections in prose and verse from the Anglo-Saxon literature; with an introductory ethnological essay and notes, critical and explanatory. 2 v. 1849.

NORRIS, F. The pit; a story of Chicago. 1903. (The epic of the wheat.)

SCHUYLER, M. Index verborum of the fragments of the Avesta. 1901. (*Columbia university Indo-Iranian ser.*, v. 4.)

THOREAU, H. D. The service; ed. by F. B. Sanborn. Limited ed., no. 22. 1902.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

BASHFORD, H. Beyond the gates of care. 1901.

BINKLEY, C. Sonnets and songs for a house of days. [c. 1902.]

BLACKBURN, H. Art in the mountains; the story of the passion play. 1880.

CID, R. D. *de* B., *called the.* Poem of the Cid; ed. and tr. by A. M. Huntington. Limited ed., no. 62. 2 v. [1897–1901.]

v. 1. Text reprinted from the unique manuscript at Madrid. 2. Translation.

CLARKE, S. W. Miracle play in England; an account of the early religious drama. Lond. [1898].

EWING, T., *jr*. Jonathan; a tragedy. 1902.

FLEMING, W. H. Shakespeare's plots; a study in dramatic construction. 1902.

Contents: A drama as a work of art.—A drama: its nature; the laws of its construction.—Macbeth.—The merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—Twelfth night.—Othello.

FRASER, J. Poetical selections. 1889.

HAMMERTON, J. A., *ed*. Actor's art; theatrical reminiscences, methods of study and advice to aspirants, specially contributed by leading actors of the day. 2d ed. 1897.

KING HORN; a middle-English romance, ed. from the manuscripts, by Joseph Hall. 1901.

LAY of Havelok the Dane, re-edited from ms. Laud misc. 108 in the Bodleian library, Oxford, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. 1902.

MILLER, C. N., *called* JOAQUIN. As it was in the beginning. 1903.

ORPHEUS. Mystical hymns of Orpheus; tr. from the Greek by T. Taylor. New ed. 1896.

RACINE, J. B. Athalie; tragédie tirée de l'Écriture Sainte; ed. with an introduction and notes by F. C. de Sumichrast. 1902. (*Macmillan's French classics for school and college use.*)

SHAKESPEARE, W. King Henry IV.; il. by E. Grützner. 1887.

SUDERMANN, H. The joy of living (Es lebe das leben) a play in five acts; tr. by Edith Wharton. 1902.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTI

GENERAL.

HOLMES, J. B. The Burton H lectures. "Ed. original." 10 v.

EUROPE.

BERGERAT, E. Wild sheep chase; of a little philosophic journ Corsica. 1894.

COLLINGS, E. T. In the Kingd the Shah. 1896.

MORYSON, F. Shakespeare's E unpublished chapters of Moryson's Itinerary; being a s of the conditions of Europe end of the 16th century, wi introduction and an accou Fynes Moryson's career b Hughes. 1903.

ROSS, J. Land of Manfred, pri Tarentum and king of Sicily. bles in remote parts of sou Italy. 1889.

ASIA.

SARACHCHANDRA DĀSA. Journ Lhasa and Central Tibet. 19

AFRICA.

FOÀ, E. After big game in c Africa. 1899.

KOLLMANN, K. P. The Victori anza; the land, the races and customs, with specimens of so the dialects. 1899.

NORTH AMERICA.

BUELL, P. A., *comp*. Map of a p California showing the great m lode mineral belt, with railroa stage connections to Stockton [c. 1898.]

CALIFORNIA. New grapho-politico map of the State of California; comp. from the latest and most authentic official and special surveys. 1903.

HAPGOOD, H. Spirit of the Ghetto; studies of the Jewish quarter in New York. 1902.

KIPLING, R. American notes. n. d.

HISTORY.

ANCIENT.

NEWTON, H. C. The epigraphical evidence for the reigns of Vespasian and Titus. 1902. (*Cornell studies in classical philology*, v. 16.)

SINGER, I., *ed.* Jewish encyclopedia. v. 4. 1903.

EUROPE.

MUNRO, D. C. . . . A history of the middle ages. 1902. (*Twentieth century text-books.*)

NORTH AMERICA.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. Annual report for the year 1901. 2 v. 1902.

BALCH, J. W. The Alaska frontier. 1903.

BANGS, I. S. Military history of Waterville, Maine. 1902.

CONNECTICUT. History of the first Connecticut artillery and of the siege trains of the armies operating against Richmond, 1861–65; comp. by S. P. Hatfield. 1893.

HOSMER, J. K. The history of the Louisiana purchase. 1902.

MACDONALD, W. . . . The government of Maine; its history and administration. 1902. (*Handbooks of American government.*)

MANN, W. J. America in its relation to the great epochs of history. 1902.

NEW YORK. *State Historian, comp.* Military minutes of the Council of Appointment of the State of New York, 1783–1821. 4 v. 1901.

SOUTH DAKOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections. v. 1. 1902.

VAN MIDDELDYK, R. A. The history of Puerto Rico, from the Spanish discovery to the American occupation. 1903. (*Expansion of the republic ser.*)

WILD, HELEN T. Medford in the revolution. Military history of Medford, Massachusetts, 1765–1783. Also list of soldiers and civil officers, with genealogical and biographical notes. 1903.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.

BLAIR, EMMA H., *and* ROBERTSON, J. A., *eds.* The Philippine Islands, 1493–1803. v. 1–4. 1903.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

LEE, S., *ed.* Dictionary of national biography; index and epitome. 1903.

BRANTÔME, P. DE B. Book of the ladies (illustrious dames); tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Versailles ed., no. 614. 1899.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

ARGENSON, RENÉ LOUIS DE VOYER DE PAULMY, *marquis d'*. Journal and memoirs of the Marquis d'Argenson; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Versailles ed., no. 614. 2 v. 1901.

BERNIS, FRANÇOIS JOACHIM DE PIERRE, *cardinal de.* Memoirs and letters of Cardinal de Bernis; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Versailles ed., no. 614. 2 v. 1901.

BUCHANAN. *Brown, P. H.* George Buchanan, humanist and reformer. 1890.

CARNEGIE. *Alderson, B.* Andrew Carnegie: the man and his work. 1902.

CHARLES V., *emperor of Germany and king of Spain. Armstrong, E.* The Emperor Charles V. 2 v. 1902.

DONATELLO. *Rea, H.* Donatello, "Il maestro di chi sanno." 1900.

EDWARD VII., *king of England. Knight, A. E.* Crown and empire; a popular account of the lives, public and domestic, of Edward VII. and Alexandra, with notes on some memorable coronations. Coronation ed. 1902.

ÉLISABETH, *princess of France.* The life and letters of Madame Élisabeth de France, followed by the Journal of the Temple, by Cléry, and the narrative of Marie Thérèse de France, duchesse d'Angoulême; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Versailles ed., no. 614. 1902.

ELIZABETH, *Princess Palatine. Wormeley, K. P., tr. and ed.* The correspondence of Madame, Princess Palatine, mother of the regent; of Marie-Adélaïde de Savoie, duchesse de Bourgogne; and of Madame de Maintenon, in relation to Saint-Cyr. Versailles ed., no. 614. 1899.

ERRETT. *Lamar, J. S.* Memoirs of Isaac Errett. 2 v. [1893.]

FERSEN, H. A. *von.* Diary and correspondence of Count Axel Fersen, grand-marshal of Sweden, relating to the court of France; tr. by K. P. Wormeley. Versailles ed., no. 614. 1902.

LESPINASSE, JULIE JEANNE E *de.* Letters of Mlle. de Les with notes on her life and c by d'Alembert, Marmontel, bert, etc., and an introductic A. Sainte-Beuve; tr. by K. P. eley. Versailles ed., no. 614

LIGNE, CHARLES JOSEPH, *pri* The Prince de Ligne. His m letters, and miscellaneous tr. by K. P. Wormeley. V ed., no. 614. 2 v. 1899.

MOTTEVILLE, FRANÇOISE BERT Memoirs of Madame de M on Anne of Austria and he tr. by K. P. Wormeley. V ed., no. 614. 3 v. 1901.

NAPIER, *Lady* SARAH (LENNOX life and letters of Lady Sar nox, 1745–1826. 1902.

NOVERRE. *Noverre, C. E., e* and works of Chevalier [1882.]

SAINT-SIMON, LOUIS DE ROUVROY Memoirs of the duc de Sain on the times of Louis XIV. regency; tr. and abr. by Wormeley, from the ed. with the original ms. by M. Versailles ed., no. 614. 4 v.

SLOAT. *Sherman, E. A., comp.* the late Rear-Admiral Johr Sloat of the United States na took possession of Californ raised the American flag at rey on July 7, 1846. 1902.

TAINE. Life and letters of H 1828–52; tr. by Mrs. R. L. shire. 1902.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

LINCOLNSHIRE pedigrees. v. 1. 1902. (*Harleian Soc. pub.*)

MASSACHUSETTS. [Vital records of the towns of Mass.]; pub. by the New England historic genealogical society. 9 v. 1902–03.

Namely: Pelham.—Medfield.—Hinsdale.—Peru. — Walpole. — Princeton. — Alford.—Montgomery.—Westborough.

REGISTERS of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, and of St. Michael le Quern, London. 1902. (*Harleian Soc. pub.*)

SMITH, SARAH S. Founders of Massachusetts Bay colony. 1901.

WADE, W. C. Symbolisms of heraldry; or, Treatise on the meanings and derivations of armorial bearings. 1898.

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JULY—SEPTEMBER, 1903. VOL. III. No. 1.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
W. W. SHANNON, : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1904.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.

DR. THOMAS FLINT, JOSEPH STEFFENS,

BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. III. JULY–SEPTEMBER, 1903. No. 1.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. *Publishing section.* Library tracts; no. 1-4. 1900.

Contents: No. 1. Why do we need a public library? — 2. Wire, G. E. How to start a public library. — 3. Hutchins, F. A. Traveling libraries. — 4. Soule, C. C. Library rooms and buildings.

BAKER, E. A. Descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American, including translations from foreign languages; containing about 4500 references; with copious indexes and a historical appendix. 1903.

BOOK-PRICES current, 1902. v. 17. 1903.

ENCYCLOPEDIA AMERICANA; a general dictionary of the arts and sciences, literature, history, biography, geography, etc., of the world. v. 1–6. [1902–03.]

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA. 10th ed. v. 8–11. 1903.

HANEY, J. L. Bibliography of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Limited ed. no. 105. 1903.

HEWINS, CAROLINE M., *comp.* Books for boys and girls; a selected list. 1897. (*A. L. A. annotated lists.*)

ILES, G., *ed.* Annotated bibliography of fine art. 1897. (*A. L. A. annotated lists.*)

INTERNATIONAL year book; a compendium of the world's progress during the year 1902; ed. by F. M. Colby [and others]. 1903.

IRVINE, L. H. The writer's blue book; a useful manual for all who write, particularly for editors, reporters, proofreaders, typewriters, clerks. [1902.]

PHILOSOPHY, INCLUDING DELUSIONS.

CUSHMAN, H. E. The truth in Christian science; a lecture before the College club, at Boston, Mass. [1902.]

FITE, W. An introductory study of ethics. 1903.

HALDANE, R. B. The pathway to reality; being the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the session 1902–03. 1903.

MYERS, F. W. H. Human personality and its survival of bodily death. 2 v. 1903.

NIETZSCHE, F. W. The dawn of day; tr. by J. Volz. 1903. (*Works*, v. 4.)

PODMORE, F. Modern spiritualism; a history and a criticism. 2 v. 1902.

RELIGION.

DENTON, J. E. Topical illustrations for the use of ministers, Sunday-school and Christian Endeavor workers, and other public speakers. 1903.

ELLIOTT, O. L. The things that abide. 1903.

Contents: The things that abide.—Confession before men.—Greater and lesser miracles.—Tempted of God.—Life worth living.—The Christian argument.—"As little children."—"Like as a father."—The life eternal.

FOLK, E. E. The Mormon monster. 1900.

MONTGOMERY, M. W. The Mormon delusion. [c. 1890.]

NEWBOLT, W. C. E. Priestly blemishes; or, Some secret hindrances to the realization of priestly ideals. 1902.

RILEY, I. W. The founder of Mormonism; a psychological study of Joseph Smith, jr. 1902.

SWETE, H. B. An introduction to the Old Testament in Greek, with an appendix containing the letter of Aristeas edited by H. St. J. Thackeray. 1902.

TULLIDGE, E. W. Women of Mormondom. 1877.

URMY, W. S. Christ came again; the parousia of Christ a past event; the kingdom of Christ a present fact, with a consistent eschatology. [1900.]

WILSON, L. C., *ed.* Twentieth century sermons and addresses; being a series of practical and doctrinal discourses by some of our representative men and women. 1902.

YOUNG, ANN E. Wife No. 19; or, The story of a life in bondage. 1876.

SOCIOLOGY.

BERENS, L. H. Toward the light; elementary studies in ethics and economics. 1903. (*Social science ser.*)

CHANNING, W. E. Discourses on war. 1903.

CUSHING, F. H., *tr.* Zuñi folk tales. 1901.

DAWSON, W. F. Christmas; its origin and associations, together with its historical events and festive celebrations during nineteen centuries. 1902.

FOSTER, J. W. American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903.

FREEMASONS. *Pennsylvania Grand Lodge.* Proceedings . . . at its celebration of the sesqui-centennial anniversary of the initiation of Brother George Washington. 1902.

GOODHUE, W. F. Municipal improvements; a manual of the methods utility, and cost of public improvements, for the municipal officer 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1903.

HANCOCK, H. I. Life at West Point the making of the American arm officer: his studies, discipline, an amusements. 1902.

HENDERSON, J. B., *jr.* American dip lomatic questions. 1901.

Contents: The fur seals and Bering se award.—The interoceanic canal problem.- The United States and Samoa.—The Monr doctrine.—The northeast coast fisheries.

LOCKWOOD, G. B. The New Harmon communities. 1902.

MONTAGUE, G. H. The rise and pro ress of the Standard Oil Compan 1903.

NATIONAL REPUBLICAN CONVENTIO Proceedings; 1856, 1860, 1864, 186 1872, 1876, 1880, 1884, 1888, 190 4 v. [1893-1900.]

REEVES, W. P. State experiments i Australia and New Zealand. 190

ROSEBERY, A. P. P., *5th earl.* Que tions of empire; a rectorial addre delivered before the students of tl University of Glasgow, Nov. 1 1900. [1901.]

'HERSTON, J. Tactics as applied to schemes. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by L. J. Shadwell. 1902.

'TATESMAN'S year-book; ed. by J. S. Keltie. 1902.

UNITED STATES official postal guide. 1903.

WALSH, C. M. The fundamental problem in monetary science. 1903.

PHILOLOGY.

NAPIER, A. S., *ed.* Old English glosses chiefly unpublished. 1900.

The main part consists of glosses from "Aldheim, De laudibus virginitatis."

WALL, C. H. A practical grammar of the Portuguese language on Dr. Otto's conversational system. 3d rev. ed. 1897.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

ADDYMAN, F. T. Practical X ray work. 1901.

AFLALO, F. G. A sketch of the natural history of Australia, with some notes on sport. 1896.

ANDERSON, T. Volcanic studies in many lands, being reproductions of photographs by the author of above one hundred actual objects, with explanatory notices. 1903.

BAILEY, *Mrs.* F. A. M. Handbook of birds of the western United States, including the great plains, great basin, Pacific slope, and lower Rio Grande valley. 1902.

GOEBEL, K. Organography of plants. Authorized English ed. pt. 1. 1900.

GRINNELL, ELIZABETH *and* J. . . . Stories of our western birds. 1903. (*Western ser. of readers*, v. 9.)

JEPSON, W. L. School flora for the Pacific coast. 1902. (*Twentieth century text-books.*)

KEELER, HARRIET L. Our northern shrubs and how to identify them; a hand-book for the nature-lover. 1903.

LEMMON, J. G. How to tell the trees, and Forest endowment of Pacific slope; . . . also some elements of forestry with suggestions, by Mrs. Lemmon; 1st ser., The cone-bearers. 1902.

—— Oaks of the Pacific slope. 1902.

LOWELL, P. The solar system; six lectures delivered at the Massachusetts institute of technology. 1903.

MORGAN, T. H. . . . Regeneration. 1901. (*Columbia university biological ser.*, no. 7.)

PARSONS, MARY E. The wild flowers of California; their names, haunts, and habits; il. by Margaret W. Buck. 4th ed., rev. and cor. 1902.

POPE, C. H. Solar heat, its practical applications. 1903.

SARGENT, C. S., *ed.* Trees and shrubs; illustrations of new or little known ligneous plants, prepared chiefly from material at the Arnold arboretum of Harvard university; pts. 1-2. 1902-03.

URMY, W. S. The king of day. [c. 1874.]

USEFUL ARTS.

CALIFORNIA MIDWINTER INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION. *Buell, J. W.* The magic city. 1894.

CAMPBELL, H. H. The manufacture and properties of iron and steel. [2d ed.] 1903.

CONN, H. W. Bacteria in milk and its products; designed for the use of students in dairying and for all others concerned in the handling of milk, butter, or cheese. 1903.

EMERSON, E. R. The story of the vine. 1902.

FOLWELL, A. P. Sewerage; the designing, construction, and maintenance of sewerage systems; 5th ed., rev. and enl. 1901.

GILLETTE, H. P. Economics of road construction. 1901.

GOULD, E. S. Elements of water supply engineering. 1899.

GUENON, F. Milch cows; tr. by T. J. Hand. 1902.

HALL, A. D. The soil; an introduction to the scientific study of the growth of crops. 1903.

HANNAN, W. I. Textile fibres of commerce; a handbook on the occurrence, distribution, preparation, and uses of the animal, vegetable, and mineral fibres used in cotton, woollen, paper, silk, brush, and hat manufactures. 1902.

HARDIN, L. S. The dairy calf; breeding and raising. [c. 1897.]

HENRY, W. A. Feeds and feeding; a hand-book for the student and stockman. 5th ed. 1903.

HODGSON, F. T., *comp. and ed.* Hardwood finisher. 2d ed., enl. 1902.

HULBERT, A. B. Boone's wilderness road. 1903. (*Historic highways of Amer.*, v. 6.)

—— The Old Glade (Forbes's) road (Pennsylvania state road). 1903. (*Historic highways of Amer.*, v. 5.)

—— Portage paths, the keys of the continent. 1903. (*Historic highways of Amer.*, v. 7.)

INGALLS, W. R. Production and properties of zinc; a treatise on the occurrence and distribution of zinc ore, the commercial and technical conditions affecting the production of spelter, its chemical and physical properties and uses in the arts, together with a historical and statistical review of the industry. 1902.

LANDMARKS CLUB, *Los Angeles, Cal.* The Landmarks club cook book; a California collection of the choicest recipes from everywhere; including a chapter of the most famous old Californian and Mexican dishes by Chas. F. Lummis. 1903.

MEAD, E. Report of irrigation investigations for 1901. 1902. (*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Exp. Sta. Bul.* no. 119.)

—— Report of irrigation investigations in California. 1901. (*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Exp. Sta. Bul.* no. 100.)

—— Report of irrigation investigations in Utah. 1903. (*U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Exp. Sta. Bul.* no. 124.)

MERRIMAN, M. Elements of sanitary engineering. 2d ed. 1899.

MONRAD, J. H. A B C in cheese-making; a short manual for farm cheese-makers. [1902.]

—— Pasteurization and milk preservation; with a chapter on the city milk supply. 2d enl. ed. [1901.]

OLDFIELD, A. Practical manual of typography and reference book for printers. 2d ed., rev. 1898. (*Wyman's technical ser.*)

PRACTICAL guide to French polishing n. d. (*Wyman's technical ser.*)

PRACTICAL upholstery. 1900. (*Wyman's technical ser.*)

PRIDEAUX, SARAH T. Bookbinders and their craft. Limited ed. no. 296. 1903.

RIDEAL, S. Sewage and the bacterial purification of sewage. 2d ed. 1901.

RUSSELL, H. L. Outlines of dairy bacteriology; a concise manual for the use of students in dairying. 5th ed., rev. 1902.

SUPLEE, H. H., *and* CUNTZ, J. H., *eds.* The engineering index, 1896–1900. 1902.

WARE, L. S. Cattle feeding with sugar beets, sugar, molasses, and sugar beet residuum. 1902.

WING, H. H. Milk and its products. 6th ed. 1903.

WILSON, F. J. F. Stereotyping and electrotyping. 1898.

WOODWORTH, J. V. Dies, their construction and use, for the modern working of sheet metals. 1903.

— Hardening, tempering, annealing, and forging of steel; a treatise on the practical treatment and working of high and low grade steel. 1903.

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

BERGEY, D. H. Principles of hygiene; a practical manual for students, physicians, and health officers. 1901.

BILLINGS, J. S., [*and others*], *eds.* Physiological aspects of the liquor problem; investigations made by and under the direction of . . . subcommittee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. 2 v. 1903.

CELLI, A. Malaria according to the new researches. New ed. 1901.

COHEN, S. S., *ed.* System of physiologic therapeutics; v. 8. 1903.
Contents: Dercum, F. X. Rest; Mental therapeutics; Suggestion.

DOUGLAS, R. Surgical diseases of the abdomen, with special reference to diagnosis. 1903.

LEFFMANN, H. Examination of water for sanitary and technic purposes. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1899.

— *and* BEAM, W. Select methods in food analysis. 1901.

LEWIS, C. J., *and* BALFOUR, A. Public health and preventive medicine. 1902.

MONTENEGRO, J. V. Bubonic plague; tr. by W. Munro. 1900.

MORRIS, H., *ed.* Human anatomy; a complete systematic treatise by various authors, including a special section on surgical and topographical anatomy. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1902.

MUNSON, E. L. The theory and practice of military hygiene. 1901.

RICHARDS, *Mrs.* ELLEN H. S. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1901.

ROSENAU, M. J. Disinfection and disinfectants; a practical guide for sanitarians, health and quarantine officers. 1902.

FINE ARTS.

BARBER, E. A. Tulip ware of the Pennsylvania-German potters; an historical sketch of the art of slip-decoration in the United States. Limited ed. 1903.

BELL, J. M. Chippendale, Sheraton and Hepplewhite furniture designs. 1900.

BOLAS, T., *and* BROWN, G. E. The lens; a practical guide to the choice, use, and testing of photographic objectives. [1902.]

BROWN, G. E., *ed.* Finishing the negative; a handbook of all the processes between fixing and printing; with a special chapter on films. [1900.]

DÜRER. *Eckenstein, Lina.* Albrecht Dürer. n. d. (*Popular lib. of art.*)

HOLME, C., *ed.* English water-colour; with reproductions of drawings by eminent painters. 1902. (*Studio lib.*)

IVEY, J. Talks in my studio: The art of seeing, Facts and fancies about art, Pictures; together with A plain guide to water-color painting and sketching from nature. 1903.

JACKSON, F. G. Wood-carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. 1902.

JENKINS, H. A manual of photo-engraving. 2d ed. 1902.

MANN, W. Art of shading. 1902.

MAUCLAIR, C. The French impressionists (1860–1900). [1903]. (*Popular lib. of art.*)

PRANG EDUCATIONAL COMPANY. A course in water color for the first eight years in school; with illustrative plates in color and in black-and-white. [1900.]

REMINGTON, F. Done in the open; drawings by Frederic Remington, with an introduction and verses by Owen Wister. 1902.

STEINMANN, E. Die Sixtinische Kapelle. 2 v. 1901.

Contents: v. 1. Text. 2. Plates.

VAN DYKE, J. C. The meaning of pictures; six lectures given for Columbia university at the Metropolitan museum of art. 1903.

Contents: Truth in painting.—Individuality or the personal element.—Imagination of the artist.—Pictorial poetry.—The decorative quality.—Subject in painting.

LITERATURE.

CLEMENS, S. L. (*Mark Twain*). My début as a literary person; with other essays and stories. Autograph ed. 1903.

DEMETRIUS, *of Phaleron.* Demetrius On style, the Greek text of Demetrius De elocutione; ed. after the Paris manuscript with introduction, translation, facsimiles, etc., by W. R. Roberts. 1902.

DEPEW, C. M., [*and others*], *eds.* library of oratory, ancient modern, with critical studies o: world's great orators by emi essayists. 15 v. 1902.

DIONYSIUS, *of Halicarnassus.* . . . three literary letters (Ep. ad maeum I, Ep. ad Pompeium, ad Ammaeum II). The Greek ed. with English translation, simile, notes, glossary of rheto and grammatical terms, bil raphy, and introductory essa Dionysius as a literary criti W. R. Roberts. 1901.

GOSSE, E. From Shakespeare to I an inquiry into the causes phenomena of the rise of clas poetry in England. 1896.

HEARN, L. Kottō; being Japa curios, with sundry cobwebs, lected by Lafcadio Hearn . . . illustrations by Genjiro Yeto.

The first "nine tales have been se from the 'Shin-Chomon-Shū,' 'I Monogatari,' 'Uji-Jūi-Monogatari-Sh other old Japanese books, to illustrate strange beliefs."

HULME, F. E. Proverb lore; r sayings, wise or otherwise, on r subjects, gleaned from many sou 1902.

LE GALLIENNE, R. Rudyard Kip a criticism, with a bibliograpl J. Lane. 1900.

LILLY, J. Complete works; ed R. W. Bond. 3 v. 1902.

LONGINUS, D. C. Longinus Or sublime; the Greek text ed. the Paris manuscript, with i duction, translation, facsimiles appendices by W. R. Roberts.

MACLEAN, M. The literature o: Celts, its history and romance.

POE, E. A. Complete works; ed. by James A. Harrison . . . Monticello ed. 17 v. 1902.

Contents: v. 1. Biography [by James A. Harrison]. — 2-6. Tales. — 7. Poems. — 8-13. Literary criticism. — 14. Essays and miscellanies. — 15. Literati. Autography. — 16. Marginalia. Eureka — 17. Poe and his friends. Letters relating to Poe.

PLATO. Republic of Plato; ed. with critical notes, commentary and appendices by J. Adam. 2 v. 1902.

ROBERTSON, P. The seedy gentleman; cover design and frontispiece by Gordon Ross. 1903.

Contents: Love. — Ourselves. — Woman's eyes.—Life is a fake.—Some human weaknesses.—Outlaws and opera.—The uselessness of things.—The morbid story.—Happiness.—More about love.—'Is 'art was true to Poll.—Music.—The new woman.—Macbeth sees himself.—The club libre—Weddings.—Life is never the same again.—Love ballads.—Ghosts.—The human orchestra.—A visitor from the shades.—The mode.—The comic opera of life.—Rag-time.—The last rose of summer.—Curiosity.—Man, get on to thyself.—The old life and the new.—Heartsease.—The love story of a Scot.—The devil.—Madam President.—In the brave days when we were twenty-one. — Poverty. — Christmas.

SNELL, F. J. The age of Chaucer (1346-1400). 1901. (*Handbooks of Eng. lit.*)

VACARESCŬ, HELENA, *comp.* The bard of the Dimbovitza; Rovmanian folksongs collected from the peasants, tr. by Carmen Sylva and Alma Strettell. [New and enl. ed.] 1902.

WHITMAN, W. Complete writings of Walt Whitman; issued under the editorial supervision of his literary executors. Limited ed. no. 213. 10 v. [1902.]

Contents: v. 1-3. Leaves of grass. 4-10. Complete prose works.

WIENER, L. Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. 1902-03.

XENOPHON. Commentary, with introduction and appendix, on the Hellenica of Xenophon by G. E. Underhill. 1900.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ÆSCHYLUS. The Chœphori; with critical notes, commentary, translation, and a recension of the scholia, by T. G. Tucker. 1901.

—— Oresteia; translated and explained by G. C. W. Warr. 1900. (*Athenian drama*, v. 1.)

—— Promotheus bound; rendered into English verse by E. R. Bevan. 1902.

ARISTOPHANES. The Knights; ed. by R. A. Neil. 1901.

CARLETON, W. Songs of two centuries. 1902.

DICKENS, C. Poems and verses; collected and ed., with bibliographical notes, by F. G. Kitton. 1903.

FRENEAU, P. Poems of Philip Freneau, poet of the American revolution; ed. for the Princeton historical association by F. L. Pattee. v. 1. 1902.

HIBBARD, GRACE H. P. Wild roses of California; a book of verse. 1902.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, Q. Poems of Horace; a literal translation by A. H. Bryce. 1902.

IRWIN, W. Love sonnets of a hoodlum. Autograph ed. 1902.

—— The Rubáíyát of Omar Khayyám, jr. Autograph ed. [1902.]

JOSAPHARE, L. Turquoise and iron [poems]. 1902.

—— *and* VAN SLOPE, BEATRICE. Flimflam, society girl. [1903.] (*Flame ser.*)

MACKAYE, P. W. The Canterbury pilgrims; a comedy. 1903.

MILLER, C. H. (*called Joaquin*). Complete poetical works. New ed. 1902.

MORGAN, G. G. W. Poems. 1877.

MORRIS, *Sir* L. Harvest-tide; a book of verses. 1901.

NICHOLS, L. ADDA. Delphine and other poems. 1901.

PINERO, A. W. Iris; a drama in five acts. 1902.

—— Lady Bountiful. [c. 1892.]

—— The second Mrs. Tanqueray; a play in four acts. [c. 1894.]

PUSHKIN, A. S. Translations from Pushkin, in memory of the hundredth anniversary of the poet's birthday, by C. E. Turner. 1899.

ROBERTSON, L. A. Beyond the requiems and other verses. 1902.

SOPHOCLES. Sophocles; tr. and explained by J. S. Phillimore. 1902. (*Athenian drama*, v. 2.)

SUDERMANN, H. Es lebe das leben; drama in fünf akten. 1902.

—— Heimat; schauspiel in vier akten. 1900.

—— Johannes; tragödie in fünf akten und einem vorspiel. 1899.

TAYLOR, E. R. Visions and other verse. 1903.

WATERHOUSE, A. J. Lays for little chaps. 1902.

WILCOX, ELLA W. Poems of power. [1901.]

FICTION.

CHARLES, F. A. In the country God forgot; a story of today. 1902.

—— The siege of youth. 1903.

COOK, G. C. Roderick Taliaferro; a story of Maximilian's empire. 1903.

DIXON, T., *jr.* The one woman; a story of modern Utopia. 1903.

DOYLE, A. C. A duet; with an occasional chorus. 1900.

—— The firm of Girdlestone. n. d.

—— The green flag, and other stories of war and sport. 1900.

—— The hound of the Baskervilles; another adventure of Sherlock Holmes. 1902.

—— Mi tio Bernac; novela escrita en inglés; traducida al castellano por J. L. Iribas. Con diez láminas por Sauber. 1901.

DUDEVANT, *Mme.* A. L. A. D. (*pseud.*, George Sand). Masterpieces; now for the first time completely translated. . . . Japan paper ed. 20 v. [c. 1902.]

Contents: v. 1. Indiana.—2-4. Consuelo.—5-6. Sin of Monsieur Antoine, and Leone Leoni.—7-8. Piccinino, and The last of the Aldinis.—9-10. Beaux Messieurs de Bois-Doré.—11-12. Snow man.—13. Antonia.—14. Nanon.—15-16. Rolling stone; Handsome Laurence, and The Germandre family.—17. Marquis de Villemer.—18. Valentine.—19. Mauprat.—20. She and he, and Lavina; with Memoir by F. A. Burgan.

Note: v. 1-18, 20, tr. by G. B. Ives. 19, tr. by Mary W. Artois.

DYE, EVA E. The conquest; the true story of Lewis and Clark. 2d ed. 1902.

HARTE, F. B. Trent's trust and other stories. 1903.

Contents: Trent's trust.—Mr. MacGlowrie's widow.—A ward of Colonel Starbottle's.—Prosper's "old mother."—The convalescence of Jack Hamlin.—A pupil of Chestnut Ridge.—Dick Boyle's business card.

HOLDER, C. F. The adventures of Torqua; being the life and remarkable adventures of three boys, refugees on the island of Santa Catalina (Pimug-na) in the eighteenth century. 1902.

HOPKINS, *Mrs.* P. B. M. The story of Kate; a tale of California life for girls. 1903.

—— The voice in the desert. 1903.

LA PAGE, GERTRUDE. The children of the thornwreath. 1902.

LONDON, J. A daughter of the snows. 1902.

— The cruise of the Dazzler. 1902. (*St. Nicholas books.*)

OLDER, *Mrs.* F. The socialist and the prince. 1903.

OVERTON, GWENDOLEN. Anne Carmel. 1903.

PUSHKIN, A. S. Prose tales; tr. from the Russian by T. Keane. 1896.

— The queen of spades and other stories. 1892.

SONNICHSEN, A. Deep-sea vagabonds. 1903.

STODDARD, C. W. For the pleasure of his company; an affair of the misty city, thrice told. 1903.

SUDERMANN, H. Es war; roman. 1902.

— Frau Sorge. 1901.

TOWNSEND, E. W. Lees and leaven; a New York story of today. 1903.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

DEERING, *Mrs.* M. C. C. Hawaii nei. [c. 1898.]

HILPRECHT, H. V., [*and others*], *eds.* Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century; with nearly two hundred illustrations and four maps. 1903.

Contents: The resurrection of Assyria and Babylonia, by Prof. H. V. Hilprecht.—Researches in Palestine, by lic. Dr. J. Benzinger.—Excavations in Egypt, by Prof. G. Steindorff.—Explorations in Arabia, by Prof. F. Hommel.—The so-called Hittites and their inscriptions, by Prof. P. Jensen.

MENPES, M. World pictures; being a record in colour by Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. 1902.

EUROPE.

KNIGHT, F. A. The sea-board of Mendip; an account of the history, archæology, and natural history of the parishes of Weston-super-Mare, Kewstoke, Wick St. Lawrence, Puxton, Worle, Uphill, Brean, Bleadon, Hutton, Locking, Banwell and of the Steep and Flat Holms. 1902.

NORTH AMERICA.

AIKEN, C. S., *comp.* California today, San Francisco, its metropolis; a concise statement concerning the state that faces the Orient, and the city by the Golden Gate. Undisputed facts and telling figures from various authentic and official sources concerning the geography, topography, climate, commerce, outlook, resources, industries and people. 1903.

CALIFORNIA. Map of California; pub. by the California Promotion Committee. n. d.

CALIFORNIA view book; pub. by E. H. Mitchell. n. d.

CARTER, C. F. Some by-ways of California. [1902.]

Contents: Pala.—The Mojave desert. Leaves from an artist's diary. The home of Ramona.—Lompoc and Purísima. Jolon. San Juan Bautista.—Pescadero. The charm of southern California.

FAIRBANKS, H. W. . . . California. 1903. (*Tarr and McMurry geographies.*)

FINCK, H. T. The Pacific coast scenic tour from southern California to Alaska; The Canadian Pacific Railway; Yellowstone Park and the Grand Cañon. 1891.

FORBES, *Mrs.* A. S. C. California missions and landmarks and how to get there; a practical guide, together with a historical sketch of the missions and landmarks, the Pious fund and El camino real: with methods of transportation and accommodations, fares, rates and distances from San Francisco and Los Angeles to each point. 1903.

HAZELTON, G. C., *jr.* The national capitol; its architecture, art and history. 1902.

HOOKER, *Mrs.* K. Wayfarers in Italy. 1902.

JACKSON, *Mrs.* H. M. F. H. Glimpses of California and the missions. 1903.

Papers on California and the missions, by the author of "Ramona," first published in 1883, and reprinted 1886 in "Glimpses of three coasts."

Contents: **Father Junipero and his work.—The present condition of the mission Indians in southern California.—Echoes in the City of the angels.—Outdoor industries in southern California.—Chance days in Oregon.**

KEELER, C. A. San Francisco and thereabout. 1902.

KING, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1902.

LYMAN, A. Journal of a voyage to California and life in the gold diggings. 1852.

MCCONNEL, J. L. Western characters; or, Types of border life in the western states. 1853.

MINTURN, W. Travels west. 1877.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY (*Cal.*). Official map; comp. from official surveys by J. C. Boyd. 1903.

SAN JOSÉ (*Cal.*). Directory, including Santa Clara county; together with a classified business directory of the county, 1903–1904. 1903.

SAN JOSÉ (*Cal.*). Hare's guide to San José and vicinity. 1872.

STOCKTON (*Cal.*). Directory of Stockton city and San Joaquin county, [1902–03]. 1902.

VALLEJO (*Cal.*). Directory of the city, 1901–02.

WILKINS, J. H. A glimpse of old Mexico; being the observations and reflections of a tenderfoot editor while on a journey in the land of Montezuma. 1901.

SOUTH AMERICA.

CURTIS, W. E. Between the Andes and the ocean; an account of an interesting journey down the west coast of South America from the Isthmus of Panama to the Straits of Magellan. 1900.

SANTA-ANNA NERY, F. J. *de.* Land of the Amazons; tr. from the French by G. Humphery. 1901.

HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BLAIR, EMMA H., *and* ROBERTSON, J. H., *eds.* Philippine islands, 1493–1803. v. 5. 1903.

CREIGHTON, M. Historical essays and reviews. 1902.

PATTEN, S. N. The development of English thought; a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1899.

SINGER, I., *ed.* Jewish encyclopedia. v. 5. 1903.

EUROPE.

COWAN, S. The Gowrie conspiracy and its official narrative. 1902.

EDWARDS, O. M. . . . Wales. 1902. (*Story of the nations.*)

GIFFORD, AUGUSTA H. Germany, her people and their story; a popular history of the beginnings, rise, development, and progress of the German empire from Arminius to William II.; told for Americans. [1899.]

KEATING, G. History of Ireland; ed., with translation and notes by D. Comyn. v. 1. 1902. (*Irish Text Society*, v. 4.)

MILLER, W., *of Chelsea*. . . . Mediæval Rome, from Hildebrand to Clement VIII., 1073–1600. 1902. (*Story of the nations.*)

ASIA.

HUNTER, *Sir* W. W. The India of the queen, and other essays. 1903.

Contents: The India of the queen.—Popular movements in India.—The ruin of Aurangzeb.—England's work in India.—A river of ruined capitals.—Our missionaries.—A forgotten Oxford movement.—A pilgrim scholar (Csoma de Körös).

LE STRANGE, G. Bagdad during the Abbasid Caliphate, from contemporary Arabic and Persian sources. 1900.

AFRICA.

BUTLER, A. J. The Arab conquest of Egypt and the last thirty years of the Roman dominion. 1902.

DOYLE, A. C. The great Boer war. Rev. and enl. ed. 1902.

NORTH AMERICA.

ATEN, H. J., *comp.* History of the Eighty-fifth regiment, Illinois volunteer infantry. 1901.

BOOGHER, W. F., *comp.* Gleanings of Virginia history. 1903.

CABALLERIA, J. History of San Bernardino valley from the padres to the pioneers, 1810–1851. [1902.]

CALIFORNIA; fifty years of progress. 1900.

DELLENBAUGH, F. S. The romance of the Colorado river; the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons. 1902.

DEWITT, D. M. The impeachment and trial of Andrew Johnson, seventeenth president of the United States. 1903.

FISCHER, J. The discoveries of the Norsemen in America, with special relation to their early cartographical representation; tr. from the German by Basil H. Soulsby. 1903.

GARRISON, G. P. . . . Texas; a contest of civilizations. 1903. (*Amer. commonwealths.*)

MCCALEB, W. F. The Aaron Burr conspiracy; a history largely from original and hitherto unused sources. 1903.

MOWRY, W. A. The territorial growth of the United States. [1902.]

NATIVE DAUGHTERS GOLDEN WEST. *Historical Landmarks Committee.* Report, 1902.

WAGNER, H. Current history (United States history from 1899 to the present time), being primarily a supplement to the California State series history. Rev. ed. 1902.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

JENSON, A. Latter-day saint biographical encyclopedia. v. 1. 1901.

MARVIN, F. R., *ed.* The last words (real and traditional) of distinguished men and women. 1902.

SHUCK, O. T., *ed.* History of the bench and bar of California . . . comprehending the judicial history of the State. 1901.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

ADAMS. Life in a New England town, 1787, 1788; diary of John Quincy Adams, while a student in the office of Theophilus Parsons at Newburyport. 1903.

ANDRÉ. *Sargent, W.* The life and career of Major John André, adjutant-general of the British army in America, 1861. New ed. 1902. (*Household lib. of biog.*)

ARGYLL. *Willcock, J.* The great marquess; life and times of Archibald, 8th earl, and 1st (and only) marquess of Argyll (1607–1661). 1903.

ARNOLD. *Paul, H. W.* . . . Matthew Arnold. 1902. (*Eng. men of letters.*)

AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, *saint. McCabe, J.* St. Augustine and his age. 1903.

BARRIE. *Hammerton, J. A.* J. M. Barrie and his books; biographical and critical studies. 1902.

BISMARCK. *Whitman, S.* Personal reminiscences of Prince Bismarck. 1903.

BROOKS. *Lawrence, W.* Phillips Brooks, a study. 1903.

BROWNING. *Chesterton, G. K.* . . . Robert Browning. 1903. (*Eng. men of letters.*)

CAIRNS, JOHN. *Cairns, J.* Principal Cairns. n. d. (*Famous Scots ser.*)

CHANNING. *Chadwick, J. W.* Wil Ellery Channing, minister of r ion. 1903.

HAMILTON, ALEXANDER. A few Hamilton's letters, including description of the great West dian hurricane of 1772; ed Gertrude Atherton. 1903.

ISABELLA D'ESTE. *Ady, Mrs. . Cartwright.* Isabella d'Este, chioness of Mantua, 1474–153 study of the renaissance. 1903.

LINCOLN. *Choate, J. H.* Abra Lincoln. An address deli before the Edinburgh philosop institution, November 13, [1901.]

—— *Curtis, W. E.* The true ham Lincoln. 1903.

MALLET DU PAN, JACQUES. *Malle* Mallet du Pan and the French olution. 1902.

TERRY. *Hiatt, C.* Ellen Terry her impersonations; an appr tion. 1899.

GENEALOGY.

LINCOLNSHIRE pedigrees. v. 2. (*Harleian Soc. pub.*, v. 51.)

MASSACHUSETTS. [Vital records towns of Massachusetts] to the 1850. 10 v. 1903.

Namely: Leicester. — Lee. — Be Barre. — Southborough. — Sudbury. - den.—Tyringham.—Lexington. — Top

-5 04

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

OCTOBER—DECEMBER, 1903. VOL. III. No. 2.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
W. W. SHANNON, : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1904.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.

DR. THOMAS FLINT, JOSEPH STEFFENS,

BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

.TE LIBRARY BULLETIN

OCTOBER–DECEMBER, 1903. No. 2.

' ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

J. C., [*and others*], *eds.* A 'd dictionary of the English ge. Student's ed. 1898.

E. L. Practical journalism; plete manual of the best per methods. 1903.

STATES. *Surgeon-General.* 'atalogue of the library; 2d 8. 1903.

OSOPHY AND RELIGION.

The religion of a mature 1902.

D, H. Stones rolled away, ier addresses to young men, ed in America. 2d ed. 1903.

RTH, J. R. Reason and rev- ; an essay in Christian apol- 902.

NCK, M. Thoughts from inck; chosen and arranged her] S. S[utro]. 1903.

W. C. E. The church cat- ; the Christian's manual. (*Oxford lib. of practical the-*

S. L. Testimony of reason.

PIONEERS of religious liberty in America; being the Great and Thursday lectures delivered in Boston in nineteen hundred and three. 1903.

Contents: William Brewster and the independents. By E. D. Mead.—Roger Williams and his doctrine of soul liberty. By W. H. P. Faunce.—Thomas Hooker and the principle of congregational independency. By W. Walker.—William Penn and the gospel of the inner light. By B. B. Trueblood.—Thomas Jefferson and the influence of democracy upon religion. By T. R. Slicer.—William Ellery Channing and the growth of spiritual Christianity. By W. W. Fenn.—Horace Bushnell and progressive orthodoxy. By W. Gladden.—Hosea Ballou and the larger hope. By J. C. Adams.—Ralph Waldo Emerson and the doctrine of the divine immanence. By F. G. Peabody.—Theodore Parker and the naturalization of religion. By J. Eells.—Phillips Brooks and the unity of the spirit. By S. A. Eliot.

SMITH, G. The founder of Christendom. 1903.

SWING, A. T. Theology of Albrecht Ritschl. 1901.

TURNER, W. History of philosophy. 1903.

WARD, J. Naturalism and agnosticism; the Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen in the years 1896–1898. 2d ed. 2 v. 1903.

SOCIOLOGY.

ABBOTT, G. F. Macedonian folklore. 1903.

ASHLEY, R. L. American government; a textbook for secondary schools. 1903.

SARGENT, J. S. Work of John S. Sargent, with an introductory note by Mrs. Meynell. 1903.

STIMSON, J. W. The gate beautiful; being principles and methods in vital art education, copiously illustrated. 1903.

LITERATURE.

ARISTOPHANES. Aristophanes Peace, with introduction and notes, by W. W. Merry. 2 v. 1900. (*Clarendon press ser.*)

BURGESS, GELETT. Romance of the commonplace. [1902.]

BORSDORF, A. T. W. Science of literature. On the literary theories of Taine and Herbert Spencer; two lectures. 1903.

CHASE, L. N. The English heroic play; a critical description of the rhymed tragedy of the restoration. 1903. (*Columbia univ. studies in comparative literature.*)

COOPER, ANNIE B., *comp.* Selected toasts. 1903.

ERSKINE, J. The Elizabethan lyric; a study. (*Columbia univ. studies in English*, v. 2.)

FITZGERALD, E. The variorum and definitive edition of the poetical and prose writings of Edward Fitzgerald, including a complete bibliography and interesting personal and literary notes. Limited ed. 7 v. 1902-03.

FLEMING, W. H. How to study Shakespeare. Ser. 2. 1900.

HIGGINSON, T. W. Book and heart; essays on literature and life. 1897.

—— *and* BOYNTON, H. W. Reader's history of American literature. [1903.]

HORNER, J. B. Oregon literature. 2d ed. 1902.

JOSSELYN, C., *comp.* My favori shelf; a collection of interest instructive reading from authors. 1903.

LANIER, S. Shakspere and h runners; studies in Eliz poetry and its developmer early English. 2 v. 1902.

MATTHEWS, J. B. Developmer drama. 1903.

MILLAR, J. H. Literary his Scotland. 1903. (*Lib. of history.*)

STELLMANN, L. J. Said the o illus. by J. P. Burnham a Forsythe. 1903.

STUDIES in the poetry of Italy. (*Chautauqua literary and s circle.*)

YEATS, W. B. Ideas of go evil. 1903.

Contents: What is 'popular p Speaking to the psaltery.—Ma happiest of the poets.—The phil Shelley's poetry.—At Stratford-o William Blake and the imag William Blake and his illustrati Divine comedy.—Symbolism in p The symbolism of poetry.—The The Celtic element in literat autumn of the body.—The mo body of the Father Christian Ros The return of Ulysses.—Ireland arts.—The Galway plains.—En multitude.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

DASKAM, JOSEPHINE D. Poem

FRENEAU, P. The poems of Freneau, poet of the A revolution; ed. for the P historical association by F. I. v. 2. 1903.

KEELER, C. A. A wanderer's the sea. 1902.

KIPLING, R. Five nations. (*Works*, v. 21.)

ON, L. A. Cloistral strains.

UER, H. Of both worlds.

R, J. V. The hermit's home, r the first, Yosemite, and poems. 1903.

EAD, W. Plays and poems. 1774.

O. F. O'F. W. The sphinx.

T, F. I. Frithiof the Bold; a a based upon the ancient linavian legend. 1902.

FICTION.

J. L. Mettle of the pasture.

ON, *Mrs.* GERTRUDE F. The ornians. [4th ed.] 1898.

M. H. Chartreuse of Parma; om the French of "De Stend- 1902.

, GERALDINE. To-morrow's e; illus. by Arthur I. Kellar. .]

s, GELETT, *and* IRWIN, W. The of Queen Isyl. 1903.

, *Mrs.* NELLIE B. A Chinese er; an unfictitious novel. .]

Mrs. MARY H. A touch of and other stories. 1903.

ents: A touch of sun.—The maid's ss.—Pilgrims to Mecca.—The Har- ride.

A. Bears I have met—and s. 1903.

G, R. Just so stories for little ren. 1903. (*Works*, v. 20.)

, J. Call of the wild. 1903.

AD, FLORA H. The black cur- 1898.

MACGRATH, H. The grey cloak. [1903.]

MILLARD, F. B. She of the West. 1899.

NEWTON, EMMA M. Veil of Solana. [1902.]

PORTER, G. S.- Song of the Cardinal; a love story. [1903.]

WASSON, G. S. Cap'n Simeon's store. 1903.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

NORTH AMERICA.

AUSTIN, *Mrs.* MARY. Land of little rain. 1903.

Contents: The land of little rain.—Water trails of the Ceriso.—The scavengers. — The pocket hunter. — Shoshone land.—Jimville, a Bret Harte town.—My neighbor's field. — The Mesa trial. — The basket maker.—The streets of the mountains.—Water borders.—Other water borders.—Nurslings of the sky.—The little town of the grape vines.

DRAKE, C. M. California names and their literal meanings; also, other primary geography names and their meanings; a book for teachers and other curious people. 1893.

FRESNO, (*Cal.*). Directory of Fresno city and county, 1904.

HIGGINS, C. A. To California and back, a book of practical information for travelers to the Pacific; with some notes on southern California by Charles Keeler. 1903.

JACKSON, *Mrs.* HELEN M. F. H. Father Junipero and The Mission Indians of California; illus. by H. Sandham. 1902.

OAKLAND (*Cal.*). Husted's Oakland, Alameda and Berkeley directory, 1904.

STHER. Social New York
e Georges, 1714–1776;
eets and country homes,
ters on fashions, furni-
a, plate and manners.

EUROPE.

M. In Tuscany; Tuscan
scan types and the Tus-
. 1903.

HISTORY.

AND MISCELLANEOUS.

A H., *and* ROBERTSON,
s. Philippine Islands,
v. 6–8. 1903.

ome first steps in human
[1901.] (*Chautauqua*
d scientific circle.)

. J., *ed.* The ideas that
enced civilization, in the
cuments. [Grand de luxe
[1901.]

ORTH AMERICA.

. The civil war and the
n, 1859–1865. 1901. 2 v.
history ser.)

M. France and the
tes; essays and addresses.

Essays: Pierre Loti's Iceland
Diplomacy and the develop-
rnational law.—Addresses: A
France, New York, April 18,
and the formation of the
eal, Boston, March 24, 1901.
on of a nation, Chicago, June
nce as the champion of liberty,
, January 26, 1902. France
n independence, Washington,
. Unveiling of the Rocham-
Washington, May 24, 1902.
France. Presentation of Mr.
t the University of Harvard,
Mass., May 31, 1902. Farewell
York, November 10, 1902.

, *ed.* Confederate mili-
y; a library of confeder-
history. 12 v. 1899.

HIGGINSON, T. W. Young folks' book of American explorers. 1898.

JANVIER, T. A. Dutch founding of New York. 1903.

MEAD, E. D. Principles of the founders; oration before the city government and citizens of Boston at Faneuil Hall, July 4, 1903. 1903.

MURRAY, T. H. History of the ninth regiment, Connecticut volunteer infantry, "the Irish regiment," in the war of the rebellion, 1861–65. 1903.

NOLL, A. H. From empire to republic; the story of the struggle for constitutional government in Mexico. 1903.

PARKER, *Sir* GILBERT, *and* BRYAN, C. G. Old Quebec, the fortress of New France. 1903.

SMITH, G. Canada and the Canadian question. 1891.

EUROPE.

GARDINER, S. R. The personal government of Charles I., 1628–1637. 2 v. 1877.

MEN and cities of Italy. 1901. (*Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.*)

Contents: [pt. 1.] Joy, J. R. The Roman empire.—[2.] Sismondi, J. C. L. *de.* The Italian republics; ed. by E. W. Latimer.—[3.] Marriott, J. A. R. The makers of modern Italy.

MORFILL, W. R. History of Russia from the birth of Peter the Great to Nicholas II. 1902.

ASIA.

DAVIDSON, J. W. The island of Formosa, past and present. History, people, resources, and commercial prospects. Tea, camphor, sugar, gold, coal, sulphur, economical plants, and other productions. 1903.

:OGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

H. K. Lives of the popes in arly middle ages. v. 1, pts. 1902.

HUSETTS. *Secretary of the Comealth.* Soldiers and sailors of Revolutionary war. v. 11: Paz. 1903.

who in America; ed. by J. W. ard, 1903–1905. [c. 1903.]

:OGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

Gregorovius, F. Lucretia a, according to original docus and correspondence of her tr. from the 3d German ed. by Garner. 1903.

. *Sturges, H. C., comp.* Chroies of the life and writings of am Cullen Bryant, with a bibiphy of his works in prose and , to which is prefixed a memoir ie poet by R. H. Stoddard. e paper ed. 1903.

:US. *Thacher, J. B.* Christo- Columbus: his life, his work, emains, as revealed by original ed and manuscript records, her with an essay on Peter yr of Anghera and Bartolomé s Casas, the first historians of rica. v. 1–2. Collector's ed. 4. 1903.

, GEORGE. *Ainger, A.* Crabbe. (*English men of letters.*)

r, THOMAS SMITH GREGORY. *les, Mrs. Susan D.* A southplanter. 1900.

OND. *Lennox, C.* The practiife work of Henry Drummond vith an introduction by H. W. e. 1901.

GLADSTONE. *Morley, J.* Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 v. 1903.

GRAHAM, JOHN, *of Claverhouse. Barbé, L. A.* Viscount Dundee. [1903.] (*Famous Scots ser.*)

HALLECK. A memorial of Fitz-Greene Halleck; a description of the dedication of the monument erected to his memory at Guilford, Connecticut; and of the proceedings connected with the unveiling of the poet's statue in Central Park, New York. 1877.

JEFFERSON. *Watson, T. E.* Life and times of Thomas Jefferson. 1903.

LYTTON. Life, letters and literary remains of Edward Bulwer, Lord Lytton, by his son. 2 v. 1883.

MAZARINI, JULES. *Hassall, A.* Mazarin. 1903. (*Foreign statesmen.*)

REYNOLDS. *Gower, Lord R. C. S.* Sir Joshua Reynolds, his life and art. 1902. (*British artists' ser.*)

RUSKIN, J. Letters to M. G. & H. G., by John Ruskin; with preface by the Right Hon. G. Wyndham. 1903.

STEVENS. *Fenn, G. M.* Memoir of Benjamin Franklin Stevens. 1903.

WAYNE. *Spears, J. R.* Anthony Wayne, sometimes called "Mad Anthony." 1903. (*Appleton's historic lives.*)

WELLINGTON, ARTHUR WELLESLEY, *1st duke of. Fraser, W. A.* Words o Wellington; the duke—Waterloo—the ball. 1900.

GENEALOGY.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY. Publications: Registers, v. 30. 1903.

JULY 11 04

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JANUARY—MARCH, 1904. VOL. III. No. 3.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
W. W. SHANNON, : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1904.

C.W.H.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.

DR. THOMAS FLINT, JOSEPH STEFFENS,

BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. III. JANUARY-MARCH, 1904. No. 3.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

BROWN, J. D. Manual of library economy. 1903.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA AMERICANA; a general dictionary of the arts and sciences, literature, history, biography, geography, etc., of the world. v. 7-8. [1903.]

ILLUSTRATED VARIETIES; a chronicle of life in California, May 28, 1859—Feb. 26, 1860. 1859-60.

PRIDEAUX, W. F. Bibliography of the works of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1903.

RALPH, J. Making of a journalist. 1903.

REFERENCE catalogue of current literature; 1902.

UNITED STATES catalog, books in print 1902; *ed.* by M. E. Potter. 2d ed. 1903.

PHILOSOPHY.

BROUGH, J. Study of mental science; popular lectures on the uses and characteristics of logic and psychology. 1903.

DUPRAT, G. L. Morals: a treatise on the psycho-sociological bases of ethics. 1903. (*Contemporary science ser.*)

FROTHINGHAM, O. B. Transcendentalism in New England. 1903.

GILMAN, CHARLOTTE P. The home. 1903.

JORDAN, D. S. The call of the twentieth century, an address to young men. 1903.

LEADBEATER, C. W. Clairvoyance. 1903.

—— Dreams: what they are and how they are caused. n. d.

LECKY, W. E. H. Survey of English ethics. 1903.

ROYCE, J. Outlines of psychology; an elementary treatise, with some practical applications. 1903. (*Teachers' professional lib.*)

RELIGION.

BROWN, C. R. The main points; a study in Christian belief. 1899.

BUDGE, E. A. T. W. Gods of the Egyptians; or, Studies in Egyptian mythology. 1904.

EARLE, *Mrs.* ALICE (M.). Sabbath in Puritan New England. 1902.

GORDON, G. A. Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903.

HALL, A. C. A. Use of Holy Scripture in the public worship of the church. 1903. (*Bishop Paddock lectures*, 1903.)

LEADBEATER, C. W. Astral plane 1900.

—— Devachanic plane. 1902.

LEADBEATER, C. W. Invisible helpers. 1901.

—— The other side of death, scientifically examined and carefully described. 1903.

—— Some glimpses of occultism, ancient and modern. 1903.

MATHESON, G. Representative men of the Bible. v. 1. 1903.

MÜLLER, F. M. The Silesian horseherd (Das pferdebürla) questions of the hour answered; tr. from the German by O. A. Fechter. 1903.

PEABODY, F. G. The religion of an educated man. 1903. (*Haverford lib. lectures.*)

SACRUM COMMERCIUM BEATI FRANCISCI CUM DOMINA PAUPERTATE. The Lady Poverty; a XIII. century allegory, tr. and ed. by M. Carmichael. With a chapter on the spiritual significance of evangelical poverty, by Father Cuthbert. 1902.

STEVENSON, W., [*ed.*]. Legends and commemorative celebrations of St. Kentigern, his friends and disciples. 1874.

STONE, D. Holy communion. 1904. (*Oxford lib. of practical theology.*)

WILLEY, S. H. History of the first pastorate of the Howard Presbyterian church, San Francisco, California, 1850–1862. 1900.

SOCIOLOGY.

BALFOUR, A. J. Economic notes on insular free trade. 1903.

DE FOREST, R. W., *and* VEILLER, L., *eds.* The tenement house problem, including the report of the New York state tenement house commission of 1900, by various writers. *1903.* 2 v.

DOPP, KATHARINE E. Place of indu tries in elementary education. 190

EARLE, *Mrs.* ALICE (M.). Two ce turies of costume in America, MDCXX MDCCCXX. 1903. 2 v.

IRWIN, W. A. Men's college record a four-year companion; with dec rations and cartoons by Gordo Ross. [1903.]

JENKS, E. Parliamentary Englan 1903. (*Story of the nations.*)

JOHNSON, E. R. American railwa transportation. 1903.

KELHAM, R. Domesday book illu trated. 1788.

KOVALEVSKY, M. Russian politic institutions. 1902.

MCCHESNEY, J. B. Secondary educa tion in California. 1904.

MCMURRY, C. A. Special method i history. 1903.

MITCHELL, J. Organized labor. 190

MOSHER, R. B., *comp.* Executive re ister of the United States, 1789–190 a list of the presidents and the cabinets, to which have been adde the laws governing their electio appointment, qualification, an term of office, the electoral an popular vote at each election, an as an appendix, literal copies of th Declaration of Independence, th Articles of Confederation, and th Constitution. [1903.]

PIERCE, E. T. Report on kinderga ten instruction and kindergart departments in normal schoo 1904.

REDWAY, J. Commercial geograph 1903.

RIIS, J. A. Peril and the preservation of the home; being the William L. Bull lectures for the year 1903. [1903.]

SALEY, M. L. Realm of the retailer; the retail lumber trade, its difficulties and successes, its humor and philosophy, its theory and practice, with practical yard ideas. 1902.

SWETT, J. Elementary schools of California. 1904.

VAN LIEW, C. C. California system of training elementary teachers. 1904.

WALDRON, G. B. Handbook on currency and wealth. 1896.

WHINERY, S. Municipal public works. 1903.

WOODBURN, J. A. American politics. The American republic and its government; an analysis of the government of the United States, with a consideration of its fundamental principles and of its relations to the states and territories. 1903.

— American politics. Political parties and party problems in the United States; a sketch of American party history and of the development and operations of party machinery, together with a consideration of certain party problems in their relations to political morality. 1903.

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (*San Francisco, Cal.*). Five decades, 1853–1903; historical record comp. by H. J. McCoy, F. A. Jackson and A. A. Maccurda. 1903.

PHILOLOGY.

COOKE, G. A. Text-book of north-Semitic inscriptions, Moabite, Hebrew, Phœnician, Aramaic, Nabatæan, Palmyrene, Jewish. 1903.

FAGNANI, C. P. Primer of Hebrew. 1903.

TEALL, F. H. English compound words and phrases. 1899.

WILLIAMS, H. S. Manuscripts, inscriptions and muniments, oriental, classical, medieval and modern, described, classified and arranged, comprehending the history of the art of writing. [1902.] 4 v.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

BOULGER, G. S. Wood; a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902.

BROWNING, P. E. Introduction to the rarer elements. 1903.

CHAPMAN, F. M. Economic value of birds to the state. 1903.

DAVIDSON, ALICE M. California plants in their homes; a botanical reader for children. 1898.

EDSER, E. Light for students. 1902.

FRANKLAND, *Mrs.* GRACE C. Bacteria in daily life. 1903.

HALL, G. E. A balloon ascension at midnight; with silhouettes by G. Ross. 1902.

HUNT, T. S. Systematic mineralogy based on a natural classification. 1892.

MUYBRIDGE, E. J. Animals in motion. 1902.

PARTSCH, J. Central Europe. 1903.

POSTELSIA, the yearbook of the Minnesota seaside station, 1901. 1902.

POYNTING, J. H., *and* THOMPSON, J. J. Text-book of physics. 1900-03. 2 v.

Namely: Properties of matter.—Sound.

SHAW, F. G. Comets and their tails and the Gegenschein light. 1903.

SLOANE, T. O. Arithmetic of electricity. 1903.

WATERS, C. E. Ferns; a manual for the northeastern states, with analytical keys based on the stalks and on the fructification, with over two hundred illustrations from original drawings and photographs. 1903.

WHEELOCK, IRENE G. Birds of California. 1904.

USEFUL ARTS.

ABBOT, H. L. Course of lectures upon the defense of the sea-coast of the United States, delivered before the U. S. naval war college. 1888.

BAUM, F. G. Alternating current transformer. 1903.

CHARLETON, A. G. Gold mining and milling in Western Australia. 1903.

CHASE, I. M. Art of pattern-making. 1903.

CLARK, T. M. Care of a house. 1903.

FOX, W. F. Tree-planting on streets and highways. 1903.

FYFE, H. C. Submarine warfare. 1903.

GILLETTE, H. P. Earthwork and its cost. 1903.

GRAY, A. B. Survey of a route for the Southern Pacific R. R. on the 32d parallel, for the Texas Western R. R. company. 1856.

HOVESTADT, H. Jena glass. 1902.

HUSMANN, G. American grape-growing and wine-making. 1902.

JENKINS, R. Motor cars and the application of mechanical power to road vehicles. 1902.

KINSLEY, C. Dimensions of direct-current dynamo-electric machines. 1903. (*Univ. of Chicago. Decennial publications.*)

MAGINNIS, O. B. How to measure v woodwork for buildings. 1903.

MATHEWS, E. . . . Economies in dai farming. 1903.

MYRICK, H., *ed.* Book of corn. 190

ROCKWELL, A. P. Roads and pav ments in France. 1896.

STODDARD, E. J. Gas-engine desig 1903.

STRETTON, C. E. Locomotive engi and its development. 1903.

THOMAS, B. F., *and* WATT, D. A. Ir provement of rivers; a treatise c the methods employed for impro ing streams for open navigatio and for navigation by means locks and dams. 1903.

MEDICINE.

BERNHEIM, H. Suggestive therapeutics. 1902.

BROWER, D. R., *and* BANNISTER, H. M Practical manual of insanity. 190

CLEMOW, F. G. Geography of diseas 1903.

COHEN, S. S., *ed.* System of physiologic therapeutics. v. 7. 1904.

Contents: Mitchell, J. K. Mechanothera and physical education.—Gulick, L. H Physical education by muscular exercise.

HANCOCK, H. I. Japanese physic training. 1904.

HARE, H. A., *ed.* Progressive med cine. Sept.—Dec., 1903. 2 v.

HUDSON, T. J. Law of mental med cine; the correlation of the facts psychology and histology in the relation to mental therapeutic 1903.

MUYBRIDGE, E. J. Human figure i motion. 1901.

FINE ARTS.

JULIA DE W. Art of the alace, with a short history of ilding of the palace, and its , and an appreciation of its es. 1904. (*Art galleries of* .)

. T. S. Picture making for e and profit; a complete ted hand-book on the modern es of photography in all its s branches, for amateur and ional. [1903.]

NG & SONS. Commemoration founding of the house of ring & Sons upon the eight- niversary of the event, 1823– [1904.]

ER, W. D. L. The oriental monograph on eastern rugs rpets, saddle-bags, mats & , with a consideration of and classes, types, borders, , dyes, symbols, etc., together me practical advice to col- 1903.

M. Old London silver, its , its makers and its marks.

R., *ed.* Musical guide; con- a pronouncing and defining ary of terms, instruments, cluding a key to the pronun- of sixteen languages; many an explanation of the con- n of music for the unini- a pronouncing biographical ary; the stories of the operas; umerous biographical and essays by distinguished ities. 1903. 2 v.

Wood-carving: design and anship. 1903. (*Artistic er.*)

MURRAY, A. S. Sculptures of the Parthenon. 1903.

PATTERSON, A. W. Story of oratorio. 1902.

POTTER, MARY K. Art of the Vatican; being a brief history of the palace, and an account of the principal art treasures within its walls. 1903. (*Art galleries of Europe.*)

ROSS, *Mrs.* JANET. Florentine villas. 1901.

SCHAUERMANN, F. L. Theory and analysis of ornament. 1892.

SMITH, J. G. Monograms in three and four letters suitable for engraving, painting, piercing, embroidering, carving, etc. 1903.

WALMSLEY, W. H. The A B C of photo-micrography; a practical handbook for beginners. 1902.

WILLIAMS, C. F. A. Story of notation. 1903.

LITERATURE.

ÆSCHYLUS. Æschyli tragœdiæ quæ supersunt recensuit varietate lectionis et commentario perpetuo illustravit C. G. Schütz. 1823. 3 v.

BURTON, R. Literary leaders of America. 1903.

CID. Poem of the Cid; ed. and tr. by A. M. Huntington. Limited ed. no. 62. v. 3. 1903.

v. 3. Notes.

CLARK, W. M. Model dialogues. 1904.

COLMAN, G. Prose on several occasions accompanied with some pieces in verse. 1787. 3 v.

DEMOSTHENES. Oration on the crown; with extracts from the oration of Æschines against Ctesiphon, and explanatory notes by Martin L. D'Ooge. 1884.

FRANCIS, H. R. Junius revealed. 1894.

GARRETT, P., *comp.* Popular dialogues; comprising a great variety of original material expressly prepared by a corps of experienced writers. 1903.

HUART, C. History of Arabic literature. 1903.

JOHNSON, R. Alphabet of rhetoric. 1903.

MABIE, H. W. Backgrounds of literature. 1903.

Contents: The Lake country and Wordsworth.—Emerson and Concord.—The Washington Irving country.—Weimar and Goethe.—The land of Lorna Doone.—America in Whitman's poetry.—The land of Scott.

—— In Arcady. [1903.]

MOORE, G. Confessions of a young man. 1901.

MORFILL, W. R. Slavonic literature. 1883.

MOULTON, C. W., *ed.* Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. v. 6. 1904.

MUMFORD, ETHEL W. Limerick up to date book. 1903.

RICE, S. S., *comp.* Holiday selections for readings and recitations. 1903.

ROOSEVELT, T. California addresses. 1903.

SHENSTONE, W. Works in verse and prose. 1777. 3 v.

SHOEMAKER, *Mrs.* R. H., *ed.* Choice dialogues. 1902.

TACITUS, C. Cornelii Taciti opera minora. 1900?

WATTERSON, H. Compromises of life. 1903.

WILLIAMS, V. W., *comp.* "Hello Bill" toasts; a book of up-to-date toasts. 1903.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

BOOK OF NATURE by Johnny spelling by his mother. [c.1

BURBANK, BLANCHE M. Rec [poems]. 1903.

D'URFEY, T. Stories moral an cal. [1691.]

DU BOSE, H. M. The plantin cross [poems]. 1903.

HARDY, IRENÈ. Poems. 1902

HEYSE, P. [J. L.]. Mary of M an historical and romantic in five acts; the original in (prose, the translation freely : and written in English vers Winter. 1903.

IRWIN, GRACE L. Drawin plays. 1903.

Contents: A domestic dilemma.— An innocent villain.—Art for art An intimate acquaintance.—The of Mah Foy.—Music hath charms.

JAMSHID. Songs from the Jaffir, adapted from the translation. 1900.

MAETERLINCK, M. Pelleas an sanda, and The sightless; the French by L. A. Tadem

PEABODY, J. P. Fortune an eyes. 1900.

SIDGWICK, F., *ed.* Popular of the olden time. First se lads of romance and chivalr

STERLING, G. Testimony of t and other poems. 1903.

WITHER, G. Poetry; ed. by wick. 1902. 2 v.

WRIGHT, R. S., *comp.* Golde ury of ancient Greek poetry

YEATS, W. B. In the seven being poems chiefly of th heroic age. 1903.

—— Land of heart's desire.

EATS, W. B. Poems. 1901.

— Where there is nothing. 1903. (*Plays for an Irish theatre*, v. 1.)

— Wind among the reeds. 1902.

FICTION.

HERTON, *Mrs.* GERTRUDE F. (H.). Mrs. Pendleton's four-in-hand. 1903.

ARLES, F. A. Awakening of the duchess. 1903.

CHULAIN. Cuchulain of Muirhemne: the story of the men of the Red Branch of Ulster; arranged and put into English by Lady Gregory. 1902.

RNALD, C. B. Under the jack-staff. 1903.

Contents: The lights of Sitka.—The spirit in the pipe.—The yellow burgee.—The transit of Gloria Mundy.—A hard road to Andy Coggin's.—Clarence's mind.—The proving of Lannigan.—Help from the hopeless.—Clarence at the ball.—The Lannigan system with girls.—A yarn of the pea-soup sea.

LCHER, J. A. Untold tales of California. 1903.

ARTE, F. B. Writings. Standard library ed. v. 17–19. 1903.

Namely: v. 17. Niece of Snapshot Harry's and other tales.—18. Treasure of the redwoods and other tales.—19. Trent's trust and other stories.

PKINS, H. M. The torch. [1903.]

OYD, J. U. Etidorhpa; or, The end of earth; the strange history of a mysterious being and the account of a remarkable journey. 11th ed. 1901.

RIMER, G. H. Letters from a self-made merchant to his son. 1902.

RRIS, F. [Writings.] Golden Gate ed. 1903. 7 v.

Namely: Blix; Moran of the Lady Letty.—Deal in wheat.—McTeague.—A man's woman.—The octopus.—The pit.—Responsibilities of the novelist.

OVERTON, GWENDOLEN. The Captain's daughter. 1903.

—— The golden chain. 1903.

POLLARD, P. Lingo Dan; a novel. 1903.

ROCHE, R. M. Maid of the hamlet. 1800. 2 v.

SCOTT, H. S. Barlasch of the guard, by "Henry Seton Merriman." 1903.

SHUCK, H. Mediæval stories. 1902.

SUDERMANN, H. Regina; or, The sins of the fathers. 1898.

WILLARD, J. F. Rise of Ruderick Clowd by "Josiah Flynt." 1903.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

EUROPE.

ABBOTT, G. F. The tale of a tour in Macedonia. 1903.

BESANT, W. London in the eighteenth century. 1903.

CURTIS, W. E. Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 1903.

ENGELHARDT, A. P. Russian province of the north. 1899.

GERRARE, W. Greater Russia. 1903.

HUTTON, E. Italy and the Italians. 1903.

HYNE, C. J. C. Through Arctic Lapland. 1898.

ISRAELS, J. Spain; the story of a journey. 1900.

JOHNSON, C. The land of heather. 1903.

JUSSERAND, J. A. A. J. English wayfaring life in the Middle Ages (XIVth century). [c. 1891.]

KOVALEVSKY, M. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia. 1891.

LAURENT, P. E. Recollections of a classical tour through various parts of Greece, Turkey, and Italy, made in the years 1818 and 1819. 1822. 2 v.

PALMER, F. H. E. Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903.

PFEIL, R. G. *von*. Experiences of a Prussian officer in the Russian service during the Turkish war of 1877 78; tr. from the German by C. W. Bowdler. 1893.

SCUDAMORE, C. Belgium and the Belgians. 1901.

SLADEN, D. In Sicily. 1901. 2 v.

STEPNIAC, *pseud*. Russian storm-cloud. 1886.

WALDSTEIN, C., *and others*. The Argive Heræum. v. 1. 1902. (*American school of classical studies at Athens.*)

Contents: v. 1. General introduction, by C. Waldstein. The geology of the Heræum region, by H. S. Washington. The architecture of the Argive Heræum, by E. L. Tilton. Marble statuary from the Heræum, by C. Waldstein. Inscriptions from the Argive Heræum, by R. B. Richardson and J. R. Wheeler.

WOOD, C. W. Norwegian by-ways. 1903.

ASIA.

BRINKLEY, F. China, its history, arts, and literature. [c.1902.] 4 v. (*Oriental ser.*, v. 9–12.)

—— Japan, its history, arts, and literature. [c.1901 02.] 8 v. (*Oriental ser.*, v. 1 -8.)

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. Ordered to China. 1903.

DMITRIEV-MAMONOV, A. I., *and* ZDSIARSKI, A. F., *eds*. Guide to the great Siberian railway. English tr. by L. Kukol-Yasnopolsky. 1900.

PICKERING, W. A. Pioneering in Formosa. 1898.

PLAUCHUT, E. China and the Chin 1899.

AFRICA.

COLVILE, Z. Round the black ma garden. 1893.

GRAHAM, R. G. B. C. Mogreb-el-Ack a journey in Morocco. 1898.

NORTH AMERICA.

AULD, J. Picturesque Burlingt 1893.

DAVIDSON, J. W. Florida of tod 1889.

GOLDEN banquet and other functi during reception of President Roo velt, San Francisco, May, 1903.

HOLE, S. R. Little tour in Ameri 1895.

HUFFORD, D. A. Death Vall Swamper Ike's traditional lo why, when, how? 1902.

JORDAN, D. S. California and Californians and The Alps of Ki Kern divide. 1903.

KING, G. E. New Orleans the pl and the people. 1902.

LINDLEY, W., *and* WIDNEY, J. P. C fornia of the south; its physi geography, climate, resources, rou of travel and health resorts; be a complete guide-book to south California. 1888.

MURPHY, J. M. Rambles in nor western America. 1879.

POWLES, L. D. Land of the pi pearl; or, Recollections of life in Bahamas. 1888.

SACRAMENTO city and county directo 1904.

SEMPLE, E. C. American history a its geographic conditions. 1903

STARK, J. H. Stark's Jamaica guide. [c.1898.]

YUBA COUNTY (*Cal.*). Yuba county directory and handy book of reference for 1903–1904.

YUKON territory; the narrative of W. H. Dall, leader of the expedition to Alaska in 1866–1868; the narrative of an exploration made in 1887 in the Yukon district by G. M. Dawson . . . extracts from the report of an exploration made in 1896–1897 by Wm. Ogilvie. 1898.

SOUTH AMERICA.

RODWAY, J., *and* STARK, J. H. Stark's guide-book and history of British Guiana. [n. d.]

POLAR REGIONS.

TREVOR-BATTYE, A. Ice-bound on Kolguev. 1895.

HISTORY.

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

BLAIR, EMMA H., *and* ROBERTSON, J. A., *eds.* The Philippine Islands, 1493–1898. v. 6–11. 1903–04.

DEL MAR, A. Middle Ages revisited; or, The Roman government and religion and their relations to Britain. 1900.

CAMBRIDGE modern history; planned by the late Lord Acton. v. 1–2, 7. 1902.

WEBER, G. Encyclopedia of universal history. [c. 1903.] 3 v.

EUROPE.

AYALA, I. L. DE. Historia de Gibraltar. 1782.

PAUL, H. W. History of modern England. v. 1–2. 1904.

PEREZ DE HYTA, GINÉS. Guerras civiles de Granada. 1847.

NORTH AMERICA.

ALLEN, F. O., *ed.* History of Enfield, Connecticut. 1900. 3 v.

ANDREWS, E. B. United States in our own time, a history from reconstruction to expansion; being an extension of "The history of the last quarter century." 1903.

BELL, J. T. Civil war stories; comp. from official records—Union and Confederate. 1903.

EWER, J. K. Third Massachusetts cavalry in the war for the Union. 1903.

GORDON, J. B. Reminiscences of the civil war. 1903.

HITCHCOCK, R. Louisiana purchase. 1903.

HOUGH, E. The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone—Crockett—Carson . . . with illustrations by F. Remington. [1903.]

HULBERT, A. B. The Cumberland road. 1904. (*Historic highways of Amer.*, v. 10.)

—— Waterways of westward expansion, the Ohio River and its tributaries. 1903. (*Historic highways of Amer.*, v. 9.)

JOHNSON, W. F. A century of expansion. 1903.

LEE, G. C. True history of the civil war. 1903.

LIPPARD, G. Legends of the American revolution. [c. 1876.]

PEPPER, C. M. To-morrow in Cuba. 1899.

PRICHARD, H. H. Where black rules white. 1900.

RECORDS of the town of Plymouth (Mass.). v. 3: 1743–1783. 1903.

SCOTT, S. W., *and* ANGEL, S. P. History of the thirteenth regiment, Tennessee volunteer cavalry, U. S. A., including a narrative of the bridge burning; the Carter County rebellion, and the loyalty, heroism and suffering of the Union men and women of Carter and Johnson counties, Tennessee, during the civil war. [1903.]

SMITH, W. R. South Carolina as a royal province, 1719–1776. 1903.

SPEARS, J. R., *and* CLARK, A. H. History of the Mississippi Valley, from its discovery to the end of foreign domination. The narrative of the founding of an empire, shorn of current myth, and enlivened by the thrilling adventures of discoverers, pioneers, frontiersmen, Indian fighters, and home-makers. 1903.

STOCKARD, *Miss* S. W. The history of Alamance (N. C.); a work for the degree of M. A. at the University of North Carolina. 1900.

THWAITES, R. G. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and other essays in western history. 1903.

Contents: How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest.—The division of the Northwest into states.—The Black Hawk war.—The story of Mackinac.—The story of La Pointe.—A day on Braddock's road.—Early lead mining on the upper Mississippi.—The Draper manuscripts.

TREVELYAN, *Sir* G. O. American revolution. 1903. 2 v.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

EDWARDS, H. S. Idols of the French stage. 1889. 2 v.

HIGGINSON, T. W. Contemporaries. 1900.

MAKERS of modern Britain. n. d. (*Miniature ser.*)

TURNER, C. E. Modern novelists Russia. 1890.

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

BEECHER. *Abbott, L.* Henry Wa Beecher. 1903.

CATHERINE II. *Waliszewski, K.* F mance of an empress, Catherine of Russia. 1900.

DISRAELI. *Meynell, W.* Benjam Disraeli, an unconventional bi raphy. 1903.

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO. *Sanbo F. B.* The personality of Emers Limited ed. no. 304. 1903.

GALILEO. *Fahie, J. J.* Galileo. life and work. 1903.

GIRALDUS DE BARRI CAMBREN *Owen, H.* Gerald the Welshm 1904.

GLADSTONE. *Bryce, J.* William Ew Gladstone, his characteristics man and statesman. 1898.

GWYN. *Cunningham, P.* Story Nell Gwyn. 1903.

HARTE. *Boynton, H. W.* Bret Ha 1903. (*Contemporary men of let ser.*)

HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL. *Hawtho J.* Hawthorne and his circle. 1

LE CONTE. Autobiography of Jos Le Conte; ed. by W. D. Ar 1903.

LEO XIII., *Pope. O'Reilley, B.* of Leo XIII. [c. 1903.] 2 v.

MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE. *King, B.* Maz 1902. (*Temple biographies.*)

MONTESPAN, FRANÇOISE A. DE R., M *quise. Williams, H. N.* Mad de Montespan. 1903.

I., *Emperor of the French.* ., C. The true Napoleon; a dia of events in his life.

Greenslet, F. Walter Pater. (*Contemporary men of letters*

[*Palmer, G. H., comp.*] A in memory of Alice Freeman , held by her friends and tes in Appleton chapel, Harniversity, January thirty-DCCCCIII. 1903.

WILLIAM MICHAEL. Rossetti 1862 to 1870. 1903.

STODDARD. Recollections, personal and literary, by Richard Henry Stoddard; ed. by R. Hitchcock. 1903.

WASHINGTON, *Mrs.* MARY (B.). *Pryor, Mrs. S. A.* (*R.*). The mother of Washington and her times. 1903.

WILLIAM I., *German emperor.* The correspondence of William I. & Bismarck, with other letters from and to Prince Bismarck; tr. by J. A. Ford. [1903.] 2 v.

HERALDRY.

BOUTELL, C. English heraldry. 1902.

HULME, F. E. History, principles, and practice of heraldry. 1897.

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

APRIL—JUNE, 1904. VOL. III. No. 4.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
W. W. SHANNON, : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1904.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.

CHARLES S. GREENE, JOSEPH STEFFENS,

BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. III. APRIL–JUNE, 1904. No. 4.

RECENT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

NEW HAMPSHIRE. *State Library.* Author list of the New Hampshire state library, June 1, 1902. 1904.

RICHARDSON, E. C., *and* MORSE, A. E. Writings on American history, 1902. 1904.

WEGELIN, O., *comp.* Early American fiction, 1774–1830. 1902.

PHILOSOPHY.

BIGELOW, J. Mystery of sleep. 1903.

BROOKS, E. C. HARVEY-. Marriage and marriages. 1903.

KIRKPATRICK, E. A. Fundamentals of child study; a discussion of instincts and other factors in human development, with practical applications. 1903.

PALMER, G. H. Nature of goodness. 1904.

SCHILLER, F. C. S. Humanism; philosophical essays. 1903.

SUMNER, C. Addresses on war. 1902.

RELIGION.

ADLER, C. Voice of America on Kishineff. 1904.

BREWER, A. T. How to make the Sunday-school go. [c1897.]

CAIRD, E. Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers. 2 v. 1904.

CROSBY, A. Reasonable faith; plain sermons on familiar Christian evidences. 1889.

CUMONT, F. Mysteries of Mithra. 1903.

HARRISON, J. E. Prolegomena to the study of the Greek religion. 1903.

JÜLICHER, A. Introduction to the New Testament. 1904.

MCCARTHY, M. J. F. Priests and people of Ireland. 1903.

MOBERLY, R. C. Ministerial priesthood. 1903.

NASH, H. S. History of the higher criticism of the New Testament; being the history of the process whereby the word of God has won the right to be understood. 1901. (*New Testament hand-books.*)

PAGET, F. Christ the way. 1902.

SMITH, A. H. Rex Christus; an outline study of China. 1903.

WELLS, A. R. Sunday-school success. [c1897.]

WORDSWORTH, J. Ministry of grace. 1903.

SOCIOLOGY.

ADAMS, O. F. Some famous American schools. [1903.]

Contents: Introduction.—Nazareth hall.—Phillips Andover academy.—Phillips Exeter academy. — Lawrenceville school. — St. Paul's. — St. Mark's school. — Shattuck school.—Groton.—Belmont school.—A last word.

BALCH, E. S., *ed.* Letters and papers relating to the Alaska frontier. 1904.

BOLEN, G. L. Getting a living; the problem of wealth and poverty—of profits, wages and trade-unionism. 1903.

BOLLES, A. S. Money, banking, and finance. 1903.

BOOTH, *Mrs.* MAUD B. After prison—what? [1903.]

CARNAHAN, J. R. Pythian knighthood; its history and literature. 1904.

CROOKER, J. H. Religious freedom in American education. 1903.

DAVIDSON, G. Alaska boundary. 1903.

DE GARMO, C. Interest and education; the doctrine of interest and its concrete application. 1902.

DOPP, KATHARINE E. Tree-dwellers. [c1903.]

FLETCHER, ALICE C. Indian story and song, from North America. 1900.

FRAME, V. W., *comp.* College girls' record. [c1903.]

GILMAN, N. P. Methods of industrial peace. 1904.

HALSEY, F. A., *and* DALE, S. S. Metric fallacy, and The metric failure. 1904.

JONES, W. C. Illustrated history of the University of California. rev. ed. 1901.

KANT, I. Educational theory of Immanuel Kant, tr. and ed. by E. F. Buchner. 1904.

KEMP, E. L. . . . History of education. 1903.

KROUSE, H. A. Anarchist constitution, by D. I. Sturber, anarchist *[pseud.]* *[1903.]*

LAUGHLIN, J. L. Principles of 1903.

LEAHY, A. H., *tr.* Courtship o an old Irish romance, tra into English prose and ver preface, notes, and literal t tions. 1902. (*Irish saga lib*

LEWIS, R. E. Educational c of the Far East. 1903.

LICHTENSTEIN, J. For the bl gold; a tale of life at the l sity of California. 1901.

LONG, J. D. New American 2 v. 1903.

MENPES, M. World's children.

PARSONS, F. City for the 1901.

PATTEN, H. P. Year's festivals.

ROBERTS, D. Ritual for subo lodges of Knights of I adopted by the supreme lod ust 29, 1892. 1894.

SMART, W. Distribution of i 1899.

SMITH, W. H. Political hist slavery. 2 v. 1903.

STUCKENBERG, J. H. W. Soc the science of human society 1903.

TARDE, G. Laws of imitation.

THORNDIKE, E. L. Education chology. 1903.

WAGNER, A. L. Strategy; a delivered by Colonel Art Wagner, assistant adjutant-g U. S. A., to the officers of the army and national guard maneuvers at West Point, K at Fort Riley, Kansas, 1903.

WILLOUGHBY, W. W. Social j 1900.

PHILOLOGY.

BOOTH, A. J. Discovery and decipherment of the trilingual cuneiform inscriptions. 1902.

CARPENTER, G. R. Elements of rhetoric and English composition; first and second high school courses. 1900.

CUYÁS, A. Appleton's new Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary (successor to Velázquez's Abridged dictionary). 1904.

SCIENCE.

ALLEN, R. H. Star-names and their meanings. 1899.

BAKER, F. C. Shells of land and water. 1903.

BAUER, M. H. Precious stones; a popular account of their characters, occurrence and applications, with an introduction to their determination, for mineralogists, lapidaries, jewellers, etc. With an appendix on pearls and coral. 1904.

CHAPMAN, F. M. Color key to North American birds, with upward of 800 drawings by C. A. Reed. 1903.

DOUBLEDAY, *Mrs.* NELLIE B. Nature's garden; an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers and their insect visitors; . . . by Neltje Blanchan, [*pseud.*]. 1901.

DUGMORE, A. R. Bird homes. 1904.

EARLE, *Mrs.* ALICE M. Sun dials and roses of yesterday. 1902.

FARRINGTON, E. H., *and* WOLL, F. W. Testing milk and its products. 1901.

GARNER, R. L. Apes and monkeys; their life and language. 1900.

GRIFFITHS, E. H. Thermal measurement of energy. 1901.

HANN, J. Handbook of climatology. 1903.

HOLLAND, W. J. Moth book. 1903.

HOWARD, L. O. Insect book. 1904.

HUNTINGTON, D. W. Our feathered game. 1903.

KLÖCKER, A. Fermentation organisms. 1903.

LARKIN, E. L. Radiant energy and its analysis; its relation to modern astrophysics. 1903.

LYDEKKER, R. Mostly mammals, zoölogical essays. 1903.

MARSHALL, NINA L. Mushroom book. 1902.

NEWHALL, C. S. Shrubs of northeastern America. 1899.

PEET, S. D. Ancient monuments and ruined cities. 1904.

—— Mound builders: their works and relics. 1903.

PICKERING, W. H. The moon. 1903.

SCHIMPER, A. F. W. Plant-geography upon a physiological basis. 1903.

SCHIMPF, H. W. Text-book of volumetric analysis. 1903.

SHALER, N. S. The neighbor; the natural history of human contacts. 1904.

STARLING, W. Floods of the Mississippi river, including an account of their principal causes and effects, and a description of the levee system. 1897.

STONE, W., *and* CRAM, W. E. American animals; a popular guide to the mammals of North America. 1902.

SWITHINBANK, H., *and* NEWMAN, G. Bacteriology of milk. 1903.

TURNER, H. H. Modern astronomy: being some account of the revolution of the last quarter of a century. [1900.]

WALLACE, A. R. Man's place in the universe; a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. 1903.

USEFUL ARTS.

ARMSBY, H. P. Manual of cattle-feeding. 1902.

ARNOLD, H. L. Factory manager and accountant. 1903.

BARNARD, C. Tools and machines. 1903.

BRIDGE, J. H. Inside history of the Carnegie steel company. 1903.

BUCHETTI, J. Engine tests and boiler efficiencies. 1903.

CARVALHO, D. N. Forty centuries of ink. 1904.

EBERHART, A. G. Everything about dogs. 1902.

FERNOW, B. E. Economics of forestry. 1902.

FRENCH, G. Printing in relation to graphic art. 1903.

GONZENBACH, E. Engineering preliminaries for an interurban electric railway. 1903.

GREENWELL, A., *and* ELSDEN, J. V. Roads: their construction and maintenance; with special reference to road materials. 1901.

HARE, A. T. Construction of large induction coils; a workshop handbook. 1900.

HARRISON, C. Book of the honey bee. 1903.

HAWKINS, C. C., *and* WALLIS, F. The dynamo. 1903.

HODGSON, R. B. Machines and tools employed in the working of sheet metals. 1903.

HOLT, E. Encyclopædia of ho hold economy. 1903.

HOUSE and pet dogs. 1890.

INGALLS, W. R. Metallurgy of and cadmium. 1903.

KETCHUM, M. S. Design of steel buildings. 1903.

LEEDS, F. H., *and* BUTTERFIELD, W. J Acetylene. 1903.

MAXWELL, W. H. Constructior roads and streets. 1899.

MIDDLETON, R. E. Water sup A student's handbook on the co tions governing the selection sources and the distribution water. 1903.

PRATT, E. A. American railw 1903.

PROCTER, H. R. Principles of lea manufacture. 1903.

ROWAN, F. J. Practical physic the modern steam boiler. 1903

SONDERICKER, J. Graphic sta with applications to trusses, bea and arches. 1903.

TUTHILL, W. B. Practical lessons architectural drawing. 1902.

WARFIELD, W. Theory and prac of cattle-breeding. 1902.

WATERS, B. Fetch and carry; a tr ise on retrieving. 1895.

—— Training the hunting [c1901.]

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE.

BELCHER, S. D. Clean milk. 1

CORNET, G. Tuberculosis and a general miliary tuberculosis; ed Walter B. James. 1904. (*N nagel's encyclopedia of pract medicine.*)

DALZIEL, H. Diseases of dogs. n. d.

EINHORN, M. Diseases of the intestines. 1904.

FITZ, R. H., *and* PACKARD, F. A., *eds.* Diseases of the liver, pancreas, and suprarenal capsules. 1903. (*Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine.*)

GOULD, G. M. Biographic clinics. 2 v. 1903–04.

JACOBI, E. Portfolio of dermochromes; English adaptation of text by J. J. Pringle. 2 v. 1903.

JENNINGS, W. E. Manual of plague. 1903.

LEGGE, T. M., *and* SESSIONS, H. Cattle tuberculosis. 1901.

MOORE, *Sir* J. W., *ed.* Variola, vaccination, varicella. 1902. (*Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine.*)

MOSSO, A. Fatigue. 1904. (*Science ser.*)

NORTHRUP, W. P. . . . Diphtheria, by W. P. Northrup; measles, scarlatina, German measles, by T. von Jürgensen. 1902. (*Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine.*)

NOTHNAGEL, H. Diseases of the intestines and peritoneum; ed. with additions by Humphrey D. Rolleston. 1904. (*Nothnagel's encyclopedia of practical medicine.*)

RIDEAL, S. Disinfection and the preservation of food, together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. 3d ed. 1903.

SHUMWAY, H. L., *comp.* Hand-book on tuberculosis among cattle. 1895.

STURGE, M. C. Truth and error of Christian science. 1903.

FINE ARTS.

BOURNE, S. E. Book of the daffodil. 1903.

BOWES, J. L. Japanese enamels, with illustrations from the examples in the Bowes collection. 1884.

—— Japanese pottery. 1890.

BRAHMS, J. Forty songs. [c1903.]

CHAMBERS, E. K. Mediæval stage. 2 v. 1903.

DAVENPORT, C. J. H. Mezzotints. 1904.

DOUTHITT, J. F. Manual of art decoration. 1902.

EARLE, *Mrs.* ALICE M. China collecting in America. 1902.

ELSON, A. Woman's work in music; being an account of her influence on the art, in ancient as well as modern times; a summary of her musical compositions, in the different countries of the civilized world; and an estimate of their rank in comparison with those of men. 1904. (*Music lovers' ser.*)

FLEMING, J. M. Practical violin school for home students. 1889.

GALLOWAY, B. T. Commercial violet culture. 1903.

HALSTED, B. D. Barn plans and outbuildings. 1904.

HODGSON, *Mrs.* W. How to identify old china. 1904.

JERVIS, W. P. Encyclopædia of ceramics. 1902.

LA FARGE, J. Great masters. 1903.

LÜBKE, W. Outlines of the history of art, ed., minutely rev. and largely rewritten by Russell Sturgis. 2 v. 1904.

MASSÉ, H. J. L. J. Pewter plate; a historical and descriptive handbook. 1904.

MOORE, *Mrs.* N. H. Old china book, including Staffordshire, Wedgwood, lustre, and other English pottery and porcelain. [1903.]

—— Old furniture book. [1903.]

PETHERICK, H. Repairing and restoration of violins. 1903.

STURGIS, R. How to judge architecture. [1903.]

TAFT, L. History of American sculpture. 1903.

WALLIS, H. Egyptian ceramic art; typical examples of the art of the Egyptian potter portrayed in colour plates. 1900.

WAY, T. R., *and* DENNIS, G. R. Art of James McNeill Whistler. 1903.

WILSON, V. T. Free-hand lettering. 1904.

LITERATURE.

BEARDSLEY, AUBREY. Under the hill and other essays in prose and verse. 1904.

BEHR, H. H. Hoot of the owl. 1904.

A collection of short essays and addresses.

BENNETT, E. A. How to become an author. 1903.

CROTHERS, S. M. Gentle reader. 1904.

EURIPIDES. Euripides; translated into English rhyming verse by G. Murray. 1902.

FIRTH, A., *comp.* Voices for the speechless; selections for schools and private reading. [c1883.]

FREEMAN, J. K., *and* YULE, S. S. B.], *comp.* Thoughts; selected and compiled by ladies of Fabiola hospital association, Oakland, California. [1901.]

A book of quotations.

GREGORY, *Lady* A. P. Poets and dreamers: studies and translations from the Irish. 1903.

HAPGOOD, I. F. Survey of Russian literature. 1902.

HILL, A. S. Principles of rhetoric. [c1895.]

HOWELLS, W. D. Heroines of fiction. 2 v. 1903.

LOTI, PIERRE (*pseud.*). Le mariage de Loti. n. d.

SMITH, D. N., *ed.* Eighteenth century essays on Shakespeare. 1903.

TRENT, W. P. History of American literature, 1607–1865. 1903.

WILDMAN, R. As talked in the sanctum. [1900.]

Reprinted from the Overland Monthly.

WOODBERRY, G. E. America in literature. 1903.

Contents: The beginnings.—The Knickerbocker era.—The literary age of Boston.—The South.—The West.—The achievement.—Results and conditions.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

ALDEN, R. M. Consolatio; ode in memory of those members of the class of nineteen hundred and three of Stanford university who died during the month of their graduation. 1903.

ANGNEY, *Mrs.* LYDIA F. California and other poems. 1900.

BALLOU, ADDIE L. Driftwood. 1899.

BIERCE, A. Shapes of clay. 1903.

CAMERON, *Mrs.* M. Comedies in miniature. 1903.

COMBE, W. Dance of life. 1903.

DANTE ALIGHIERI. Readings on the Purgatorio chiefly based on the commentary of Benvenuto da Imola by W. W. Vernon. 2 v. 1897.

DAVIS, *Mrs.* M. E. M. Bunch of roses and other parlor plays. 1903.

FIELD, B. Poems and Poems of California and the West. 1904.

FIELD, C. K. Four-leaved clover, being Stanford rhymes by Carolus Ager [*pseud.*]. 1899.

FRY, H. B. Little Italy; a tragedy in one act. 1902.

GIBBS, R. E. Songs of content. [c1903.]

HARDY, T. Dynasts, a drama of the Napoleonic wars, in three parts, nineteen acts, and one hundred and thirty scenes. pt. 1. 1904.

KEMP-WELCH, A., *tr.* Chatelaine of Vergi; a 13th century French romance. 1903.

MAETERLINCK, M. Monna Vanna; a play in three acts; tr. by A. I. Du P. Coleman. 1903.

MIFFLIN, L. At the gates of song. 1901.

MILTON, J. Comus, a mask presented at Ludlow Castle, 1634. 1903.

POE, E. A. Poems. 1901.

SHEPARD, M. Standard upheld and other verses. 1902.

SOPHOCLES. Antigone; an account o the presentation of the Antigone of Sophocles at the Leland Stanford Junior University, . . . 1902. 1903.

YEATS, W. B. Hour-glass, Cathleen Ni Hoolihan, Pot of broth. 1904. (*Plays for an Irish theatre*, v. 2.)

WIDNEY, J. P. Via domini. 1903.

FICTION.

[ARNIM, MARY A. B.] *gräfin* VON. Adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen, by the author of "Elizabeth and her German garden." 1904.

CARMEN SYLVA (*pseud.*). Roumanian vendetta. 1903.

CHAPMAN, S. E. Doctor Jones's picnic. [c1898.]

HOWELLS, W. D. Letters home. 1903.

JAMES, H. Soft side. 1901.

KELLOGG, EUGENIA. Awakening of Poccalito. 1903.

LAGERLÖF, SELMA O. L. Jerusalem; tr. from the Swedish by Jessie Bröchner. 1903.

Contents: Pt. I. In Dalarne.—Pt. II. In the Holy Land.

LONDON, JACK. Faith of men and other stories. 1904.

OUR gold mine at Hollyhurst. [c1893.]

RYDBERG, V. Singoalla. 1903.

SAVAGE, R. H. Little lady of Lagunitas. [c1892.]

SCOTT, H. S. Vultures; a novel by Henry Seton Merriman [*pseud.*]. 1902.

SHEPARD, M. Observations of Jay (a dog) and other stories. 1900.

GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION.

GENERAL.

JOHNSON, W. H. World's discoverers. 1901.

EUROPE.

BAEDEKER, K., *comp.* Berlin and its environs; handbook for travellers. 1903.

BATES, KATHARINE L. Spanish highways and byways. 1901.

BEVERIDGE, A. J. Russian advance. 1904.

BLOUET, P. John Bull et son ile. n. d.

BRADLEY, A. G. Highways and byways in South Wales. 1903.

BRANDES, G. Impressions of Russia. 1890.

DITCHFIELD, P. H., *ed.* Memorials of old Oxfordshire. 1903.

DUCLAUX, *Mme.* MARY. Fields of France. 1904.

HART, J. Two argonauts in Spain. 1904.

HOME, G. C. What to see in England. 1903.

LOTI, PIERRE (*pseud.*). Fantome d'orient. 1899.

LUCAS, E. V. Highways and byways in Sussex. 1904.

MACMILLAN & Co., *pub.* Guide to Switzerland. 1903.

SMITH, F. B. Budapest. 1903.

SMITH, R. J. Ireland's renaissance. 1903.

ASIA.

DEUTSCH, L. Sixteen years in Siberia; some experiences of a Russian revolutionist. 1903.

HAMILTON, A. Korea. 1904.

HEDIN, S. A. Central Asia and Tibet towards the holy city of Lassa. 2 v. 1903.

LOTI, PIERRE (*pseud.*). Japoneries d'automne. n. d.

—— La Galilee. 1896.

MITFORD, A. B. FREEMAN-. Attaché at Peking. 1900.

SCIDMORE, ELIZA R. Winter India. 1903.

AFRICA.

LOTI, PIERRE (*pseud.*). Au Maroc. 1898.

NORTH AMERICA.

BISHOP, W. H. Mexico, California, *and Arizona.* 1900.

BLOUET, P., *and* ALLYN, J. Jon et son continent. 1900.

BRADLEY, A. G. Canada in the tieth century. 1903.

BRIGHAM, A. P. Geographic ences in American history.

CAMPBELL, R. Campbell's ne vised complete guide and descr book of Mexico. 1904.

JACKSON, MARY E. Topeka pe camera sketches. 1890.

ROMERO, M. Coffee and india-r culture in Mexico; precede geographical and statistical on Mexico. 1898.

STARK, J. H. Stark's histor guide to Barbados and the Ca Islands. [c1903.]

THWAITES, R. G., *ed.* Early w travels, 1748–1846. v. 1. 19

VERRILL, A. E. Bermuda Is 1902.

WEBB, W. S. California and A and over the Canadian Pacifi way. 1891.

WINTERBURN, *Mrs.* R. V. Span the Southwest. [c1903.]

AUSTRALIA.

TWENTIETH century impressio Western Australia. 1901.

POLAR REGIONS.

BORCHGREVINK, C. E. First o Antarctic continent. 1901.

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

HARRISON, F. Meaning of hi 1902.

ANCIENT.

BOSCAWEN, W. ST. C. First o pires, "Babylon of the I 1903.

EUROPE.

s, C. M. History of England. (*School histories.*)

H. A. L. Studies in Napo- statesmanship; Germany.

F. A. Florence; her history rt. 1903.

NON, J. Growth and decline French monarchy. 1902.

:. W. C. History of the Penin- war. v. 2. 1903.

.E, *Sir* S. History of England the conclusion of the great n 1815. 6 v. 1890–1903.

AFRICA.

H. D. England, Egypt, and udan. n. d.

NORTH AMERICA.

VIRGINIA. History of Warren, e Island, in the war of the ution, 1776–1783. 1901.

), N. Narrative of an attempt by the French of Canada the Mohaque's country. 1903.

'IN, L. New discovery of a country in America; reprinted the second London issue of ed. by R. G. Thwaites. 1903.

L, T. H. Brief history of Cali- a. 1900.

TER, U. S. Navajo and his et. 1903.

T, A. B. Military roads of lississippi basin. 1904. (*His- highways of America*, v. 8.)

G. W. Indians of the Painted t region; Hopis, Navahoes, apais, Havasupais. 1903.

S, W. H. Pioneer Spaniards orth America. 1903.

MACDONALD, W., *ed.* Select statutes and other documents illustrative of the history of the United States, 1861–98. 1903.

VAN TYNE, C. H. Loyalists in the American revolution. 1902.

SOUTH AMERICA.

AMUNATEGUI, M. L. Descubrimiento i conquista de Chile. 1885.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

BRYCE, J. Studies in contemporary biography. 1903.

CAFFIN, C. H. American masters of sculpture. 1903.

HALSEY, F. W., *ed.* Authors of our day in their homes. 1902.

—— Women authors of our day in their homes. 1903.

KOBBÉ, G. Famous actors and actresses and their homes. 1903.

Contents: Maud Adams.—Ethel Barrymore.—John Drew.—William Gillette.—Richard Mansfield.—Julia Marlowe.—Annie Russell.—E. H. Sothern and his wife, Virginia Harned.—Francis Wilson.—"The Lambs."—"The Players."

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

ACTON, JOHN EMERICK EDWARD DALBERG-, *1st baron. Paul, H.* Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone. 1904.

ARBLAY. *Dobson, A.* Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arblay). 1903.

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN, OTTO EDUARD LEOPOLD, *fürst* VON. Bismarck's letters to his wife from the seat of war, 1870–1871. 1903.

BLOWITZ, HENRI GEORGES STEPHAN ADOLPHE OPPER DE. Memoirs of M. de Blowitz. 1903.

BRIDGMAN. [*Elliott*], *Mrs. M. H., and Hall, F. H.* Laura Bridgman, Dr. Howe's famous pupil, and what he taught her. 1903.

CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE. *Dix, E. A.* Champlain, the founder of New France. 1903.

CHANNING. *Frothingham, P. R.* William Ellery Channing, his messages from the spirit. 1903.

DE SOTO. *Graham, R. G. B. C.* Hernando de Soto; together with an account of one of his captains, Gonçalo Silvestre. 1903.

FITZGERALD. *Taylor, I. A.* Life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald. 1904.

HOLLS. *Barnard, H.* George Charles Holls; a memoir. [1901.]

LEBRUN. Memoirs of Madame Vigee Lebrun. 1903.

LESCHETIZKY. *Potocka, A., comtesse.* Theodore Leschetizky; an intimate study of the man and the musician. 1903.

MADISON. *Hunt, G.* Life of James Madison. 1902.

NAPOLEON 1, *emperor of France. Fournier, A.* Napoleon the First, tr. by M. B. Corwin and A. D. Bissell. 1903.

NAPOLEON 1, *emperor of France. Tarbell, Ida M., ed.* Words of Napoleon. 1900.

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES. *Hudson, W. H.* Rousseau and naturalism in life and thought. 1903. (*World's epoch-makers.*)

SPENCER, HERBERT. Autobiography. 2 v. 1904.

TAYLOR. *Gosse, E. W.* Jeremy Taylor. 1904.

VILLARD. Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier. 1904.

WARNER. *Fields, Mrs. J. T.* Charles Dudley Warner. 1904.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. *Baker, W. S., comp.* Washington after the revolution, 1784–1789. 1898.

—— *Hapgood, N.* George Washington. 1901.

ZENGER. *Rutherford, L.* John Peter Zenger, his press, his trial, and a bibliography of Zenger imprints. 1904.

GENEALOGY.

LEACH, J. G. Chronicle of the Yerkes family, with notes on the Leech and Rutter families. 1904.

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

QUARTERLY BULLETIN.

JULY—SEPT., 1904. VOL. III. No. 5.

CONTENTS:

RECENT ACCESSIONS.

SACRAMENTO:
W. W. SHANNON, : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING.
1904.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.

CHARLES S. GREENE, JOSEPH STEFFENS,

BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

ATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

I. JULY-SEPT., 1904. No. 5.

NT ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

GENERAL WORKS.

AN book-prices current, 1900.

OPÆDIA americana. v. 9–16. -04.

RERAR LIBRARY, *Chicago*. List ibliographies of special sub- . 1902.

IOUT FREE LIBRARY, *Wilkes-*, *Pa*. Class catalogue and or index. 1889.

Same. 1st supplement, 1889–

PHILOSOPHY.

, *Saint*. . . . Proslogium; ologium; an appendix, In behalf e fool, by Guanilon; and Cur homo; tr. from the Latin by . Deane. 1903.

H. Work. [1903.]

T. J. DE. History of philoso- in Islam. 1903.

S, T. J. Evolution of the soul, other essays. 1904.

CHE, F. W. Case of Wagner. zsche contra Wagner. The ght of the idols. The anti- st. 1899.

Genealogy of morals. Poems. .

ROWNTREE, J. Public control of the liquor traffic: being a review of the Scandinavian experiments in the light of recent experience. 1903.

SEGNO, A. Law of mentalism; a practical, scientific explanation of thought or mind force: the law which governs all mental and physical action and phenomena: the cause of life and death. [1902.]

SHALER, N. S. The citizen; a study of the individual and the government. 1904.

WAGNER, C. The simple life. 1904.

RELIGION.

ABBOTT, L. Great companion. 1904.

BIBLE. A fourteenth century English Biblical version, consisting of a prologue and parts of the New Testament, ed. from the manuscripts, together with some introductory chapters on Middle English Biblical versions (prose translations) by A. C. Paues. 1902.

BREED, D. R. History and use of hymns and hymn-tunes. 1903.

BUDGE, E. A. T. W. Saint Michael the archangel: three encomiums, by Theodosius, archbishop of Alexandria, Severus, patriarch of Antioch, and Eustathius, bishop of Trake; the Coptic texts with extracts from Arabic and Ethiopic versions, edited with a translation. 1894.

CREMER, H. A reply to Harnack on the essence of Christianity; lectures delivered in the summer of 1901 before students of all faculties in the University of Greifswald. tr. from the 3d German ed. 1903.

DAVITT, M. Within the pale; the true story of anti-Semitic persecutions in Russia. 1903.

GASQUET, F. A., *abbot*. English monastic life. 1904.

GILL, W. W. Jottings from the Pacific. [Missions, South Sea Islands.] [n. d.]

HAWTREY, VALENTINA, *trans*. Life of Saint Mary Magdalen; tr. from the Italian of an unknown fourteenth century writer. 1904.

HILLIS, N. D. Foretokens of immortality. 1900.

HODGES, G. The cross and passion; Good Friday addresses. [1904.]

HOLTZMANN, O. Life of Jesus. 1904.

MCFADYEN, J. E. Old Testament criticism and the Christian church. 1903.

OMAN, J. C. Mystics, ascetics, and saints of India; a study of Sadhuism, with an account of the Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu sectarians. 1903.

SABATIER, L. A. Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. 1904.

SANDAY, W. Sacred sites of the Gospels, with illustrations, maps and plans. 1903.

THURSTON, H. Lent and Holy week; chapters on Catholic observance and ritual. 1904.

SOCIOLOGY.

ARISTOTLES. Aristotle on education, being extracts from the Ethics and Politics, tr. and ed. by J. Burnet. 1903.

BONIFACE, J. J. The cavalry horse and his pack, embracing the practical details of cavalry service. For the use of officers and non-commissioned officers of cavalry. 1903.

BUCHANAN, J. R. Story of a labor agitator. 1903.

DARWIN, L. Municipal trade; the advantages and disadvantages resulting from the substitution of representative bodies for private proprietors in the management of industrial undertakings. 1903.

DAY, C. Policy and administration of the Dutch in Java. 1904.

DEXTER, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale college with annals of the college history 3 v. 1885–1903.

ELIOT, J. The logic primer, reprinted from the unique original of 1672; with introduction by W. Eames. Limited ed. 1904.

The primer is in Indian, with interlinear translation.

FISKE, A. K. The modern bank; a description of its functions and methods, and a brief account of the development and present systems of banking. 1904.

HADLEY, A. T. Relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government. 1903.

HEATON, E. The trust company idea and its development. 1904.

HILL, J. Gold bricks of speculation. 1904.

HILLQUIT, M. History of socialism in the United States. 1903.

HOWARD, G. E. History of matrimonial institutions, chiefly in England and the United States, with an introductory analysis of the literature and the theories of primitive marriage and the family. 3 v. 1904.

LOCH, C. S. Methods of social advance; short studies in social practice by various authors. 1904.

MAHAFFY, J. P. An epoch in Irish history; Trinity college, Dublin, its foundation and early fortunes, 1591–1660. 1903.

MITCHELL, W. C. History of the greenbacks, with special reference to the economic consequences of their issue: 1862–65. 1903. (*Chicago University Decennial pub.*)

MONTAGUE, G. H. Trusts of to-day; facts relating to their promotion, financial management and the attempts at state control. 1904.

MOODY, J. Truth about the trusts; a description and analysis of the American trust movement. [1904.]

MURPHY, E. G. Problems of the present South; a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states. 1904.

MURRAY, ALICE E. History of the commercial and financial relations between England and Ireland, from the period of the restoration. 1903. (*Studies in economics and political science.*)

NEVILL, *Lord* W. B. Penal servitude. 1903.

PLUNKETT, *Sir* H. C. Ireland in the new century. 1904.

Contents: 1. Theoretical: The English misunderstanding. The Irish question in Ireland. The influence of politics upon the Irish mind. The influence of religion upon secular life in Ireland. A practical view of Irish education. Through thought to action. 2. Practical: The new movement; its foundation on self-help. The recess committee. A new departure in Irish administration. Government with the consent of the governed.

PORRITT, E. The unreformed House of commons; parliamentary representation before 1832. 2 v. 1903.

Contents: v. 1. England and Wales. 2. Scotland and Ireland.

POST, L. F. Ethics of democracy; a series of optimistic essays on the natural laws of human society. [1903.]

ROBINSON, C. History of two reciprocity treaties; the treaty with Canada in 1854, the treaty with the Hawaiian Islands in 1876, with a chapter on the treaty-making power of the House of Representatives. 1904.

SANGER, W. W. History of prostitution; its extent, causes and effects throughout the world. 1899.

STANFORD quad; edited by the junior class of the Leland Stanford Junior university. v. 1–11. 1894–1904.

WEBB, S. London education. 1904.

Contents: The evolution of an educational system.—The organisation of the university.—The organisation of commercial education.—The organisation of the polytechnics. — The organisation of the library service.—The lion in the path.

WELLS, H. G. Mankind in the making. 1904.

WILLSON, H. B. Ledger and sword; or, The honourable company of merchants of England trading to the East Indies (1599–1874). 2 v. 1903.

PHILOLOGY.

BRADLEY, H. The making of English. 1904.

LOUNSBURY, T. R. Standard of pronunciation in English. 1904.

YULE, *Sir* H., *and* BURNELL, A. C. Hobson-Jobson; a glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases, and of kindred terms, etymological, historical, geographical and discursive. New ed. 1903.

SCIENCE.

ABRAMS, LE R. Flora of Los Angeles and vicinity. 1904.

BREARLEY, H. Analytical chemistry of uranium. 1903.

CHANDLER, KATHERINE. Habits of California plants. [c1903.]

FARRINGTON, O. C. Gems and gem minerals. 1903.

KELVIN, W. T., *first baron*. Baltimore lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. 1904.

PEMBERTON, H. Path of evolution through ancient thought and modern science. [1902.]

REDPATH, L. V., *comp. & pub.* Petroleum in California. [c1900.]

READE, T. M. Evolution of earth structure with a theory of geomorphic changes. 1903.

SMITH, D. SETH-. Parrakeets; a handbook to the imported species. 1903.

SUNDERLAND, J. T. Spark in the clod; a study in evolution. 1902.

TSCHERNING, M. H. E. Physiologic optics, dioptrics of the eye, functions of the retina, ocular movements and binocular vision . . . authorized translation from the original French ed. 1900.

WATSON, J. B. Animal education; an experimental study on the psychical development of the white rat, correlated with the growth of its nervous system. 1903.

WHEATLEY, J. Y. The polar planimeter and its use in engineering calculations, together with tables, diagrams and factors for the immediate adjustment of the instrument for the solution of problems. 1903.

USEFUL ARTS.

ABBOTT, T. C. Practical dog education. 1902.

ALBEE, *Mrs.* HELEN (R.). Abnákee rugs; a manual describing the Abnákee industry, the methods used, with instructions for dyeing. 2d ed. 1903.

BOOTH, W. H. Liquid fuel and its combustion. 1903.

BRAUN, E. Baker's book; a practical hand book of the baking industry in all countries. 2 v. 1903.

CONSIDÈRE, A. Experimental researches on reinforced concrete. 1903.

CUNNINGHAM, B. Treatise on the principles and practice of dock engineering. 1904.

DAVIS, W. M. Friction and lubrication. 2d ed. 1904.

DERRICK's hand-book of petroleum; a complete chronological and statistical review of petroleum developments. 2 v. 1898-1900.

DIBDIN, W. J. Purification of sewage and water. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1903.

EDDY, S. J. Friends and helpers. [Animals.] 1902.

ENGINEERING magazine; an industrial review. v. 1-25. 1892-1903.

FARROW, E. S. American small arms; a veritable encyclopedia of knowledge for sportsmen and military men. 1904.

FOSTER, J. Treatise on the evaporation of saccharine, chemical and other liquids by the multiple system in vacuum and open air; also the construction and working of the different systems. 2d ed. [1895.]

GARRARD, F. J. Watch repairing, cleaning, and adjusting; a practical handbook dealing with the materials and tools used, and the methods of repairing, cleaning, altering, and adjusting all kinds of English and foreign watches, repeaters, chronographs, and marine chronometers. 1903.

GOTSHALL, W. C. Notes on electric railway economics and preliminary engineering. 1903.

HABERLEIN, E. F. Amateur trainer [of dogs]. 9th ed. 1904.

HANCHETT, G. T. Alternating currents: their generation, distribution, and utilization. 1904.

HASKINS, C. W. Business education and accountancy. 1904.

HAUSBRAND, E. Drying by means of air and steam. 1901.

HORNER, J. G. Elementary treatise on hoisting machinery, including the elements of crane construction and descriptions of the various types of cranes in use. 1903.

HUBERT, P. G. Liberty and a living; the record of an attempt to secure bread and butter, sunshine and content, by gardening, fishing, and hunting. 2d ed. 1904.

HUTTON, F. R. The gas-engine. A treatise on the internal-combustion engine using gas, gasoline, kerosene, or other hydrocarbon as source of energy. 1903.

JOHNSON, J. B. Theory and practice of modern framed structures. Designed for the use of schools, and for engineers in professional practice. 1904.

KLEIN, J. F. Design of a high-speed steam engine. Notes, diagrams, formulas and tables. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1903.

LACOUX DES ROSEAUX, H. M. A. J. DE. Industrial uses of water. 1903.

LEAVITT, T. H. Facts about peat, peat fuel and peat coke; how to make it and how to use it—what it costs and what it is worth, with brief notes concerning its use and value for numerous other purposes. 1904.

MAYO, N. S. Care of animals; a book of brief and popular advice on the diseases and ailments of farm animals. 1903. (*Rural science ser.*)

MECREDY, R. J. The motor book. 1903.

MORRIS, W. M. British violin-makers, classical and modern. 1904.

MORRISON, J. H. History of American steam navigation. 1903.

PARSONS, H. DE B. Steam-boilers, their theory and design. 1903.

PEABODY, C. H. Naval architecture. 1904.

REED, L. C. American meter practice. 1903.

SANDERS, A. H. Short-horn cattle; a series of historical sketches, memoirs, and records of the breed and its development in the United States and Canada. 2d ed. 1901.

SANTOS-DUMONT, A. My air-ships. 1904.

SIMPSON, FRANCES. Cats and all about them. 1902.

SINCLAIR, ANGUS, Co. Twentieth century locomotives, treating on the designing, construction, repairing, and operating of railway machinery. [1904.]

STEWART, H. Domestic sheep; its culture and general management. 2d ed. 1900.

STREETER, J. W. The fat of the land; the story of an American farm. 1904.

THOMSON, J. J. Conduction of electricity through gases. 1903.

WRIGHT, L. New book of poultry; with forty-five plates in color and black and white by J. W. Ludlow, and the Poultry club standards of perfection for the various breeds. 1902.

USEFUL ARTS: MEDICINE.

CORNARO, L. Art of living long; a new and improved English version of the treatise of the celebrated Venetian centenarian, Louis Cornaro, with essays by Joseph Addison, Lord Bacon, and Sir William Temple. 1903.

CROCKER, H. R. Diseases of the skin; their description, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 3d ed. 1903.

DOUGLAS, R. Surgical diseases of the abdomen, with special reference to diagnosis. 1903.

EDGAR, J. C. Practice of obstetrics; designed for the use of students and practitioners of medicine. 1903.

FREUND, L. Elements of general ra- *dio-therapy for* practitioners. 1904.

HAMILTON, A. McL. Railwa other accidents with relati injury and disease of the n system; a book for court use.

MORROW, P. A. Social disease marriage, social prophylaxis.

FINE ARTS.

ARCHITECTS' directory and spe tion index, containing a co list of the architects in the U States and Canada. 1903.

ARCHITECTURAL record; a m magazine of architecture an allied arts and crafts. v. 1892–1903.

BRITISH MUSEUM. *Dept. of A and mediæval antiquities an nography.* Catalogue of the tion of English pottery, by Hobson. 1903.

BUTLER, H. C. Architecture and arts. 1903.

CLIFFORD, C. R. Period decor illustrated with many origin facsimile prints of contem and historic interest. 1901.

DAY, L. F. Stained glass. 190

DESMOND, H.W., *and* CROLY, H. S homes in America from c times to the present day. 19

ELSON, L. C. History of Am music. 1904.

HALSEY, ETHEL. Gaudenzio F 1904. (*Great masters in painti sculpture.*)

HARTMANN, S. Japanese art. (*Art lovers' ser.*)

KNACKFUSS, H. Rubens. 1904. (*graphs on artists.*)

ıEON, J. T. Bird Center car- a chronicle of social hap- ;s at Bird Center, Illinois; es and text. 1904.

, A. B., *and* COOPER, F. T. y of the nineteenth century .cature. 1904.

ʌ. G. Donatello. 1904. (*Mono- ı on artists.*)

dwellings with constructive ı, by numerous architects. A on of twenty designs of artis- ɔurban dwellings erected in s sections of the country at anging from $2,000 to $5,000. (*Carpentry and building ser.*)

ʌ, K. Ideals of the East, with l reference to the art of Japan. 1904.

ɔN, ESTHER. French and Eng- rniture; distinctive styles and s described and illustrated.

EY, ROSE E. D. English book- ation of to-day. Appreciа- ɔf the work of living English ators, with lists of their books.

. M. E. Brief history of old h porcelain and its manufac- Limited ed. 1903.

'. M. Driving. 1904.

LITERATURE.

·, J. L., *1st baron.* Essays ldresses, 1900–1903. 1903.

ıts: Huxley's life and work.— uskin.—Richard Jefferies. Macau- ɪonial.—Manchester public library —The order of merit.—On bank hol- On the early closing bill.—On the position of British commerce.—Our olicy.—On municipal trading.—On ɔn.—The study of nature.—Address London county council scholars.— s to the Churchmen's union.

CHESTERTON, G. K. Varied types. 1903.

CLEMENS, S. L. Extracts from Adam's diary, tr. from the original ms., by Mark Twain (*pseud.*). 1904.

CROSBY, E. H. Tolstoy and his message. 1903.

GREGORY, *Lady* I. A. P. Gods and fighting men: the story of the Tuatha de Danaan and of the Fianna of Ireland. 1904.

KEELER, C. A. Simple home. [c1904.]

MAETERLINCK, M. The double garden. 1904.

Contents: Our friend, the dog.—The temple of chance.—In praise of the sword!—Death and the crown.—Universal suffrage.—The modern drama.—The foretelling of the future.—In an automobile.—News of spring.—The wrath of the bee.—Field flowers.—Chrysanthemums.—Old-fashioned flowers.—Sincerity.—Portrait of a lady.—The leaf of olive.

SHARP, R. F. Dictionary of English authors, biographical and bibliographical; being a compendious account of the lives and writings of upwards of 800 British and American writers from the year 1400 to the present time. New ed. 1904.

STARR, F., *comp. and trans.* Readings from modern Mexican authors. 1904.

STEPHEN, *Sir* L. English literature and society in the eighteenth century. 1904.

SWAN, HELENA. Dictionary of contemporary quotations (English), with author's index. 1904.

TACITUS, CORNELIUS. Annals of Tacitus, books I.–VI. An English translation, with introduction, notes and maps, by G. G. Ramsay. 1904.

TACITUS, CORNELIUS. Cornelii Taciti opera minora. Recognovit brevique ad notatione critica instruxit Henricus Furneaux. [1900.] (*Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis.*)

WEBSTER, DANIEL. Writings and speeches. National ed. 18 v. 1903.

POETRY AND DRAMA.

BROWN, T. A. History of the New York stage from the first performance in 1732 to 1901. 3 v. 1903.

BURNS, R. Songs of Robert Burns, now first printed with the melodies for which they were written; a study in tone-poetry, with bibliography, historical notes and glossary, by J. C. Dick. 1903.

COURTHOPE, W. J. History of English poetry. v. 3–4. 1903.

GAYLEY, C. M., *and* FLAHERTY, M. C. Poetry of the people, comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. 1903.

HUGHES, C. E., *comp.* Praise of Shakespeare; an English anthology. [n.d.]

LEMON, D. M. Plays and poems. 1899.

MACCARTY, P. Pat M'Carty, farmer, of Antrim, his rhymes, with a setting by J. Stevenson. 1903.

MCGAFFEY, E. California idyl. [c1899.]

PAINTER, F. V. N. Poets of the South; a series of biographical and critical studies with typical poems. [1903.]

Contents: Minor poets of the South.—Edgar Allan Poe.—Paul Hamilton Hayne.—Henry Timrod.—Sidney Lanier.—Abram J. Ryan.—Illustrative selections.

PEABODY, JOSEPHINE P. Singing leaves; *a book of songs* and spells. 1903.

RILEY, J. W. His pa's r [poems]. [1903.]

[RUSSELL, G. W.] The divin and other poems, by A. E.

SHAW, [G.] B. Man and su 1903.

Contents: Man and superman. lutionists' handbook.—Maxims f tionists.

SMITH, A. R. Handbook index characters who have speaki assigned to them in the firs Shakespeare's plays, 1623. ed. 1904.

VAN VORST, MARIE. Poems.

WOLFE, C. Poems. 1903.

FICTION.

ATHERTON, *Mrs.* GERTRUDE F. fortunate grace. 1897.

LEWIS, A. H. The boss, and came to rule New York. 1

MIGHELS, P. V. Bruvver Jim 1904.

OVERTON, GWENDOLEN. Anne 1903.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAV

EUROPE.

BAKER, R. S. Seen in G 1902.

BIGELOW, P. Borderland of (Kaiser; notes from both sid Russian frontier, illus. b erick Remington. 1895.

BUMPUS, T. F. Holiday ramble the cathedrals and churches Germany. 1903.

DURHAM, MARY E. Through t of the Serb. 1904.

GARNETT, LUCY M. J. Turkis town and country. 1904 *European neighbors.*)

N, E. J. Best tour in Norway.

N, J. B. Place names of Scot- 1892.

P. W. Social history of ancient ıd; treating of the government, ıry system, and law; religion, ing, and art; trades, industries, commerce; manners, customs, domestic life, of the ancient people. 2 v. 1903.

J. Scottish gaël; or, Celtic ıers as preserved among the landers. 1876.

EY, H. D. Flower-time in the land. 1904.

MS, E. R., *jr.* Hill towns of . 1904.

ASIA.

T, E. W. Handbook of modern n. 1903.

IELD, D. W. Round Kangchen- ı; a narrative of mountain l and exploration. 1903.

. S. L. Evolution of the Jap- , social and psychic. [1903.]

BEAULIEU, P. P. Awakening ıe east: Siberia-Japan-China.

L, T. Russian pictures drawn pen and pencil. 1889.

R, J. A. B. Japan today. 1904.

I. E. In famine land; observa- and experiences in India dur- ıe great drought of 1899-1900.

VOOD, *Mrs.* L. H. Fifteen years ıg the top-knots; or, Life in a. 1904.

AFRICA.

KIDD, D. The essential Kafir. 1904.

GARSTANG, J. Tombs of the third Egyptian dynasty at Reqâqnah and Bêt Khallâf. 1904.

JOHNSTON, *Sir* H. H. The Nile quest; a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. [1903.]

NORTH AMERICA.

ABBOTT, KATHARINE M. Old paths and legends of New England; saunterings over historic roads, with glimpses of picturesque fields and old homesteads in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire. 1903.

BURDICK, A. J. The mystic mid-region, the deserts of the Southwest. 1904.

CASTAÑEDA DE NAGERA, P. Journey of Coronado, 1540-1542, from the city of Mexico to the Grand Cañon of the Colorado and the buffalo plains of Texas, Kansas, and Nebraska, as told by himself and his followers; tr. and ed., with an introduction by G. P. Winship. 1904. (*Trail-makers' ser.*)

GOLDY, S. N. Era of California's supreme industrial possibilities. [c1903.]

LE CONTE, J. Ramblings through the High Sierra. 1900.

LUMSDEN, J. Through Canada in harvest time: a study of life and labour in the golden West. 1903.

PINE, G. W. Beyond the west. 1871.

POCOCK, R. Following the frontier. 1903.

STUTFIELD, H. E. M., *and* COLLIE, J. M. Climbs and explorations in the Canadian Rockies. 1903.

THWAITES, R. G. Brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration, with especial reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. 1904. (*Expansion of the republic ser.*)

SOUTH AMERICA.

FOUNTAIN, P. Great mountains and forests of South America. 1902.

MISCELLANEOUS.

BROWN, A. S. Brown's Madeira, Canary Islands, and Azores. 1903.

REDWAY, J. W. New basis of geography; a manual for the preparation of the teacher. 1901.

SINGLETON, Esther, *ed. & trans.* Historic buildings as seen and described by famous writers. 1903.

SVERDRUP, O. N. New land: four years in the Arctic regions. 1904.

HISTORY.

GENERAL.

SOUTTAR, R. Short history of ancient peoples. 1903.

EUROPE.

BRIGHT, J. F. History of England. v. 5. 1904.

COWAN, S. Ancient capital of Scotland; the story of Perth from the invasion of Agricola to the passing of the reform bill. 2 v. 1904.

CORBETT, J. S. England in the Mediterranean; a study of the rise and influence of British power within the Straits, 1603–1713. 1904.

CRAWFORD, F. M. Rulers of the South: *Sicily, Calabria,* Malta. 1900.

O'BRIEN, R. B., *ed.* Studies i history, 1649–1775; being a of lectures delivered before th literary society of London.

PEARS, E. Destruction of the empire and the story of tl ture of Constantinople by the 1903.

WALPOLE, *Sir* S. History of t five years. 2 v. 1904.
Contents: v. 1. 1856–65. 2. 1865–70.

ASIA.

HOGARTH, D. G. Penetration c bia; a record of the developi western knowledge concerni Arabian peninsula. [1904.]

SKRINE, F. H. [B.] Expans Russia, 1815–1900. 2d ed. (*Cambridge historical ser.*)

AFRICA.

WATERS, W. H. H., *trans.* T in South Africa, prepared historical section of the gre eral staff, Berlin. 1904.

NORTH AMERICA.

AUSTIN, O. P. Steps in the exp of our territory. 1903. (*Exp of the republic ser.*)

AVARY, MYRTA L., *ed.* A Virgi in the civil war, 1861–65; t record of the actual experie the wife of a Confederate 1903.

CARPENTER, E. J. The Ameri vance; a study in territorial sion. 1903.

Contents: Introductory.—The L purchase.—Cession of the Florid annexation of Texas.—The Mexi sion.—Oregon.—The Gadsden pu Alaska. — Hawaii. — Cuba, Puert Guam, and the Philippines.

CLARK, G. Indians of the Yosemite Valley and vicinity, their history, customs, and traditions. 1904.

DOCUMENTS relating to the purchase and exploration of Louisiana. I. The limits and bounds of Louisiana. By Thomas Jefferson. II. The exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita rivers. By William Dunbar. Printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American philosophical society and by direction of the society's Committee on historical documents. Limited ed. 1904.

DORSEY, G. A. Indians of the Southwest. 1902.

LARNED, J. N. History of the United States for secondary schools. 1903.

OGG, F. A. Opening of the Mississippi; a struggle for supremacy in the American interior. 1904.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE.

CODY, W. F. Story of the Wild West and camp-fire chats . . . history of the renowned pioneer quartette, Boone, Crockett, Carson, and Buffalo Bill. [c1888.]

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL.

ALFRED THE GREAT, *King of England.* Asser's Life of King Alfred, together with the Annals of Saint Neots erroneously ascribed to Asser; ed., with introduction and commentary by W. H. Stevenson. 1904.

ARMSTRONG. *Talbot, Mrs. Edith A.* Samuel Chapman Armstrong; a biographical study. 1904.

BINNEY. *Binney, C. C.* Life of Horace Binney, with selections from his letters. 1903.

BROWN. *Brown, J. T.* Dr. John Brown, a biography and a criticism. 1903.

BROWNING. *Dowden, E.* Robert Browning. 1904. (*Temple biographies.*)

CHARLES V., *emperor of Germany. Stirling-Maxwell, Sir W.* Cloister life of the emperor Charles V. 4th ed. Limited ed. 1891.

DALHOUSIE, JAMES ANDREW RAMSAY, *1st marquis of. Warner, Sir W. L.* Life of the marquis of Dalhousie. 2 v. 1904.

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG *von. Lewes, G. H.* Life of Goethe, ed. by N. H. Dole. 2 v. 1902.

KING. *Century association, King memorial committee.* Clarence King; Memoirs: The helmet of Mambrino. 1904.

MORRIS. *Oberholtzer, E. P.* Robert Morris, patriot and financier. 1903.

NAPOLEON I., *emperor of France. Maitland, Sir F. L.* Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon; with a detail of the principal events that occurred in that ship, between the 24th of May and the 8th of August, 1815. 1826.

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, *cardinal. Barry, W. F.* Newman. 1904. (*Literary lives.*)

OGELTHORPE. *Cooper, Harriet C.* James Ogelthorpe, the founder of Georgia. 1904.

PORTER, DAVID DIXON. *Soley, J. R.* Admiral Porter. 1903. (*Great commanders.*)

PRESCOTT. *Ogden, R.* William Hickling Prescott. 1904. (*American men of letters.*)

ROOSEVELT. *Riis, J. A.* Theodore Roosevelt the citizen. 1904.

SCHUMANN, ROBERT. *Patterson, Annie W.* Schumann. 1903. (*Master musicians.*)

SCHUYLER. *Tuckerman, B.* Life of General Philip Schuyler, 1733–1804. 1904.

STORY. *James, H.* William Wetmore Story and his friends, from diaries and recollections. 2 v. 1903.

TOLSTOI, LIOF NIKOLAEVICH, *graf. Steiner, E. A.* Tolstoy the man. 1904.

VEGA. *Rennert, H. A.* Life of Lope de Vega, [1562–1635]. 1904.

VIVIAN. *Vivian, Mrs. I. H.* Biographical sketch of the life of Charles Algernon Sidney Vivian, founder of the order of Elks, together with anecdotes and reminiscences of his work and travels. 1903.

VOLTAIRE. *Tallentyre, S. G.* Voltaire. 2 v. 1903.

WADDINGTON, *Mme.* MARY A. I ters of a diplomat's wife, 18 1903.

WALTON. *Martin, J. S.* Izaak and his friends. 2d ed. 1

WELLINGTON, ARTHUR WELLE *duke of. Ellesmere, F. E., of.* Personal reminiscences Duke of Wellington. 1903.

WESLEY. *Telford, J.* Life c Wesley. 1902.

WHISTLER. *Eddy, A. J.* Recol and impressions of James Neill Whistler.

HERALDRY.

CROZIER, W. A., *ed.* Crozier's armory; a registry of A families entitled to coat 1904.

QUARTERLY BULLETIN

ASTOR, LENOX
TILDEN FOUND

OF THE

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

tober—December, 1904 Vol. 3. No. 6

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1905

*HN

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.
CHARLES S. GREENE, JOSEPH STEFFENS,
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. 3. OCTOBER—DECEMBER, 1904. No. 6.

CHANGE OF FORM.

It is desired to make the bulletin as helpful as possible, especially to the smaller libraries in the State, and with this end in view a few typographical and other changes have been introduced which, it is hoped, will be found to be improvements. Full names of authors are given when known, and call numbers are included showing where the book has been classified. A lower case c before a class number indicates that the work belongs to the collection of Californiana.

The librarian will be glad to receive suggestions for increasing the usefulness of the bulletin.

GENERAL WORKS

Evans, Charles, *comp.*
Chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets, and periodical publications printed in the U. S. from ... 1639 down to and including the year 1820, with bibliographical and biographical notes. v. 1. 1903.....**q015 E9**

Hopkins, Albert A., & Bond, A. Russell.
Scientific American reference book. 1905. **031 H79**

Illinois—State library.
Catalogue. 1903.....**q019 I2**

John Crerar library, Chicago.
List of books on industrial arts, October, 1903. 1904.....**q016.6 J6**

Kayser, Christian Gottlob, *comp.*
Vollständiges bucher-lexicon; enthaltend alle...in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden ländern gedruckten bücher. v. 1-32. 1834-1902..**q015 K2**

Kentucky—State library.
Catalogue of the Kentucky state library. 1903.....**017 K37**

Kroeger, Alice Bertha.
Guide to the study and use of reference books. 1902.....**016 K93**

Library of congress.
Calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts in the Library of congress. 1903. **q012 J7**

— List of books, with references to periodicals, on mercantile marine subsidies. 1903.....**q016.3374 L6**

— List of books, with references to periodicals, on the Philippine islands. . . . 1903.....**q016.9914 L6**

Library of congress.
List of Lincolniana in the Library of congress. 1903.....**q012 L6**

Oakland, Cal. Ladies Relief Society.
Mariposa magazine; one issue only. [1898].....**c051 M34**

Outlook; a weekly newspaper. v. 53-76. 1896-1904.....**071 094**

World's great classics, index to; comprising a general index, a subject index, an index of authors and a chronological index. Rev. ed. c1902....**016.8 W92**

PHILOSOPHY

Bain, Alexander.
Dissertations on leading philosophical topics. 1903.....**192 B16**

Dewey, John.
Studies in logical theory, with the cooperation of members and fellows of the Department of philosophy. 1903. (University of Chicago. Decennial publications.).....**160 D51**

Duff, Robert Alexander.
Spinoza's political and ethical philosophy. 1903.....**193.9 S75zd**

Funk, Isaac Kaufman.
Widow's mite, and other psychic phenomena. 1904.....**130 F98**

Hall, Granville Stanley.
Adolescence; its psychology and its relation to physiology, anthropology, sociology, sex, crime, religion and education. 2 v. 1904.....**150 H17**

King, Irving.
Psychology of child development. 1904.....**150 K52**

Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Dawn of day. 1903.....**193 N67d**

Potts, *Mrs* Anna M. Longshore-
Love, courtship and marriage. c1891. **c177 P87**

Preyer, Wilhelm.
Mental development in the child; trans. from the German. 1900.....**150 P94**

Smyth, Newman.
Christian ethics. 1903 .....**171 S66**

RELIGION

Bax, Ernest Belfort.
Rise and fall of the Anabaptists. 1903.....**284.3 B35**

Bible. New testament. Ephesians.
St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians; a revised text and translation with exposition and notes by J. A. Robinson. 1904.....**227.5 B58r**
Greek text, with English translation and commentary.

Gregorovius, Ferdinand.
Tombs of the popes; landmarks in papal history; trans. from the 2d and enl. German ed. with a memoir of the author. 1903.....**282 G82**

Joseph, Morris.
Judaism as creed and life. 1903. **296 J83**

Loisy, Alfred.
Gospel and the church. 1903...**230 L83**
Largely an examination of Harnack's Essence of Christianity.

Lyman, Albert J.
Preaching in the new age, an art and an incarnation; a series of six lectures. 1902.....**251 L98**

Phelps, Myron Henry.
Life and teachings of Abbas Effendi; a study of the religion of the Babis, or Beha'is founded by the Persian Bab and by his successors, Beha Ullah and Abbas Effendi. 1903.....**299 P53**

Ranke, Leopold von.
History of the popes; their church and state. 3 v. c1901.....**282 R19**

Rouse, William Henry Denham.
Greek votive offerings; an essay in the history of Greek religion. 1902..**292 R86**

Taylor, William.
Reconciliation; or, How to be saved. pref. 1867 .....**c234 T24**

Truman, Benjamin Cummings.
Missions of California. c1903. **c26**

SOCIOLOGY

Alden, *Mrs* Cynthia May (Westover
Women's ways of earning money. (Woman's home lib.). **396**

Baldwin, William Alpheus.
Industrial-social education. 1903. **371**

British empire year book; an anni tistical volume of reference. **q31**

Brooks, John Graham.
Social unrest; studies in labor and s movements. 1903.....**331**

Burdett's hospitals and charities; the year book of philanthropy a hospital annual, 1903.....**3**

Colquhoun, Archibald Ross.
Greater America. 1904 .....**325**

Curtis, Francis.
Republican party; a history of i years' existence and a record measures and leaders, 1854-190. 1904.....**329**

Doran, John.
History of court fools. [1902?] tion de grand luxe.).....**394.2**

—— Saints and sinners; or, In chur about it. 2 v. [1902?] (Édit grand luxe.).....**3**

Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood, *ed*
Modern socialism, as set forth by ists in their speeches, writings, a grammes. 1904 .....**3**
Collection of 29 articles by various aut

The federalist; a collection of ess Alexander Hamilton, John Ja James Madison interpreting the tution of the United States as upon by the Federal conventio tember 17, 1787, with a specia duction by Goldwin Smith. (World's great classics.)...**342.**

Giffen, *Sir* Robert.
Economic inquiries and studies. 1904.....**330**

Greenough, James Carruthers.
Evolution of the elementary sch Great Britain. 1903. (Interr education ser.) **372.9**

Hearn, Lafcadio.
Kwaidan: stories and studies of strange things. 1904..... **398.2 H43**
"The two drawings are by the Japanese artist, Keichû Takénouche."
"Most of the Kwaidan, or weird tales have been taken from old Japanese books."

History of woman suffrage. v. 4. c1902. **324.3 H67**

Johnson, Clifton.
Old-time schools and school-books, with many illustrations collected by the author. 1904.....**379.74 J66**

Kropotkine, Petr Aleksyeevich.
In Russian and French prisons. 1887..... **365 K93**

Luckey, George Washington Andrew.
Professional training of secondary teachers in the United States. 1903. (Columbia university contributions to philosophy, psychology and education.) **371.1 L94**

Old-age pensions; a collection of short papers. 1903.....**351.5 O44**

Retirements in the military services of the United States. 1903-1946. c1903.....**353.6 R43**

Social progress; a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social and religious statistics. 1904.....**305 S67**

Society of colonial wars. California. Memorial records. [1903]...**qc369.12 S6**

Osso, Lorenzo.
Proverbs of the people: a cento of aphorisms reasonably rhymed; designs by Marshall Douglass. 1904..**c398.9 S71**

Swing, Charles Franklin.
College training and the business man. 1904..... **378.1 T54**

Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de.
Democracy in America. Rev. ed. 2 v. c1899. (World's great classics.) **342.73 T63**

Washington, Booker Taliaferro.
Working with the hands; being a sequel to "Up from slavery," covering the author's experience at Tuskegee. 1904.....**371.9 W31**

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith) "Mrs. G. C. Riggs," & Smith, N. A.
Story hour; a book for the home and the kindergarten. c1890.....**c372.2 W65**

Wilcox, Delos Franklin.
American city: a problem in democracy. 1904. (Citizen's lib.) **352 W66a**

LAW

Beale, Joseph Henry, jr.
Law of foreign corporations. 1904.

Bierly, Willis Reed.
Time and notice in practice, embracing actions and procedure. 1904.
Pennsylvania practice.

Bledsoe, A. J.
Business law for business men; laws of California for daily use in business affairs. Ed. 3. 1904.

City court reports containing decisions of the Marine court of the city of N. Y. and occasionally of the other city courts of record. 2 v. 1883-89.

Clark, Ellery H.
Treatise on street railway accident law. 1904.

Fallows, Edward H. & Judd, G. M. *eds.*
Collateral inheritance and transfer tax law of the state of New York. 1903.

Gould, John M. *comp.*
National bank act with all its amendments annotated and explained. 1904.

Green, Edmund Samson, *comp.*
Digest of the decisions of the courts of last resort of the several states from 1887 to 1904 contained in the American state reports, vols. 1-96 inclusive. 3 v. 1904.

Harris, Richard.
Hints on advocacy. Ed. 12. 1903.

—— Illustrations in advocacy. Ed. 4. 1904.

Hart, Heber.
Law of banking. 1904.

Hitt, Isaac R. jr. *comp.*
Legacy tax law. c1902.

Hughes, Robert M.
Handbook of jurisdiction and procedure in U. S. courts. 1904.

Indermaur, John.
Principles of the common law. Ed. 10. 1904.

Ingersoll, Henry H.
Handbook of the law of public corporations. 1904.

Judicial and statutory definitions of words and phrases. v. 1-5. 1904.

Loveland, Frank O.
Treatise on the law and proceedings in bankruptcy. Ed. 2. 1904.

Parker, W. H. *comp.*
Ready reference index to the Oregon reports. 1900.
Covers vols. 1-35.

Patterson, Christopher Stuart.
United States and the states under the constitution. Ed. 2. 1904.

Rood, John R.
Treatise on the law of wills including also gifts causa mortis. 1904.

Simkins, W. S.
Suit in equity in the federal courts. 1904.

Sutherland, J. G.
Statutes and statutory construction . . . 2d edition by John Lewis. 2 v. 1904.

Vance, W. R.
Handbook of the law of insurance. 1904.

Whitlock, H. H. *comp.*
Guide for sheriffs and other officers, the extradition laws of the various states, the divorce laws of the United States, together with a mailing list and directory for sheriffs. 1904.

Wurts, John, *comp.*
Index-digest of the decisions of the supreme court of Florida. Ed. 2. 1904.
Covers vol. 1 of official reports to vol. 36 of Southern reporter.

PHILOLOGY

Lange, Rudolf.
Text-book of colloquial Japanese; English edition of Christopher Noss. 1903 ..... **495 L27**

SCIENCE

Bailey, *Mrs* Florence Augusta (Merriam).
Handbook of birds of the western United States. 1902 ..... **598.2 B15h**

Behr, Hans Herman.
Flora of the vicinity of San Francisco. 1888 ..... **c581.97 B42**

Bostock, Frank Charles.
Training of wild animals. 1903. **599.7 B74**

Buchanan, Roberdeau.
Mathematical theory of eclipses according to Chauvenet's transformation of Bessel's method, explained and illustrated. 1904 ..... **521.8 B91**

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder, and Salisbury, Rollin D. Geology. v. 1. 1904. (American science ser.) ... **550.2 C44**

Comstock, John Henry, & Comstock, *Mrs* Anna (Botsford).
How to know the butterflies; a manual of the butterflies of the eastern United States. 1904 ..... **595.7 C73h**

Conn, Herbert William.
Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. c1903 ..... **589.9 C75**

Darwin, Charles Robert.
Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilized by insects. 1904. **581.16 D22**

Geikie, *Sir* Archibald.
Text book of geology. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 2 v. 1903 ..... **550.2 G31**

Grinnell, Elizabeth, & Grinnell, Joseph.
Birds of song and story. 1901 **c598.2 G86**

—— Our feathered friends. 1902. **c598.2 G86o**

—— Stories of our western birds. 1903. **c598.2 G86s**

Hall, H. M.
Botanical survey of San Jacinto mountain. 1902. (University of California publications.) **c581.9794 H17**

Henslow, George.
South African flowering plants, for the use of beginners, students and teachers. 1903 ..... **581.968 H52**

Hering, Carl.
Ready reference tables. Conversion factors of every unit or measure in use . . . based on the accurate legal standard values of the United States. 1904 ..... **510.8 H5**

Hornaday, William Temple.
American natural history; a foundation of useful knowledge of the higher animals of North America, illus. by 2 original drawings by Beard, Rungius, Sawyer, and others, 116 photographs chiefly by Sanborn, Keller, and Underwood, and numerous charts and maps. 1904 ..... **596 H81**

son, Henry Neville.
: monsters; a popular account of of the larger forms of ancient al life. 1897.....566 H97
rthy, Charles Ford, & Austen, er T.
ence of aluminium in vegetable ucts, animal products, and natural rs; a contribution to the bibliog- of the subject. 1904. 546.6 L28
John.
gue of Canadian plants. 7 pts. in 1883-1902. (Canada—Geological y.).....581.971 M17
sev, Dmitriĭ Ivanovich.
ot towards a chemical conception e ether. 1904.....523.1 M53
George Perkins.
etallic minerals. Their occurrence uses. 1904.....549 M57
, Thomas Hunt.
ion and adaptation. 1903..575 M84
Amé.
ble alkaloids, with particular refer- to their chemical constitution. 547.8 P61
ord, Ernest.
activity. 1904. (Cambridge physi- er.).....537.5 R97
r, Gilbert Hilton.
did life begin? a brief inquiry as e probable place of beginning and natural courses of migration there- of the flora and fauna of the . 1903..... 576 S43
n, Joseph John.
city and matter. 1904. 537.1 T48
, Alexander.
er in lore, lyric and lay. 1903. 583.6 W18

USEFUL ARTS

Henry.
al designing of structural iron- . 1894.....624 A21
Ray Stannard.
second book of inventions. 608 B16b
lliam E.
try made easy; or, The science and f framing . . . also, a system of ge building with bills, estimates of and tables. 1904.....q694 B41

Blair, Matthew.
Paisley shawl and the men who produced it. 1904.....q677 B6

Burgoyne, Alan H.
Submarine navigation past and present. 2 v. 1903.....623.9 B95

Clowes, Frank, & Houston, A. C.
Experimental bacterial treatment of London sewage; being an account of the experiments carried out by the London county council between the years 1892 and 1903. [1904?].....628.2 C64

Colvin, Fred Herbert.
American compound locomotives; a practical explanation of the construction, operation and care of the compound locomotives in use on American railroads. 1903 .....621.13 C72

Comstock, John Lee.
History of the precious metals from the earliest periods to the present time; with directions for testing their purity . . . a history of the Anglo-Mexican mining companies and speculations concerning the mineral wealth of California. 1849.....c669.2 C73

Cotterill, James Henry.
Applied mechanics; an elementary general introduction to the theory of structures and machines, with diagrams, illustrations and examples. 1900..... ....621 C84

Dalby, Harry Andrews.
Train rules and train dispatching; a practical guide for train dispatchers, enginemen, trainmen and all who have to do with the movement of trains. 1904. .....656 D13

Dean, W. F.
Bookkeeping for retail stores. 1900. 657 D28

Deutsche buchgewerbeverein zu Leipzig.
Katalog der ausstellung für buchgewerbe und photographie in St. Louis. 1904. 655 D48

Directory of booksellers, stationers, publishers and libraries in the U. S. and Canada. 1903. .....q655.5 D5

—— Supplement. 1904.

Englehardt, Viktor.
Electrolysis of water; processes and applications. 1904.....661.1 E57

Foster, Clement Le Neve.
Elements of mining and quarrying. 1903. .... **622 F75e**

Fowler, George Little.
Locomotive breakdowns; emergencies and their remedies. 1903. . **621.13 F78**

Groves, Charles Edward, & Thorp, William, *ed.*
Chemical technology; or, Chemistry in its applications to arts and manufactures. v. 1, 3-4. 1889-1904. ..... **660 G88**
Contents: v. 1. Mills, E. J. and Rowan, F. J. Fuel and its applications to arts and manufactures. 3. Hunt, C. Gas lighting. 4. Cooke, A. G. Electric lighting. Dibdin, W. J. Photometry.

Hasluck, Paul Nooncree, *ed.*
Cycle building and repairing; with numerous engravings and diagrams. n.d. **680 H35**

—— How to write signs, tickets, and posters. 1903 ..... **698.9 H35**

Hiorns, Arthur Horseman.
Steel and iron, for advanced students. 1903 ..... **669.1 H66s**

Hodgson, R. B.
Emery grinding machinery. 1903. **621.92 H69**

Housman, William.
Cattle, breeds and management; with a chapter on diseases of cattle by J. W. Axe. 1903. (Live stock handbooks.) **636.2 H84**

Johnson, F. R.
Stresses in girder and roof trusses for both dead and live loads by simple multiplication, with stress constants for 100 cases. 1894 ..... **624.2 J66**

Jordan, Edwin Oakes.
Self-purification of streams. 1903. (University of Chicago. Decennial publications.) **q628.1 J8**

Lambert, Thomas.
Bone products and manures; an account of the most recent improvements in the manufacture of fat, glue, animal charcoal, size, gelatine, and manures. 1901 ..... **668 L22**

Markham, Edward Russell.
American steel worker; a twenty-five years' experience in the selection, annealing, working, hardening and tempering of various kinds and grades *of steel.* 1903 ..... **669.1 M34**

Morris, Edmund.
Ten acres enough: a practical exp showing how a very small farm made to keep a very large fami extensive and profitable exper the cultivation of the smalle c1864 ..... **6**

Owen, Walter C.
Telephone lines and methods structing them overhead and ground. 1903 ..... **65**

Prescott, Samuel Cate, & W Charles-Edward Amory.
Elements of water bacteriolog special reference to sanitar analysis. 1904 ..... **62**

Rickard, Thomas Arthur.
Across the San Juan mountains. **62**
Account of a ride among the mining of the San Juan in southwestern Col

—— *& others.*
Sampling and estimation of o mine. 1904 ..... **62**

Rider, John Hall.
Electric traction; a practical hand the application of electricity as motive power. 1903. (Spe ser.) ..... **621.**

Roberts, Edmund Willson.
Gas-engine handbook. [1900.] **621**

Robinson, John H.
Poultry-craft; a text-book for keepers; what to do and how t 1904. (Farm-poultry ser.). **636**

Sharp, John.
Modern foundry practice, dealin the green-sand, dry-sand and moulding processes; the m used; also detailed descriptions machinery and other applianc ployed. 1900 ..... **6**

Sinclair, James, *ed.*
Cattle, their breeds, managemen ing, products, diseases and vet treatment. New ed. rev. 1896. lar live stock ser.) **63**

—— History of the Devon breed of 1893 ..... **636.**

Starbuck, R. M.
Questions and answers on the and theory of sanitary plumbing. c1904 ..... **6**

wenson, Bernard Victor, & Frankenfield, Budd.
Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus. v. 1. 1904.
621.31 S97
Contents: v. 1. Direct currents.

hresh, John C.
Examination of waters and water supplies. 1904.....**628.1 T53e**
Contents: pt. 1. Examination of the sources from which water is derived. 2. Various methods of examining waters and interpretation of the results.

Vest, Thomas Dyson.
American foundry practice. 1903.
671 W52a

Villiams, Hal.
Mechanical refrigeration; being a practical introduction to the study of cold storage, ice-making, and other purposes to which refrigeration is being applied. 1903..... .....**621.5 W72**

Wood, Matthew Patterson.
Rustless coatings; corrosion and electrolysis of iron and steel. 1904.
667.6 W87

MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, ETC

owhill, Thomas.
Manual of bacteriological technique and special bacteriology. v. 1. 1902.
616.01 B78

arter, Robert Brudenell.
Doctors and their work; or, Medicine, quackery and disease. 1903...**610 C32**

aneock, Harry Irving.
Physical training for children by Japanese methods. 1904.....**613.7 H23ph**

raepelin, Emil.
Lectures on clinical psychiatry. 1904.
616.84 K89

indsay, James Alexander.
Lectures, chiefly clinical and practical, on diseases of the lungs and heart. 1904 .....**616.2 L74d**

artin, Sidney.
Manual of general pathology for students. 1904.....**616 M38**

stertag, Robert.
Handbook of meat inspection. 1904.
614.3 O85

almer, Margaret D.
Lessons on massage. 1904....**615.82 P17**

Prevention of disease; translated from the German, with an introduction by H. T. Bulstrode. 2 v. 1903 .....**616 P94**
Translation of articles in German scientific literature.

Steel, John Henry.
Treatise on the diseases of the sheep. 1893 ....**619.3 S81**

Toldt, Carl.
Atlas of human anatomy for students and physicians. 4 v. 1903.....**q611 T6**

Winkley, Jonathan Wingate.
First lessons in the new thought; or, The way to the ideal life. [1904.]
615.85 W77

FINE ARTS—GENERAL

Bell, Malcolm.
Rembrandt van Rijn. 1901. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)
759.9 R385b

Brinton, Selwyn.
Correggio. 1903. (Great masters in painting and sculpture)..**759.5 C824b**

Burlamacchi, L. *marchesa.*
Luca della Robbia. 1900. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)
734 R631b

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
G. F. Watts. 1904. (Popular library of art.).....**759.2 C52**

Cook, Herbert Frederick.
Giorgione. 1900. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.).....**759.5 G499c**

Cruttwell, Maud.
Andrea Mantegna. 1901. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)
759.5 M291c

—— Luca Signorelli. 1899. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)
759.5 S578c

Delamotte, Freeman Gage.
Primer of the art of illumination for the use of beginners. 1897.....**745 D33**

Dimier, L.
French painting in the sixteenth century. 1904.....**759.4 D58**

Dow, Joy Wheeler.
American renaissance, a review of domestic architecture. 1904.....**q728 D7**

Eddy, Sarah J. *comp.*
Songs of happy life, for schools, homes and bands of mercy. c1897-1901.
c784.8 E21

Gower, *Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland.
Sir David Wilkie. 1902. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)
759.2 W683g

Guinness, H.
Andrea del Sarto. 1901. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)
759.5 S251g

Hulbert, Henry Harper.
Breathing for voice production. [1903.]
784.9 H91

Low, Lyman H.
Premium list; prices paid for all American colonial and United States gold, silver and copper coins worth more than their face; with a Canadian supplement. c1903 ..... **737 L91**

Martin, W.
Gerard Dou. 1902. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)..**759.9 D726m**

Miller, Wilhelm, *ed.*
How to make a flower garden; a manual of practical information and suggestions. 1903 ..... **q716 M6**

Monkhouse, William Cosmo.
National gallery; the Italian pre-Raphaelites. 1887 ..... **759.5 M74**

Perkins, F. Mason.
Giotto. 1902. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **759.5 G511p**

Pleyte, C. M.
Indonesian art; selected specimens of ancient and modern art and handwork from the Dutch Indian archipelago. 1901 ..... **f709.91 P7**

Poore, Henry Rankin.
Pictorial composition and the critical judgment of pictures. [1903]...**750 P82**

Potter, Mary Knight.
Art of the Louvre...a brief history of the palace and its ..paintings...descriptions and criticisms of...the principal pictures and their artists. 1905 ..... **708.4 P86**

Priuli-Bon, Lilian *contessa.*
Sodoma. 1900. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)...**759 5 S679p**

Rogers, W. S.
Book of the poster; illustrated with examples of the work of the principal poster artists of the world. 1901.
q741 R7

Rushforth, Gordon McNeil.
Carlo Crivelli. 1900. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)
759.5 C936r

Rowe, Stuart Henry.
Lighting of school-rooms; a manual for school boards, architects, superintendents and teachers. 1904..**727 R87**

Sterry, J.
Photography by rule. 1903...**770 S83**

Stevenson, Robert Alan Mowbray.
Velasquez. 1902. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)..**759.6 V434s**

Strachey, Henry.
Raphael. 1902. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)..**759.5 R217s**

Strange, Edward Fairbrother.
Colour prints of Japan; an appreciation and history. 1904 ..... **761 S89**

Strange, Thomas Arthur.
Guide to collectors; English furniture, decoration, woodwork and allied arts during the last half of the 17th century ...the 18th century and the earlier part of the 19th. [1903.]..... **q749 S8**

Waters, William George.
Piero della Francesca. 1901. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)
759.5 F815w

Weale, William Henry James.
Hans Memlinc. 1901. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.). **759.9 M533w**

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith Newbold (Jones).
Italian villas and their gardens; illus. with pictures by Maxfield Parrish. 1904 ..... **q712 W5**

Williamson, George Charles.
Bernardino Luini. 1900. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)..**759.5 L952w**

—— Francesco Raibolini called Francia. 1901. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **759.5 R149w**

—— Pietro Vannucci, called Perugino. 1900. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **759.5 V271w**

POTTERY

Godman, Frederick DuCane.
Persian ceramic art in the collection of F. D. Godman; the 13th century lustred vases by Henry Wallis. 1891..**q738 G5**

Hodgkin, John Eliot, & Hodgkin, Edith.
Examples of early English pottery named, dated and inscribed. 1891....**q738 H6**

Kidson, Joseph R. & Kidson, Frank.
Historical notices of the Leeds old pottery with a description of its wares; together with brief accounts of contemporary potteries in the immediate vicinity. 1892.....**q738 K4**

Rathbone, Frederick.
Old Wedgwood; the decorative or artistic ceramic work in colour and relief invented and produced by Josiah Wedgwood at Etruria, in Staffordshire, 1760–1794. 1898.....**f738 R2**

Smiles, Samuel.
Josiah Wedgwood; his personal history. 1895.....**738 W393s**

Turner, William, *ed.*
William Adams, an old English potter; with some account of his family and their productions. 1904....**738 A219t**

AMUSEMENTS

Arbour, Ralph Henry.
Book of school and college sports. 1904. **796 B23**

Bawson, Charles.
Practical billiards; with the biographies and performances of noted players. 1904.....**794 D27**

Belley, Lilla Elizabeth.
Three hundred things a bright girl can do. [1903.].....**790 K29**

LITERATURE

Ames, Percy W. *ed.*
Chaucer memorial lectures, 1900; read before the Royal society of literature. 1900..... **821.17 Ca**
Contents: Poetical contemporaries of Chaucer, by H. M. Imbert-Terry; Paston letters, by Samuel Davey; Italian influence on Chaucer, by W. E. A. Axon; Portraits of Chaucer, by M. H. Spielman; Life and characteristics of Chaucer, by P. W. Ames.

Anderson, Santa Louise.
Stories and sketches. pref. 1886..**cA549**

Armenian literature; comprising poetry, drama, folk-lore and classic traditions; trans. by Robert Arnot. Rev. ed. [1901.] (World's great classics.) **892.1 B11**

Atherton, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
Rulers of kings. 1904 .....**cA868r**

Babylonian and Assyrian literature; comprising the epic of Izdubar, hymns, tablets, and cuneiform inscriptions, with a special introduction by Epiphanius Wilson. Rev. ed. [1901.] (World's great classics.).....**892.1 B11**

Barrington, F. H.
Kansas day; containing a brief history of Kansas, and a collection of Kansas authors, with other miscellaneous matter pertaining to Kansas. 1892. **810.8 B27**

Boyd, John Edward.
Berkeley heroine and other stories, by Boyd, the boss baggage buster of beautiful Berkeley. n. d.....**cB789**

Carman, Bliss *i. e.* William Bliss.
Kinship of nature. 1904.....**814 C28**

Cuentos de California. 1904.....**cC965**
Contents: Woman of dreams, by H. S. Kirk; Christmas at Seven Devils, by Catherine Markham; By the light of the shooting star, by L. C. Barnes; Way of a woman, by Olive Percival; Susy, by N. K. Foster; Spiritual wooing, by Gertrude Henderson.

Dague, Robert A.
Henry Ashton; a thrilling story and how the famous co-operative commonwealth was established in Zanland. 1903. **cD128**

Dawson, William Harbutt.
Matthew Arnold and his relation to the thought of our time. 1904..**824 A75zd**

Egyptian literature; comprising Egyptian tales, hymns, litanies, invocations, the Book of the dead and cuneiform writings, with a special introduction by Epiphanius Wilson. Rev. ed. [1901.] (World's great classics.).....**893 E32**

Elder, Paul, *comp.*
Happiness. c1903.....**c808.8 E37**

Essays of French, German and Italian essayists, including biographical and critical sketches. c1900. (World's great classics.).....**844 E78**

Frenssen, Gustav. Jörn Uhl. 1903.
833 F87

Gerstäcker, Friedrich.
Georg, der kleine goldgräber in Californien; eine erzahlung für die jugend; neu bearbeitet von Ferdinand Schmidt. [1879.] **c833 G38**

Habberton, John.
Some folks. 1877. ..... **cH113s**
Stories and sketches, chiefly of California life.

Harper, George McLean.
Masters of French literature. 1901.
840.9 H29

Hebrew literature; comprising Talmudic treatises, Hebrew melodies and the Kabbalah unveiled, with a special introduction by Epiphanius Wilson. Rev. ed. [1901.] (World's great classics.)
892.4 H44

Hewlett, Maurice Henry.
Queen's quair; or, The six years' tragedy. 1904. ..... **H612q**
Story of Mary, queen of Scots.

Hindu literature.. with critical and biographical sketches by Epiphanius Wilson. [1902.] (World's great classics.)
891.1 H66

Krans, Horatio Sheafe.
William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary revival. 1904. (Contemporary men of letters ser.) **821 Y41zk**

Lawton, William Cranston.
Introduction to classical Greek literature. 1903. ..... **880.9 L42**

Malayan literature; comprising romantic tales, epic poetry and royal chronicles; trans. by Chauncey C. Starkweather . . . Rev. ed. [1901.] (World's great classics.) **860.8 M82**

Moore, Edward.
Studies in Dante. 2d-3d ser. 1899, 1903. ..... **851.15 Dm**

Moorish literature; comprising romantic ballads, tales of the Berbers, stories of the Kabylie, folk-lore and national traditions; trans. by Epiphanius Wilson. Rev. ed. [1901.] (World's great classics.) **860.8 M82**

Orations of British orators, including biographical and critical sketches; with a special introduction by Julian Hawthorne. Rev. ed. 2 v. c1900. (World's *great classics.*) **825 O63**

Persian literature . . . with special duction by Richard Gottheil. [1902.] (World's great classics.)
891.

Philips, Francis Charles.
As in a looking glass; illus. by G. L. Du Maurier. 1889. .....

Plato.
Republic of Plato; an ideal con wealth; trans. by Benjamin J c1901 ..... **88**

Sacred books of the East . . . with c and biographical sketches by E anius Wilson. [1902.] (World's classics.) **8**

Scott, Hugh Stowell.
Last hope, by Henry Seton Mer [*pseud.*] 1904. .....

Shuck, Oscar T. *comp.*
California scrap-book. 1869. . **c810.**

Stowell, Fred W.
Ragtime philosophy. c1902. . . . **c81**

Tchekhoff, Anton.
Black monk and other stories. 19c
891.7

Turkish literature; comprising belles-lettres and sacred trad trans. by Epiphanius Wilson. Re [1901.] (World's great classics.)
89

Wharton, *Mrs* Edith Newbold (Jon
Sanctuary. 1903 ..... **1**

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith), "*Mr* Riggs."
Affair at the inn. 1904. ..... **c1**

—— Cathedral courtship, and Pen English experiences. 1893. . . . **c1**

—— Penelope's English experiences. **cW**

—— Penelope's Irish experiences. 1 **c1**

—— Polly Oliver's problem; a sto girls. 1893. ..... **cW**

—— Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. **c1**

—— Story of Patsy. 1889. ..... **c1**

—— Timothy's quest; a story for an young or old, who cares to re c1890 ..... **c1**

, William Basil.
es of criticism; an introduction to
ıdy of literature. 1902..801 W93
ınet, *comp.*
ɔgical yearbook. c1904.
c820.8 Y73
ʿs Sarah S. B. & Keene, Mary
ıp.
ngs; a compilation of healthful
hts from great authors. c1891.
c808.8 Y95
borrowings; a compilation of
ıful thoughts from great authors.
.....c808.8 Y95m

POETRY AND DRAMA

ın Edward.
poetry revised and modernized
E. Boyd. 1902.....c811 B78
allace.
:e, illus. by J. D. Smillie. 1880.
c811 B886
ry Elizabeth, *ed.*
that every child should know; a
ion of the best poems of all times
ıung people. 1904...821.08 B97
Bliss, *i. e.* William Bliss.
ıe book of myths. 1902. (Pipes
n, no. 1.).....811 C28f
ı the green book of the bards.
(Pipes of Pan, no. 2.)..811 C28fr
s of the sea children. 1904. (Pipes
n, no. 3.).....811 C28s
ı, Ina Donna.
rom the Golden Gate. 1895.
c811 C77
ılice Kingsbury.
ɔf joy. 1903.....c811 C774
title reads Cricket's chirpings.
ighieri.
comedy; trans. by H. F. Cary,
a special introduction by C. E.
ɔn. c1901.....851.15 P2c
ɔhn, *comp.*
ballads. 1902? (Édition de
l luxe.).....821.08 D69
ally published in Bentley's Miscellany.
s.
; ed. by A. C. Pearson. 1903.
n Greek. 882 E89p
lliam Wescott.
from Erin. 1903.....821 F49

Hibbard, Grace.
More California violets. [1904.]
c811 H62m

Homerus.
Homeric hymns; edited with preface, apparatus criticus, notes and appendices by T. W. Allen & E. E. Sikes. 1904.
Text in Greek. 883 H76a

Kamāl al-Din Ismā'īl.
Hundred love songs of Kamal ad-Din of Isfahan; now first trans. from the Persian by L. H. Gray, and done into English verse by E. W. Mumford. 1904.
891.5 K15

Keeler, Charles Augustus.
Elfin songs of sunland. 1904..c811 K26e
—— Promise of the ages. c1896.
c811 K25p

Nibelungenlied.
Nibelungenlied; trans. by W. N. Lettsom. c1901. (World's great classics.)
831 N57

Pinero, Arthur Wing.
Amazons; a farcical romance in three acts. c1895.....822 P65a
—— Cabinet minister; a farce in four acts. 1901.....822 P65c
—— Dandy Dick; a play in three acts. c1893.....822 P65d
—— Hobby-horse; a comedy in three acts. 1900.....822 P65h
—— Magistrate; a farce in three acts. c1892.
822 P65m
—— Notorious Mrs Ebbsmith; a drama in four acts. c1895.....822 P65n
—— Profligate; a play in four acts. 1899.
822 P65p
—— Schoolmistress; a farce in four acts. c1894.....822 P65sc
—— Sweet Lavender; a comedy in three acts. c1893.....822 P65sw
—— The times; a comedy in four acts. 1902.....822 P65t
—— Weaker sex; a comedy in three acts. 1901.....822 P65w

Plays, by Greek, Spanish, French, German and English dramatists. 2 v. c1900. (World's great classics.)
808.2 P72

Russell, Edmund, *comp.*
Readings from California poets. 1900.
c811.08 R96

Shakespeare, William.
Elizabethan Shakspere... a new ed. of Shakspere's works, with critical text in Elizabethan English and brief notes illustrative of Elizabethan life, thought and idiom, by M. H. Liddell. [v. 2] 1903. .....**q822.33 J1**
Contents: v. 2. The tempest.

Tabley, John Byene Leicester (Warren), *3d baron* de.
Collected poems. 1903.....**821 T11**

Tasso, Torquato.
Jerusalem delivered; trans. by Edward Fairfax. c1901.....**851 T21**

Tibullus, Albius, *& others.*
Selections from Tibullus and others; ed. by J. P. Postgate. 1903.....**871 T55p**
Text in Latin.

Truesdell, Amelia Woodward.
California pilgrimage, by one of the pilgrims. Ed. 2. 1884.. ..... **c811 T86**
Poems descriptive of the California missions.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

GENERAL

Taylor, Bayard.
At home and abroad; a sketch-book of life, scenery and men. 2 v. 1894-1902.
c910 T23

Wagner, Harr.
New Pacific school geography. 1904.
qc910 W1

Waldseemüller, Martin.
Die alteste karte mit dem namen Amerika aus dem jahre 1507 und die carte marina aus dem jahre 1516. 1903..**f912.73 W1**

EUROPE

Doran, John.
In and about Drury Lane. 2 v. 1902? (Édition de grand luxe.)....**914.21 D69**

—— Memories of our great towns. 2 v. 1902? (Édition de grand luxe.)
914.2 D69m

Poole, Reginald Lane, *ed.*
Historical atlas of modern Europe from the decline of the Roman empire; comprising also maps of parts of Asia, Africa and the new world connected with European history. 1902..**q911 P8**

Singleton, Esther, *ed. and tr.*
Russia as seen and described by famous writers. 1904.....**914.7 S61**

ASIA

Chirol, Valentine.
Middle eastern question; or, Some political problems of Indian defense. 1903.
915 C54

Clark, Francis Edward.
New way around an old world. 1901.
915.7 C59

Watson, W. Petrie.
Japan; aspects and destinies. 1904.
915.2 W34

AFRICA

Buchan, John.
African colony; studies in the reconstruction. 1903.....**916.8 B91**

Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
Decrees of Memphis and Canopus. 3 v. 1904.....**913.32 B92**

NORTH AMERICA

Adams, Emma Hildreth.
To and fro in southern California, with sketches in Arizona and New Mexico. 1887.....**c917.94 A21**

Alpine snows to semi-tropic seas; a collection of California's famous scenes. c1902 ....**c917.94 A45**
Pub. by B. R. Baumgardt & Co.

Anderson, Robert E.
Story of extinct civilizations of the West. 1904..... .....**913.7 A54**

As a Chinaman saw us; passages from his letters to a friend at home. 1904.
c917.3 A79
Preface signed: Henry Pearson Grattan.

Bates, J. H.
Notes of a tour in Mexico and California. 1887 ....**c917.94 B32**

Blake, Mary E.
On the wing; rambling notes of a trip to the Pacific. 1883 .....**c917.94 B63**

Brooks, I. Tyrwhitt.
Vier monaten unter den goldfindern in Ober-Kalifornien; tagebuch einer reise von San Francisco nach den golddistricten; aus dem englischen von Friedrich Gerstäcker. 1849....**c917.94 B87**

:dwin.
nountain adventures . . . fights of
can hunters with savage Indians,
an rancheros and beasts of prey
:counts of the awful fate of . . .
nd emigrants amid the snow-
of the Truckee peaks . . . account
e Bear conquest of California.
.....c917.94 B91

a—Geological survey.
:e guide-book; a description of the
ıite Valley and the adjacent re-
ɔf the Sierra Nevada, and of the
ees of California. 1874.
c917.94 C15
ed under the direction of J. D. Whitney.

seph.
Golden Gate; or, San Francisco
ıeen city of the Pacific coast, with
; and incidents characteristic of
:. 1902.....c917.94 C27

t's guide to California, describing
:ography, agricultural and com-
al resources . . . commodities most
ble for exporting to that country,
a table of duties . . . information
mmanders of vessels and for the
ınd travellers through Texas . . .
Mason's official despatches con-
ıg the gold districts; by a trav-
ecently returned from California.
....c917.94 E53

'illiam.
gold region; the grain, pastoral,
;old regions of North America,
some new views of its physical
aphy; and observations on the
: railroad. 1860. ....c917.8 G48

Ramona. 19—?
c917.94 H76
:d blue prints with accompanying text.

ıard.
.ia sketches, with recollections of
ɔld mines. 1850....c917.94 K57

ıue southern California. c1903.
t. c917.94 P61

Revere, Joseph Warren.
Tour of duty in California; including a description of the gold region and an account of the voyage around Cape Horn; with notices of Lower California, the gulf and Pacific coasts, and the principal events attending the conquest of the Californias; ed. by J. N. Balestier. 1849.....c917.94 R45

Rowe, Leo Stanton.
United States and Porto Rico, with special reference to the problems arising out of our contact with the Spanish-American civilization. 1904. .. ...917.295 R87

San Francisco; her great manufacturing, commercial and financial institutions... 1904 ... .qc917.94 S1

Terhune, *Mrs* Mary Virginia (Hawes).
Some colonial homesteads and their stories; by Marion Harland. 1897.
917.3 T31

To San Francisco and back, by a London parson. n.d. c917 T62
Reprinted from People's magazine.

White, Stewart Edward.
The forest. 1903.....917.1 W58

Wilson, Obed G.
My adventures in the Sierras. 1902.
c917.94 W75

Wimmel, Heinrich.
Californien, sein minen-bergbau, sein hülfsquellen und seine socialen verhältnisse, nach dem englischen frei bearbeitet. 1867.....c917.94 W757

SOUTH AMERICA

André, Eugène.
Naturalist in the Guianas. 1904.
918.8 A55

Andrews, Christopher Columbus.
Brazil, its conditions and prospects; 3d edition, with an account of the downfall of the empire, the establishment of the republic and the reciprocity treaty. 1891 .....918.1 A56

HISTORY

EUROPE

Bateson, Mary.
Mediæval England; English feudal society from the Norman conquest to the middle of the fourteenth century. 1904. (Story of the nations.).....**942.02 B32**

La chronique de France. 1900–1903. 2 v. **944.08 C55**

Davitt, Michael.
Fall of feudalism in Ireland; or, The story of the land league revolution. 1904. **941.5 D26**

Gallichan, Walter M.
Story of Seville; with three chapters on the artists of Seville by C. G. Hartley. 1903. (Mediæval towns.). **946.8 G16**

Green, John Richard.
Short history of the English people... with a special introduction by A. S. Cook... Rev. ed. 3 v. 1899. (World's great classics.)..... .....**942 G79s1**

Greenidge, Abel Hendy Jones, & Clay, A. M.
Sources of Roman history, B. C. 133–70. 1903 ....**937 G81**

Griffis, William Elliot.
Brave little Holland and what she taught us. c1894 .....**949.2 G85**

Lang, Andrew.
History of Scotland from the Roman occupation 3 v. 1900–04....**941 L26**

Machiavelli, Niccolò.
History of Florence from the earliest times to the death of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Rev. ed. [1901.] (World's great classics.).....**945.5 M14**

Munro, Dana Carleton.
Source book of Roman history. 1904. **937 M96**

Okey, Thomas.
Venice and its story. 1904....**945.3 O41**

Reddaway, William Fiddian.
Frederick the Great and the rise of Prussia. 1904. (Heroes of the nations.) **943.1 R31**

Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von.
History of the French revolution; trans. from the 3d edition of the original German work. 4 v. 1867–69..**944.04 S981**

Voltaire, François Marie Arou
History of Charles XII. Rev.
(World's great classics.)...

AFRICA

Gibson, J. Y.
Story of the Zulus. 1903....

NORTH AMERICA

Butterfield, Consul Willshire.
History of George Rogers C
quest of the Illinois and t
towns 1778 and 1779. 1904
Published under the auspices of
archæological and historical so

Claiborne, John Herbert.
Seventy-five years in old Vir
some account of the life of
and some history of the peo
whom his lot was cast. 190

Eastburn, Robert.
Dangers and sufferings of Robe
and his deliverance from I
tivity. Reprinted from the
of 1758, with introduction ar
J. R. Spears. 1904.....

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Pioneer roads and experiences
ers. v. 1. 1904. (Histori
of Amer.)..... .....

Huntington, Willard V.
Oneonta memories and sundr
recollections of the author.
c

Jeffries, Ewel.
Short biography of John Leet
account of his life among t
reprinted from the original
with introd. by R. G. Thwai

McMaster, John Bach.
Acquisition of political, soci
dustrial rights of man in Ame

Raper, Charles Lee.
North Carolina; a study in E
onial government. 1904....

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin.
New Hampshire; an epitome
government. 1904. (Amer
monwealths.).....

U. S.—War dep't.
Correspondence relating to the war with Spain . . . including the insurrection in the Philippine islands and the China relief expedition, between the adjutant-general of the army and military commanders . . . Apr. 15, 1898, to July 30, 1902. 2 v. 1902 . . . . . 973 89 U58c

Walton, William.
Captivity and sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his family, 1780–83, reprinted from the original ed. of 1784, with introduction and notes by F. H. Severance. 1904 . . . . . 970.1 W24

SOUTH AMERICA

Dawson, Thomas C.
South American republics. v. 1. 1903. (Story of the nations.) 980 D27

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Classic memoirs . . . Rev. ed. 3 v. [1901.] (World's great classics.) 920 C61
Vol. 1 by Philippe de Commines; Marguerite de Valois; Duc de Sully; Cardinal de Richelieu; Cardinal de Retz; Madame de Montespan; Duc de Saint-Simon; Madame Campan; Madame Roland; Prince de Talleyrand; Madame de Remusat; Madame Junot, with a special introduction by George Saintsbury. Vol. 2 by Earl of Clarendon; John Evelyn; Samuel Pepys; Grammont-Hamilton; Benjamin Franklin; Horace Walpole; Aaron Burr; Margaret Fuller Ossoli; John Heneage Jesse, with a special introduction by Robert Arnot. Vol. 3 by Charles V; Frederick the Great; Catherine II; Count de Mirabeau; Prince von Metternich, with a special introduction by Robert Arnot.

Doran, John.
New pictures and old panels. 1902? (Édition de grand luxe.) 920 D69
Miscellaneous articles, chiefly biographical.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Annals; or, Day and year papers. Rev. ed. [1901.] (World's great classics.) 920 G61

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Bain. **Bain,** Alexander.
Autobiography, by Alexander Bain. 1904 . . . . . B B162

Carlyle. **Carlyle,** Thomas.
New letters of Thomas Carlyle. 2 v. 1904 . . . . . B C2865

Carson. **Burdett,** Charles.
Life of Kit Carson, the great western hunter and guide. c1869 . . . . cB C321b

Fremont. **James,** George Wharton.
Fremont in California. c1903 . . cB F8723j

Gautier. **Du Camp,** Maxime.
Théophile Gautier. 1893 . . . . . B G277d

Karl 5. **Karl 5,** emperor of Germany.
Autobiography of the emperor Charles 5; recently discovered in the Portuguese language by Baron Kervyn de Lettenhove; the English trans. by L. F. Simpson. 1862 . . . . . B K18si

—— **Armstrong,** Edward.
Emperor Charles 5. 2 v. 1902 . . B K18a

Lawrence. **Gleaves,** Albert.
James Lawrence, captain, U. S. navy, commander of the "Chesapeake." 1904. (American men of energy.) B L4211g

McCarthy. **McCarthy,** Justin.
An Irishman's story, by Justin McCarthy. 1904 . . . . . B M123

Macon. **Dodd,** William Edward.
Life of Nathaniel Macon. 1903 . . B M171d

Mendelssohn. **Blackburn,** Vernon.
Mendelssohn. 1904. (Bell's miniature ser.) . . . . . B M537bl

Montagu. **Doran,** John.
Lady of the last century. 1902? (Édition de grand luxe.) . . . . . B M7583d
Account of the life of Mrs Elizabeth Robinson Montagu, with extracts from her correspondence.

Mozart. **Prout,** Ebenezer.
Mozart. 1903. (Bell's miniature ser.) B M939p

Napoleon. **Gourgaud,** Gaspard, *baron.*
Talks of Napoleon at St. Helena with General Baron Gourgaud, together with the journal kept by Gourgaud on their journey from Waterloo to St. Helena. 1903 . . . . . B N216g

Parkman. **Sedgwick,** Henry Dwight.
Francis Parkman. 1904. (American men of letters.) . . . . . B P249s

Penn. **Buell,** Augustus C.
William Penn, the founder of two commonwealths. 1904 ..... B P412b

Rossetti. **Benson,** Arthur Christopher.
Rossetti. 1904. (English men of letters. B R8293b

Smet. **Smet,** Pierre Jean de.
Life, letters and travels of Father Pierre-Jean de Smet, S. J., 1801-1873; missionary labors and adventures among the wild tribes of the North American Indians...edited from the original unpublished manuscript journals and letter books and from his printed works, with historical, geographical, ethnological and other notes; also a life of Father de Smet...by H. M. Chittenden and A. T. Richardson... 4 v. 1902. B S638c

Smith. **Konkle,** Burton Alva.
Life and times of Thomas Smith, 1745-1809, a Pennsylvania member of the Continental congress. 1904 . B S662k

Stanford. **U. S.**—Congress.
Memorial addresses on the life and character of Leland Stanford, a senator from California, delivered in the senate and house of representatives, September 16, 1893, and February 12, 1894. 1894. qcB S78

Sullivan. **Wyndham,** H. Saxe.
Arthur Sullivan. 1903. (Bell's miniature ser.) ..... B S949w

FLAGS

Smith, Nicholas.
Our nation's flags in history and incident. 1903 ..... 929.9 S65

408647

QUARTERLY BULLETIN

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY. ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

OF THE

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

uary—March, 1905 Vol. 4. No. 1

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1905

C.n.

*HN

203647

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.
CHARLES S. GREENE, JOSEPH STEFFENS,
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. 4. JANUARY—MARCH, 1905. No. 1.

GENERAL WORKS

L. A. catalog. 8,000 volumes for popular library, with notes; 1904; prepared by the New York state library and the Library of congress, under the auspices of the American library association publishing board..... **017 A51**

merican book-prices current; a record of books, manuscripts and autographs sold at auction. v. 10. 1904..**018 A51**

ngineering index, 1892–95. v. 2. **016.62 E57**

vans, Charles, *comp.*
American bibliography; a chronological dictionary of all books, pamphlets and periodical publications printed in the U. S. from . . . 1639 down to and including the year 1820, with bibliographical and biographical notes. v. 1. 1903. **q015.73 E9**

ayser, Christian Gottlob, *comp.*
Sachregister zum Kayser'schen bücherlexicon. 1838.....**q015.43 K2s**
Index to v. 1–6, 1750–1832.

— Sach- und schlagwort-register. 3 v. 1896–1904.....**q015.43 K2s**
Index to v. 27–32 of Vollstän-diges bücherlexicon.

'ardo de Tavera, Trinidad Hermenegildo.
Biblioteca filipina; ó sea, Catálogo razonado de todos los impresos, tanto insulares como extranjeros, relativos á la historia, la etnografía, la lingüística, la botánica, la fauna, la flora, la geología, la hidrografía, la geografía, la legislación, etc., de las islas Filipinas, de Joló y Marianas. 1903. (U. S. Library of congress. Bibliography of the Philippine Islands, pt. 2.) **q016.9914 P2**

épertoire bibliographique de la librairie française. 1901–1904 .....**015.44 R42**

ltchie, George Thomas.
List of Lincolniana in the Library of congress. 1903..... .....**q012 L7**

U. S.—Library of congress.
Calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts in the Library of congress. 1903. **q012 J7**

—— Check list of large scale maps published by foreign governments (Great Britain excepted) in the Library of congress. 1904.... .....**q016.912 U5**

—— Select list of books (with references to periodicals) relating to the Far East. 1904.....**q016.95 U5**

Winsor, Justin.
Kohl collection (now in the Library of congress) of maps relating to America. 1904..... ....**q016.9127 W7**
Reprint of Bibliographical contribution number 19 of the Library of Harvard university.

PHILOSOPHY

Casson, Herbert Newton.
Crime of credulity. c1901.....**133 C34**

Cook, E. Wake.
Spiritualism; is communication with the spirit world an established fact? pro—E. Wake Cook, con—Frank Podmore. 1903 ..... **133.9 C77**

Do the dead return? a true story of startling seances in San Francisco. 1900. **c134 D63**

Janes, E.
Human psychology; an introduction to philosophy; being a brief treatise on intellect, feeling and will. 1885. **c150 J33**

Royce, Josiah.
Herbert Spencer, an estimate and review. 1904.....**c192 R88**

Sage, Xenophon La Motte.
Mrs Piper and the Society for psychical research. 1904. ....**130 S12**

Shinn, Milicent Washburn.
Biography of a baby. c1900....**c150 S55**
Psychological study of the first year of a child's life.

RELIGION

Anthony, Charles Volney.
Fifty years of Methodism; a history of the Methodist-Episcopal church within the bounds of the California annual conference from 1847 to 1897. 1901.
c287 A62

Barnes, William Emery.
Isaiah; explained by W. E. Barnes. 2 v. 1901-03 ..... **224.1 I74b**

Bible. Old Testament. Psalms.
Bay Psalm book; being a facsimile reprint of the first edition, printed by Stephen Daye at Cambridge, in New England in 1640, with an introduction by Wilberforce Eames. 1903.
223.2 P97b

Bible. New Testament. Apocryphal books.
New sayings of Jesus and fragment of a lost gospel from Oxyrhynchus; ed., with translation and commentary, by Bernard P. Grenfell . . . Lucy Wharton Drexel . . . and Arthur S. Hunt. [1904.] (Egypt exploration fund. Græco-Roman branch.) **229 B58**

Christianity defined; a manual of New testament teaching on the unity of the church, non-resistance of evil, non-conformity to the world . . . pref. 1903.
289.7 C55
"The doctrine herein advocated . . . is the same . . . that is professed . . . by the people who are known by the name of reformed mennonites."—*Introduction.*

Forbes, *Mrs* Armitage S. C.
California missions and landmarks and how to get there. 1903 ..... **c266 F69**

Hibbert journal; a quarterly review of religion, theology and philosophy. v. 1-2. 1903-04 ..... **205 H62**

Hodges, George.
Fountains Abbey; the story of a mediæval monastery. 1904 ..... **271.7 H68**

Hurst, John Fletcher.
History of rationalism; embracing a survey of the present state of Protestant theology. 1866 ..... **211 H96**

Kauffmann, Friedrich.
Northern mythology, trans. by M. S. Smith. 1903. (Temple primers.)
293 K21

Matheson, George.
Representative men of the Bible. 2 v. pref. 1902 ..... **221.9 M42**
Old testament characters.

Miller, William James.
American church dictionary and cyclopedia. [1901.] **283 M65**

Reynolds, Bernard.
Church work. 1905. (Oxford lib. of practical theology) **260 R46**

Rosenau, William.
Jewish ceremonial institutions and customs. 1903 ..... **296 R81**

Schermerhorn, John F., & Mills, S. J.
Correct view of that part of the United States which lies west of the Alleghany mountains with regard to religion and morals. 1814 ..... **277.8 S32**

Stanton, Henry Vincent.
Gospels as historical documents. v. 1. 1903 ..... **226 S79**

Taylor, William.
Christian adventures in South Africa. 1881 ..... **c266 T24**

Thomas, *of Eccleston.*
The friars and how they came to England; being a translation of Thomas of Eccleston's "De adventu F. F. minorum in Angliam," done into English with an introductory essay on the spirit and genius of the Franciscan friars, by Father Cuthbert. 1903 ..... **271.3 T45**

Trumbull, Henry Clay.
Sunday-school; its origin, mission, methods, and auxiliaries. 1904.
268 T86

Vaughan, Herbert, *abp.*
Young priest; conferences on the apostolic life. Pref. 1904 ..... **282 V36**

Wernle, Paul.
Beginnings of Christianity. 2 v. 1903-1904 ..... **281.2 W49**

White, Anna, & Taylor, L. S.
Shakerism, its meaning and message. c1904 ..... **289.8 W58**

SOCIOLOGY

Alexander, John Henry.
Universal dictionary of weights and measures, ancient and modern; reduced to the standards of the United States of America. 1867 ..... **389 A37**

Almanach de Gotha; annuaire genealogique, diplomatique et statistique. v. 141-142. 1903-04 ..... **354 A44**

American journal of sociology. v. 1-7. 1896-1902 ..... **305 A51**

Austin, *Mrs* Mary (Hunter).
Basket woman; a book of fanciful tales for children. 1904 ..... **c398 A93**

Ballard, Adolphus.
Domesday boroughs. 1904 ..... **352 B18**

Besant, *Sir* Walter.
Rise of the empire. [1897.] (Story of the empire ser.) **325.342 B55**

Brannon, Henry.
Treatise on the rights and privileges guaranteed by the fourteenth amendment to the constitution of the United States. 1901 ..... **342.7 B82**

Buck, Winifred.
Boys' self-governing clubs. 1903. **331.85 B92**

Chaparral; Stanford university. v. 1-4. 1899-1903 ..... **qc378.794 SQc**

Chomley, C. H.
Protection in Canada and Australasia. 1904 ..... **337.3 C54**

Cleveland, Grover, *pres. U. S.*
Presidential problems. 1904 ... **304 C63**

Curry, Elvin James.
Red blood of Oddfellowship. 1903. **366.3 C97**

Dawson, William Harbutt.
Protection in Germany; a history of German fiscal policy during the nineteenth century. 1904. (Protection in various countries) **337.3 D27**

De Clairmont, Ralph.
Reform; an essay on the political, financial and social condition of the United States, showing dangers, defects, and remedies. 1894 ..... **c304 D29**

Del Mar, Alexander.
How to keep our gold. 1898 ... **332 D35**

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt.
Souls of black folk; essays and sketches. 1903 ..... **325 D81**

Economic journal; journal of the Royal economic society. v. 1-13, 1891-1903. **q330.5 E1**

Eliot, Charles William.
More money for the public schools. 1903. **379.73 E42**

Foster, John Watson.
Arbitration and the Hague court. 1904. **341.6 F75**

Gilman, *Mrs* Charlotte (Perkins) Stetson.
Human work **c301 G48**

Contents: Introductory.—Man as a factor in social evolution.—Concept and conduct.—Some false concepts.—The nature of society.—The social soul.—The social body.—The nature of work.—Specialisation. — Production. — Distribution.—Consumption.—Our position to-day.—The true position.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Common sense about women. 1882. **396 H63**

International American conference.
Segunda conferencia pan-americana . . . actas y documentos; second Pan-American conference . . . minutes and documents. 1901 ..... **q327.73 I6**

Spanish and English in parallel columns.

Leland Stanford Junior university—Class of '96.
Class of ninety-six, Leland Stanford Junior university; the portraits of the founders, president, faculty and assistants . . . and the class of ninety-six; to which are added views of the college buildings and of games upon the campus and familiar places about the university . . . pictures of class and 'varsity athletic organizations; ed. by W. H. Hanscom and J. A. Colliver. 1896 ..... **qc378.794 SUh**

Low, Alfred Maurice.
Protection in the United States; a study of the origin and growth of the American tariff system. 1904. (Protection in various countries) **337.3 L91**

Meredith, Hugh Owen.
Protection in France. 1904. (Protection in various countries) **337.3 M55**

Morison, George Shattuck.
New epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. 1903 .....**304 M86**

Contents: General conditions. Business.—Capital.—Government.—Civil engineering.—The university.—Education.—Conclusion.

Oil City Derrick.
Pure oil trust vs. Standard oil company, being the report of an investigation by the United States Industrial commission. 1901 .....**338.8 O39**

Oriental & Pacific steam navigation co.
Memorial of the Oriental & Pacific steam navigation co. for a mail route between San Francisco and China via the Sandwich Islands. 1853.....**c387 O69**

Roberts, Peter.
Anthracite coal communities; a study of the demography, the social, educational and moral life of the anthracite regions. 1904 .....**331.8 R64**

Smith, Bertha H.
Yosemite legends; with drawings by Florence Lundborg. c1904..**c398 S64**

Smith, Charles Sprague.
Working with the people. 1904 .**374 S64**
History of the People's Institute, New York city.

U. S.—Continental congress.
Journals of the Continental congress, 1774-1789; edited from the original records in the Library of congress by Worthington Chauncey Ford. v. 1, 1774. 1904.....**q328.73 U5**

U. S.—Department of commerce and labor.
Organization and law of the Department of commerce and labor. 1904.
353.8 U58

U. S.—Industrial commission.
Reports of the Industrial commission. v. 1-18. 1900-02.

Contents:

1. Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations, together with testimony, review of evidence, charts showing effect on prices, and topical digest. 338.8 U58t.
2. Trusts and industrial combinations. Statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law together with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations. 338.8 U58tr.
3. Report on prison labor. 331.5 U58P.
4. Report on transportation. 380 U58t.
5. Report on labor legislation. 331 U581.

U. S.—Industrial commission—*Continued.*

6. Report on the distribution of farm products. 338.1 U58d.
7. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business. 338.4 U581.
8. Report on the Chicago labor disputes of 1900 with especial reference to the disputes in the building and machinery trades. 331.89 U58c.
9. Report on transportation. v. 2. 380 U58t.
10. Report on agriculture and agricultural labor. 338.1 U58a.
11. Report on agriculture and on taxation in various states. v. 2. 336.2 U58a.
12. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry. 331.1 U58c.
13. Report on trusts and industrial combinations. v. 2. 338.8 U58t.
14. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business. v. 2. 338.4 U581.
15. Reports on immigration. 325.1 U58i.
16. Report on the condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor. 331.8 U58f.
17. Reports on labor organizations, labor disputes and arbitration, and on railway labor. 331.8 U581.
18. Report on industrial combinations in Europe. 338.8 U58i.

U. S.—War department.
Five years of the War department following the war with Spain, 1899-1903, as shown in the Annual reports of the secretary of war. 1904 .....**q353.6 U5**

Willison, John Stephen.
Sir Wilfrid Laurier and the liberal party; a political history. 2 v. 1903.
329.9 W73

LAW

Beale, William G., *comp.*
Revised code of Chicago . . . including general ordinances of the city. 1897.

Case and comment. v. 8-10. 1901-04.

Clark, William Lawrence, & **Skyles,** H. H.
Treatise on the law of agency. 2 v. 1905.

Current law, a complete encyclopædia of new law. v. 1-2. 1904.

Dos Passos, John R.
Treatise on the law of stock-brokers and stock exchanges. Ed. 2. 2 v. 1905.

Frost, Thomas Gold.
Treatise on the incorporation and organization of corporations. 1905.

Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Statutory rules and orders other than those of a local, personal or temporary character issued prior to 1890 and now in force. 8 v. n. d.

— Statutory rules and orders other than those of a local, personal or temporary character issued in the year 1890–date.

— Index. Ed. 3. 1900.

Hood, John, *comp.*
Index of colonial and state laws of New Jersey. 1905.

Manitoba—Legislature.
Revised statutes of Manitoba. 2 v. 1903.

Mayne, John D.
Treatise on Hindu law and usage. Ed. 6. 1900.

Nelson, Reginald A., *comp.*
Indian penal code. Ed. 3. 1901.

Rattigan, *Sir* W. H., *comp.*
Digest of civil law for the Punjab. Ed. 6 rev. 1901.

Shannon, Robert T., *comp.*
Supplement to Shannon's code, embracing the existing permanent and public statutes of Tennessee enacted since Shannon's code of 1896. c1904.

Thornton, Charles S., *comp.*
Special ordinances of Chicago . . . including all special ordinances passed by the city council prior to Aug. 1, 1898. 1898.

Torbert, William S.
Table of cases alphabetically arranged as to the several states in the American decisions . . . American reports . . . American state reports 100 volumes. 1905.

U. S.—Supreme court.
Cases argued and decided in the supreme court of the United States. Lawyers' ed. Rochester, 1900–date.
This edition contains Rose's notes.

PHILOLOGY

Madan, Arthur Cornwallis.
Swahili-English dictionary. 1903.
496 M17

Standard dictionary of the English language. Supplement 1903 . . . . **q423 S7**

Wright, Joseph, *ed.*
English dialect dictionary, being the complete vocabulary of all dialect words still in use, or known to have been in use during the last two hundred years. v. 1-4. 1898–1903 . . . . . **q427 W9**

SCIENCE

Arnold, *Mrs* Augusta (Foote).
Sea-beach at ebb-tide. 1903 . . . . **591 A75**

Bottone, Selimo Romeo.
Talking machines and records, a handbook for all who use them; illustrated with examples of different types of instruments, with full instructions for making a simple phonograph and the production of "blanks" and records. 1904 . . . . . **534.86 B75**

Greene, Edward Lee.
Flora franciscana; an attempt to describe the vascular plants of middle California. 1891 . . . . . **c581.9794 G79**

Howitt, Alfred William.
Native tribes of south-east Australia. 1904 . . . . . **572 H86**

Hutchinson, Myron, *anon.*
New astronomy; a purely dynamical solution of the fundamental problems of formal astronomy. 1888 . . . . **c521 H97**

Hutton, Friedrich Wollaston.
Index faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ. 1904.
591.9931 H98

Keep, Josiah.
West American shells; a description in familiar terms of the principal marine, fresh water and land mollusks of the United States found west of the Rocky mountains, including those of British Columbia and Alaska. 1904.
c594 K26w

Lippincott, Joseph Barlow.
California hydrography. 1903. (U. S.—Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation paper no. 81) . . . **c551.48 L76**

Macoun, John.
Catalogue of Canadian birds. 3 pts. in 1 v. 1900–04 . . . . . **598.2 M17**

Mathews, Ferdinand Schuyler.
Field book of wild birds and their music; a description of the character and music of birds, intended to assist in the identification of species common in the eastern United States. 1904.
598.2 M42

Nansen, Fridtjof, *ed.*
Norwegian north polar expedition, 1893–1896. Scientific results. v. 3. 1902.
q508.3 N1

Niles, Grace Greylock.
Bog-trotting for orchids. 1904. **584.1 N69**

Planck, Max.
Treatise on thermodynamics. 1903.
536.7 P71

Roberts, Charles George Douglas.
Watchers of the trails; a book of animal life, with many illustrations by Charles Livingston Bull. 1904.... ...**599 R64**

Spencer, Walter Baldwin, & Gillen, F. J.
Northern tribes of central Australia. 1904 .....**572 S74**

U. S.—Weather bureau.
Climatology of California; prepared under the direction of W. L. Moore by A. G. McAdie. 1903 ..... **qc551.5 U5**

Walker, Frederick.
Practical kites and aëroplanes; how to make and work them. 1903.
533.6 W17p

Ward, Charles Willis.
The American carnation, how to grow it. 1903 .....**q583.1 W2**

Wheelock, *Mrs* Irene Grosvenor.
Birds of California; an introduction to more than three hundred common birds of the state and adjacent islands, with a supplementary list of rare migrants, accidental visitants, and hypothetical subspecies. 1904 .....**c598 W56**

Willard, Daniel E.
Story of the prairies; or, The landscape geology of North Dakota. c1902.
557.84 W69

USEFUL ARTS

Bale, Manfred Powis.
Gas and oil engine management; a practical guide. 1903 .....**621.4 B18**

California miners' association.
California mines and minerals; pul by the California miners' asso under the direction of E. H. Ber for the California meeting of the ican institute of mining engineers
c62

Camp, Walter Mason.
Notes on track; construction and tenance. 1903.....**625**

Clarke, William James.
Fitting sheep for show ring and n 1900 ....**636**

Compton, Herbert Eastwick.
Twentieth century dog . . . comp the contributions of over five hu experts. 2 v. 1904.....**636.**

Denning, David.
Polishes and stains for woods: l use and prepare them. n.d.. **68**

Ede, George.
Management of steel. Ed. 7. 190
66

Elliott, Charles Gleason.
Engineering for land drainage; a n for laying out and constructing for the improvement of agric lands. 1903.....**63**

Farmer, Fannie Merritt.
Food and cookery for the sick an valescent. 1904.....**64**

Field dog stud-book; an authentic r of names, colors, ages, pedigree winnings and owners of field d the American continent; issued ally. v. 1. 1901. ... .**636.**

Gates, George Augustus.
Foe to American schools; a va study. 1897.....**c655.**

Gee, George E.
Jeweler's assistant in the art of w gold. 1892 .....**67**

Goodman, John.
Mechanics applied to engineering. 1904 ....**62**

Graham, Joseph Alexander.
The sporting dog. 1904. (Am sportsman's lib.).....**636.**

Iawkins, Nehemiah.
Progressive machinist; a practical and educational treatise, by William Rogers *pseud.* c1903 ..... **621.9 H39**

Iawley, Thomas.
American steam engines, their practical operation and economy. 1902. **221.11 H39**

Iime, Henry W. L.
Gunpowder and ammunition; their origin and progress. 1904 ..... **662.3 H65**

Iowe, Henry Marion.
Iron, steel, and other alloys. 1903. **669.1 H85**

Iuling, Charles C.
American candy maker. 1902 .. **642 H91**

Iles, Malvern Wells.
Lead-smelting; the construction, equipment, and operation of lead blast-furnaces, and observations on the influence of metallic elements on slags and the scientific handling of smoke. 1904. **669.4 I27**

Iones, Alfred Stowell, & Roechling, H. Alfred.
Natural and artificial sewage treatment. 1902 ..... **628.21 J76**

Iulian, H. Forbes, & Smart, Edgar.
Cyaniding gold and silver ores; a practical treatise on the cyanide process. 1904 ..... **669.2 J94**

Langstroth, Lorenzo Lorrain.
Langstroth on the hive and honey bee; revised, enlarged, and completed by Chas. Dadant & son; 7th ed. of the revision. 1904 ..... **638 L281**

Livermore, Virgil B., & Williams, James.
How to become a competent motorman; being a practical treatise on the proper method of operating a street railway motor car, also giving details how to overcome certain defects. 1903. **621.33 L78**

Lunge, George.
Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. Ed. 2 rev. v. 2-3. 1895-96 .... **661.2 L96**

MacDonald, John Angus.
Successful advertising, how to accomplish it. 1902 ..... **659 M13**

McLeod, W. A., & Walker, Charles.
Metallurgical analysis and assaying. 1902 ..... **669 M16**

Marvin, Charles.
Training the trotting horse. 1893. **636.1 M39**

Mitchell, E. Pryce.
Practical poultry plant for southern California. 1904 ..... **c636.5 M68**

Mumm, Hugo Lincoln.
Indian bead work. [1903.] **689 M96**

Municipal engineering. v. 26. 1904. **628 M96**

Osmond, Floris.
Microscopic analysis of metals. 1904. **669 O83**

Oxford university press.
Rules for compositors and readers employed at the Clarendon press, Oxford; comp. by Horace Hart. Ed. 4 enl. 1904. **655.2 O98**

Parr, George Dudley Aspinall.
Electrical engineering testing. 1902. **621.31 P25**

Perrigo, Charles Oscar Eugene.
Change gear devices, showing the development of the screw-cutting lathe and the methods of obtaining various pitches of threads. 1903 ..... **621.94 P45**

Perrine, Frederic Auten Combs.
Conductors for electrical distribution; their materials and manufacture, the calculation of circuits, pole-line construction, underground working, and other uses. 1903 ..... **621.34 P45**

Pique, Edward.
Practical treatise on the chemistry of gold, silver, quicksilver, and lead. 1860 **c669 P66**

Popplewell, William Charles.
Compressed air; a treatise on the theory and practice of pneumatic power transmission. [1903?] **621.5 P83**

Quinby, Moses.
Quinby's new bee-keeping; the mysteries of bee-keeping explained . . . a complete guide to successful bee-culture, ed. by L. C. Root. 1903 ..... **638 Q7**

Riddell, Robert.
New elements of hand-railing; 2d rev. ed . . . giving a complete elucidation of the art of stair-building. 1900. **q694 R5**

Saunders, William Lawrence, *ed.*
Compressed air information; or, A cyclopedia containing practical papers on the production, transmission and use of compressed air. [1903]..**621.5 S25**

Seeligmann, T., *& others.*
Indiarubber and gutta percha . . . in their historical, botanical, arboricultural, mechanical, chemical, and electrical aspects. 1893.....**678 S45**

Shepperd, Juniata L.
Laundry work, for use in homes and schools. 1902.....**648 S54**

Snyder, Carrie, & Thurston, Ernest L.
Universal system of practical bookkeeping. [1902].....**q657 S6**

Southworth, May E., *comp.*
One hundred and one beverages. [1904.] **c663 S72**

—— One hundred and one candies. [1904.] **c642 S72**

—— One hundred and one chafing-dish receipts. [1904.].....**c641 S72o**

—— One hundred and one salads. [1904.] **c641 S72on**

Spencer, Adam.
Roll-turning for sections in steel and iron; working drawings for rails, sleepers, girders, bulbs, ties, angles, etc.; also blooming and cogging, for plates and billets. 1894.....**q669.18 S7**

Starbuck, R. M.
Modern plumbing illustrated. c1900. **696 S79m**
Blueprint drawings: no text.

Synnestvedt, Paul.
Air-brake diseases; their causes, symptoms and cure; a revision of "Diseases of the air-brake system." 1899. **625.2 S99**

Thallner, Otto.
Tool-steel: a concise handbook on tool-steel in general, its treatment in the operations of forging, annealing, hardening, tempering, etc., and the appliances therefor. 1902.....**669.1 T36**

Ulke, Titus.
Modern electrolytic copper refining. 1903. **669.3 U39**

U. S.—War department.
Handbook for the use of electricians in the operation and care of electrical machinery and apparatus of the U. S. seacoast defenses. 1902....**621.3 U58**

Van Dervoort, William Humphrey.
Modern machine shop tools, their construction, operation and manipulation, including both hand and machine tools. 1904.....**621.9 V24**

Wait, *Mrs* Frona Eunice.
Wines and vines of California; a treatise on the ethics of wine-drinking. 1889. **c663.2 W14**

Wilson, A. J.
Motor cycles and how to manage them. Ed. 6. 1903 .....**629 W74**

MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, ETC

Babcock, Robert Hall.
Diseases of the heart and arterial system. Ed. 2 rev. 1905.....**616.1 B11**

Beck, Carl.
Röntgen ray diagnosis and therapy. 1904. **615.84 B39**

Benson, Edward Frederic, & Miles, Eustace H.
Daily training. 1903.....**613.7 B47**

Crawford, Mary Eupha.
Typo-culturists. c1904.....**c613 C89**

Gibson, James Arthur.
Nordrach treatment for consumptives in this country; how to cure and prevent consumption and other forms of tuberculosis, together with a general consideration of the laws governing health. 1904 .....**616.24 G44**

Janeway, Theodore Caldwell.
Clinical study of blood-pressure; a guide to the use of the sphygmomanometer in medical, surgical, and obstetrical practice, with a summary of the experimental and clinical facts relating to the blood-pressure in health and in disease. 1904.....**616.1 J33**

Leube, Wilhelm Olivier von.
Medical diagnosis; special diagnosis of internal medicine. 1904 .....**616 L65**

'k. Charity organization society.
ɔok on the prevention of tubercu-
1903 ....614.5 N56

Frank Savary.
al treatise on nervous diseases, for
ıedical student and general prac-
ıer. 1904 ... ...616.8 P35

:. Henri.
les of medical pathology; author-
:rans. by M. S. Gabriel. 1905.
616 R72

Alfred, *ed.*
:s of the blood, by Prof. Dr. P.
.ch . . . Prof. K. von Noorden . . .
?. Pinkus . . . ed. with additions
fred Stengel. 1905. (Nothnagel's
ice of medicine.)... ..616.1 S82

ʒ, John Whitridge.
ics; a text-book for the use of
nts and practitioners. 1904.
618.2 W72

FINE ARTS

Maurice B., *ed.*
ı cottage architecture, illustrated
works of well-known architects.
.....q728.6 A2

Villiam Dallam.
ın with a hoe; an essay in inter-
tion. 1891.....c759.4 A72
ıted from the Overland monthly. Con-
ing the art of Jean François Millet.

Frank W.
ıical drawing; written for the use
: naval cadets at the United States
academy. 1903.. .....744 B28

m, Max.
orner. 1904.... .....q741 B4
.t.

Ida D.
garden; a handbook of practical
n lore. 1903.....716 B46

George.
ures on painting. 1904..750 C91
: Introductory.—Some early painters.—
ighting and arrangement.—On colour.—
n. Velasquez, and Rembrandt —On land-
: and open-air painting.—On realism and
essionism.

Clay, Felix.
Modern school buildings, elementary and secondary; a treatise on the planning, arrangement, and fitting of day and boarding schools, having special regard to school discipline, organisation, and educational requirements, with special chapters on the treatment of class rooms, lighting, warming, ventilation, and sanitation. 1903.....q727 C6

Cross, Anson Kent.
Color study; a manual for teachers and students. 1900.....752 C95

Crowe, *Sir* Joseph Archer, & Cavalcaselle, G. B.
History of painting in Italy, Umbria, Florence and Siena from the 2d to the 16th centuries; ed. by Langton Douglas, assisted by S. A. Strong. v.1-2. 1903..... . 759.5 C95

Day, Lewis Foreman.
Pattern design; a book for students, treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning and evolution of repeated ornament. 1903.....745 D27p

Dircks, Rudolf.
Auguste Rodin, with list of his principal works. 1904.....735 R692d

Fox, William, & Thomas, C. W.
Practical course in mechanical drawing. 1901 ..... 744 F79

Garnier, Édouard.
La porcelaine tendre de Sèvres; 50 planches reproduisant 250 motifs en aquarelle d'après les originaux, avec une notice historique. [1889-1891.]
f738 G2

Godman, Frederick Du Cane.
Godman collection; Persian ceramic art belonging to . . . Godman, with examples from other collections; the 13th century lustred wall-tiles; by Henry Wallis. 1894.....q738 G5p

Grove, *Sir* George, *ed.*
Dictionary of music and musicians. v. 1. 1904.....780.3 G88m

Hirth, Friedrich.
Ancient porcelain: a study in Chinese mediæval industry and trade. 1888.
738 H67

International studio; an illustrated magazine of fine and applied art. v. 3-23. 1897-1904 ..... **q705 I6**

Jackson, Frederick Hamilton.
Mural painting with illustrations from photographs. 1904. (Handbooks for the designer and craftsman). **729.4 J13**

Jekyll, Gertrude.
Wall and water gardens. [1902.] ("Country life" lib.) **716 J47**

Kilburn, Nicholas.
Story of chamber music. 1904. (Music story ser.) **785 K48**

McCurdy, Edward.
Leonardo da Vinci. 1904. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **759.5 V777m**

Reinach, Theodore.
Jewish coins. 1903 ..... **737 R36**

Robinson, Charles Mulford.
Modern civic art; or, The city made beautiful. 1903..... **710 R65**

Schraubstadter, Carl.
Photo-engraving; a practical treatise on the production of printing blocks by modern photographic methods. 1892. **777 S37**

Suburban homes, with constructive details, by numerous architects; comprising twenty selected designs . . . ranging in cost from about $3,000 upward. 1903. (Carpentry and building ser.) . . **728 S94**

Turner, Joseph Mallord William.
Water-colour drawings in the National gallery . . . with descriptive text by T. A. Cook. 1904..... **q759.2 T9**

Weed, Clarence Moores.
The flower beautiful. 1904..... **716 W39**

White, Gleeson, *ed.*
Practical designing; a handbook on the preparation of working drawings. 1902. **745 W58**

Wilson, Epiphanius.
Cathedrals of France; popular studies of the most interesting French cathedrals. 1900 ..... **q726 W7**

AMUSEMENTS

Beldam, George W.
Great golfers; their methods at a glance. 1904 ..... **792 B42**

Thomas, Ralph.
Swimming; with lists of books published in English, German, French and other European languages and critical remarks on the theory and practice of swimming and resuscitation. 1904..... **796 T46**

White, Mary, & White, Sara.
Book of children's parties. 1903. **793 W58**

LITERATURE

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Ponkapog papers. 1903..... **814 A36**
Contents: Leaves from a note book.—Asides: Tom Folio. Fleabody and other queer names. A note on "L'Aiglon." Plot and character. The cruelty of science. Leigh Hunt and Barry Cornwall. Decoration day. Writers and talkers. On early rising. Un poète manqué. The male costume of the period. On a certain affectation. Wishmakers' Town. Historical novels. Poor Yorick. The autograph hunter.—Robert Herrick.

Andrew, *Saint, apostle.*
Andreas, a legend of St. Andrew; ed . . . by W. M. Baskervill. 1900. . . **829 A56**
Based on the Codex Vercellensis.

Ballou, John.
Lady of the West; or, The gold-seekers. 1855 ..... **eB193**

Bazin, René.
Recits de la plaine et de la montagne. n. d. **843 B36**

Beowulf.
1. Beowulf, an Anglo-Saxon poem. 2. The fight at Finnsburh, a fragment; with text and glossary on the basis of M. Heyne; ed. cor. & enl. by J. A. Harrison and Robert Sharp. 1901. . . **829 B48ha**

Burgess, Gelett, & Irwin, W. H.
Picaroons. 1904 ..... **eB955p**

Cædmon.
Cædmon's Exodus and Daniel; ed. from Grein by T. W. Hunt. 1902. . . **829 C12**

Cena, Giovanni.
(Gli) ammonitori. 1904 ..... **853 C39**

Ch'ing yu k'aou.
Manual of Chinese quotations, being a translation of the Ch'êng yü k'ao . . . with the Chinese text, notes, explanations and English and Chinese indices for easy reference, by J. H. Stewart Lockhart. Ed. 2. 1903..... **q895 C5**

Conscience, Hendrik.
Off to California a tale of the gold country, adapted from the Flemish of . . . Conscience by J. F. Cobb. [1884.] **c839.8 C75**

Corbyn, Clara A. B.
La Gran Quibira, a musical mystery, opera historique; a romanza in five acts, with overture, prelude, and interlude. 1904 ..... **cC792**

Courouble, Léopold.
Les cadets de Brabant. 1903...**843 C86**

Dumas, Alexandre.
Reiseerinnerungen aus Californien; oder, Ein jahr an den ufern des San Joaquin und des Sacramento; nach den erzählungen eines auswanderers; uebersetzt von Dr. Ungewitter. 1852.**c843 D88c**

Elder, Paul, *comp.*
Friendship. 1902.....**c820.8 E37f**

—— Nature. [1903.] **c820.8 E37n**

—— Success. c1903 .....**c820.8 E37s**

Francke, Kuno.
History of German literature as determined by social forces; being the 4th ed. enl. of the author's Social forces in German literature. 1903...**830.9 F82**

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von.
Letters from Switzerland. Letters from Italy; trans. by A. J. W. Morrison; ed. by N. H. Dole. c1902. (Édition de grande luxe.) **832.62 Y6m**

Hopkins, *Mrs* Pauline Bradford (Mackie).
Washingtonians. 1902.....**cH794w**

Jerome, Jerome Klapka.
Idle thoughts of an idle fellow; a book for an idle holiday. [1900.]. **827 J561**

—— Three men in a boat (to say nothing of the dog). 1890.....**827 J56t**

Jordan, David Starr.
Wandering host. 1904.....**c828 J82**
First published in 1896 under the title: "The story of the innumerable company."

Keller, Helen Adams.
Optimism, an essay. 1903 .....**814 K29**

King, William Francis Henry, *comp.*
Classical and foreign quotations. 1904. **808.8 K54**

Kipling, Rudyard.
Traffics and discoveries. 1904.....**K575t**
Contents The captive.—The bonds of discipline.—A sahibs' war.—"Their lawful occasions."—The comprehension of Private Copper.—Steam tactics.—"Wireless."—The army of a dream.—"They."—Mrs. Bathurst.—Below the mill dam.

Knapp, Adeline.
Upland pastures. [1904.] (Author's autograph ed.)..... .....**c814 K67**

Knox, Jessie Juliet.
Little Almond Blossoms, a book of Chinese stories for children; with illustrations from photographs of Chinese children in California. 1904.....**cK74**

London, Jack.
Sea-wolf. 1904.....**cL847se**

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
Le mariage de Loti.....**843 L88**

Lucretius Carus, Titus.
Lvcreti De rervm natvra libri sex; recognovit breviqve adnotatione critica instrvxit Cyrillvs Bailey. [1899?] (Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis.).....**871 L94b**

Maeterlinck, Maurice.
Le double jardin. 1905.....**844 M18d**

Mānikka-Vāçagar.
Tiruvāçagam; or, Sacred utterances of the Tamil poet, saint, and sage Mānikka-Vāçagar . . . trans. by G. U. Pope. 1900.....**q894 M2**

Michelson, Miriam.
In the bishop's carriage. c1904..**cM623i**

—— Madigans. 1904.....**cM623**

Mumford, Ethel Watts.
Dupes. 1901.....**cM962**

—— *& others.*
Entirely new Cynic's calendar of revised wisdom for 1905. [1904.] **c817 C99**

Overton, Gwendolen.
Captains of the world. 1904.....**c096ca**

Paget, Violet.
Hortus vitæ; essays on the gardening of life, by Vernon Lee [*pseud.*]. 1904. **824 P135h**

San Francisco public school pupils.
Original thoughts, essays and stanzas written by the pupils of the San Francisco public schools . . . prize compositions and stanzas on San Francisco industries. c1894 ..... **c810.8 S19**

Schiller, Johann Christoph von.
Æsthetical and philosophical essays; ed. by N. H. Dole. 2 v. c1902. (Édition de grande luxe.) ..... **832.68 Td**

Smith, *Mrs* Alice Prescott.
Off the highway. 1904 ..... **cS642**

Solomon, *King of Israel.*
Dialogue or communing between the wise King Solomon and Marcolphus; ed. by E. G. Duff. 1892 ..... **837 S68**

Surtees, Robert Smith.
Ask mamma; or, The richest commoner in England; with sixty-nine woodcuts by John Leech. 1904 ..... **S962**

Torrey, Bradford.
Clerk of the woods. 1903 ..... **814 T69**

Van Der Naillen, Albert.
Balthazar the magus. 1904 ..... **cV238b**

Vergilius Maro, Publius.
P. Vergili Maronis Operá, recognovit breviqve adnotacione critica instrvxit. Fredericvs Artvrvs Hirtzel. [1900.] (Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis) **873 V49h**

Ward, H. Snowden, & Ward, *Mrs* C. W. (Barnes).
Real Dickens land with an outline of Dickens's life. 1904 ..... **qD548zw**

Wilhelm 2, *German emperor.*
The German emperor's speeches; being a selection from the speeches, edicts, letters, and telegrams of the Emperor William 2. 1904 ..... **835 W67**

Zimmermann, W. F. A., *pseud.*
Californien und das goldfieber; reisen in dem wilden westen Nord-Amerika's; leben und sitten der goldgräber, Mormonenn und Indianer. 1863 .. **c833 Z76**

Zola, Émile.
Paris; trans. by E. A. Vizetelly. 2 v. 1898 ..... **843 Z86p**
—— Rome; trans. by E. A. Vizetelly. 1901. **843 Z86r**
—— La terre. 1903 ..... **843 Z86te**
—— Thérèse Raquin. 1901 ..... **843 Z86t**

POETRY AND DRAMA

Aldrich, Thomas Bailey.
Judith of Bethulia; a tragedy. 1904. **812 A36**

Anderson, J. Redwood.
Music of death. 1904 ..... **821 A54**
Poems.

Aristophanes.
Comedies of Aristophanes; ed. trans. and explained by B. B. Rogers. v. 5. 1902. **882 A71r**

Benson, Arthur Christopher.
Alfred Tennyson. 1904. (Little biographies) ..... **821.81 Bb**

Bowcher, M. A.
Jingles from the Far West; illus. by Mae Smith. 1904 ..... **cq811 B7**

Chaucer, Geoffrey.
Knight's tale; or, Palamon and Arcite; done into modern English by W. W. Skeat. 1904 ..... **821.17 Os**

Collins, John Churton.
Studies in Shakespeare. 1904 . **822.33 Dc**

Cynewulf.
Elene, an old English poem; ed. by C. W. Kent. 1879 ..... **829 C99**

Dashaway association.
Songs of the Dashaways. 1860 . **c811 D22**
Temperance songs.

English garner; Elizabethan sonnets, newly arranged and indexed, with an introduction by Sidney Lee. 2 v. 1904. **821.08 E58e**
"The texts contained in the present volumes are reprinted with very slight alterations from the 'English garner' issued in eight volumes (1877-1890, London, 8vo.) by Professor Arber."

Everyman.
Everyman, a morality play; ed., with an introduction by Montrose J. Moses. 1903 ..... **822 E93**

Gayley, Charles Mills.
Star of Bethlehem, a miracle play of the nativity, reconstructed from the Towneley and other old English cycles (of the xiiith, xivth and xvth centuries) and supplemented and adapted to modern conditions by Charles Mills Gayley. As composed for Mr Ben Greet, and presented by his company. [1904.] **c812 G28**

L. C.
d parlor comedies. 1902.
812 G85

ewman.
la; a city's tragedy. 1904.
822 H85

George.
l Fitzgerald, and other poems.
.....**c811 J95**

Oscar.
the Golden state and Midwinter
ion. 1894.....**c811 L92**

quin.
in the beginning. 1903.
qc811 M6

rles L.
oshoné. 1890 .....**c811 P14**

eorge A.
Malone; a drama in five acts.
.....**c812 R21**
in California.

Young.
i Tocca; a tragedy. 1903.
812 R49

T. J.
scenes: poems. 1889..**c811 R51**

ohann Christoph Friedrich von.
Fiesco: Love and intrigue: ed.
H. Dole. c1902. (Édition de
luxe.).....**832.63 P7d**

's Emma Pow.
uth; or, Revolutionary spokes in
eel of progress; a book devoted
h, temperance and reform in the
ts of humanity. 1886..**c811 S64**

. A.
ell. 1869.....**c811 S92**

e, Algernon Charles.
6 v. 1904 .....**821 S97p**

Lilien.
jewels and other poems. 1887.
c811 W81

ry, George Edward.
My country, Wild Eden, The
s' elegy, The North shore watch,
nd sonnets. 1903.....**811 W88**

. L.
ıu-Nita, and other poems. 1873.
c811 W89

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

GENERAL

Around the world; issued monthly; nos. 1-14. 1893-94.....**q910 A7**
Edited by Angelo Heilprin. No more published.

Beauvoir, Lodovic, *marquis de.*
Pekin, Yeddo and San Francisco; the conclusion of a voyage round the world; trans. from the French by Agnes and Helen Stephenson. 1872..**c910.4 B38**

Chisholm, George Goudie.
Handbook of commercial geography. 1903 .....**910 C54**

EUROPE

Boulger, Demetrius Charles de Kavanagh.
Belgian life in town and country. 1904. (Our European neighbours.)
914.93 B76

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen.
Poland; a study of the land, people, and literature. 1903 .....**914.36 B81**

Bröchner, Jessie.
Danish life in town and country. [1903.]
914.89 B86

Conway, *Sir* William Martin.
The Alps from end to end. 1904.
914.94 C76

Deecke, Wilhelm.
Italy; a popular account of the country, its people and its institutions (including Malta and Sardinia). 1904.
q914.5 D8

Dougall, Charles Shirra.
The Burns country; with fifty full-page illustrations from photographs by Thomas Ferguson. 1904...**914.1 D73**

Drage, Geoffrey.
Russian affairs . . . 1904 .....**914.7 D75**

French noblesse of the 18th century; trans. by Mrs. Colquhoun Grant from Les souvenirs de la marquise de Crequy, 1834. 1904 .....**914.4 F87**

Heywood, William, & Olcott, Lucy.
Guide to Siena; history and art. 1903.
914.55 H62

Jungman, *Mrs* Beatrix.
Holland by Nico Jungman; text by Beatrix Jungman. 1904 ..... **914.92 J95**

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
Aziyadé; extrait des notes et lettres d'un lieutenant de la marine anglaise entré au service de la Turquie le 10 Mai 1876 tué dans les murs de Kars, le 27 Octobre 1877. n. d. **914.96 L88a**

—— Fantome d'orient. 1899 .. **914.96 L88**

Molesworth, Bagot Gosset Francis.
Pompei as it was and as it is; the destruction of Pompei, life in Italy in the first century, Italian villas of the period of Pompei, and the poetry, painting, and sculpture of the time. 1904.
q913.37 M7

Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de.
Journal of Montaigne's travels in Italy by way of Switzerland and Germany in 1580 and 1581; trans. & ed. by W. G. Waters. 3 v. 1903 ..... **914.5 M76**

Richardson, Rufus Byam.
Vacation days in Greece. 1904.
914.95 R52

Tikhomirov, Leo A.
Russia, political and social. Ed. 2. 2 v. 1892 ..... **914.7 T56**

Windle, Bertram Coghil Alan.
Remains of the prehistoric age in England. 1904 ..... **913.42 W76**

ASIA

Carter, A. Cecil, *ed.*
The kingdom of Siam; Ministry of agriculture, Louisiana purchase exposition, St. Louis, U. S. A., 1904. 1904.
915.93 C32

Hearn, Lafcadio.
Japan, an attempt at interpretation. 1904.
915.2 H43

Japan—Imperial Japanese commission to the Louisiana purchase exposition.
Japan in the beginning of the 20th century. 1904 ..... **915.2 J35**

Loti, Pierre, *pseud.*
Le désert. 1896 ..... **915.3 L88**

—— La Galilée. 1896 ..... **915.69 L88**

—— Jérusalem. 1898 ..... **915.69 L88j**

AFRICA

Dawson, Alec John.
Things seen in Morocco; being a bundle of jottings, notes, impressions, tales, and tributes. 1904 .. **916.4 D27**

Peel, Sidney Cornwallis.
Binding of the Nile and the new Soudan. 1904 ..... **916.2 P37**

NORTH AMERICA

Adams, Andy.
Log of a cowboy; a narrative of the old trail days. 1903 ..... **917.8 A21**

Georgia—Department of agriculture.
Georgia, historical and industrial. 1901.
917.58 G35

Glenn, Edwin F., & Abercrombie, W. R.
Reports of explorations in the territory of Alaska; Cooks inlet, Sushitna, Copper and Tanana rivers, 1898. 1899. (U. S.—War dep't. Doc. 102.)
917.98 G55

Hanbury, David T.
Sport and travel in the northland of Canada. 1904 ..... **917.12 H23**

Laut, Agnes Christina.
Story of the trapper. 1902. (Story of the West ser.) **917.8 L38**

Lewis, Meriwether, & Clark, William.
History of the expedition of Captains Lewis and Clark, 1804-5-6; reprinted from the edition of 1814; with introduction and index by James K. Hosmer. 2 v. 1902 ..... **917.8 L67**

Wheeler, Olin D.
Trail of Lewis and Clark, 1804-1904; a story of the great exploration across the continent in 1804-6; with a description of the old trail, based upon actual travel over it, and of the changes found a century later. 2 v. 1904 .. **917.8 W56**

CALIFORNIA

Allsop, Robert, *ed.*
California and its gold mines . . . a series of recent communications from the mining districts, upon the present condition and future prospects of quartz mining . . . the climate, scenery, and mode of life in California. 1853.
e917.94 A44

Bromley, George Tisdale.
The long ago and the later on; or, Recollections of eighty years. 1904.
e917.94 B86

California agency. London, *pub.*
California, its gold mines, climate and history. 1849 ..... **e917.94 C15e**

ickenson, *Mrs* Luella.
Reminiscences of a trip across the plains in 1846 and early days in California. 1904.... ....**c917.94 D54**

oster, George G.
Gold regions of California; being a succinct description of the geography, history, topography and general features of California . . . prepared from official documents and other authentic sources. 1848..... **c917.94 F75**

arnier, Pierre.
Voyage medical en Californie. 1854. **c917.94 G23**

aighton, Caroline C.
Life at Puget Sound; with sketches of travel in Washington Territory, British Columbia, Oregon and California, 1865-1881. 1884.....**c917.9 L52**

os Angeles—Chamber of commerce.
Los Angeles and vicinity. c1904. **c917.94 L87**

Iarkham, Henry Harrison.
Resources of California; prepared in conformity with a law approved March 11th, 1893. 1893.....**c917.94 M34**
Written by various authors and edited by E. W. Maslin.

Resources of Vallejo; a series of articles reprinted from the Solano county advertiser. 1868-1869.. .....**c917.94 R43**

Rice, Harvey.
Letters from the Pacific slope; or, First impressions. 1870.... ...**c917.8 R49**

Ross, James, & Gary, George.
From Wisconsin to California and return. 1869.....**c917.8 R82**

Rossignon, Jules.
Guide pratique des émigrants en Californie et des voyageurs dans l'Amérique espagnole. 1849 .....**c917.94 R83**

Saint-Amant, Pierre Charles de.
Voyages en Californie et dans l'Orégon. 1854 ..... **c917.94 S13**

Solano, *pseud.*
Future of Vallejo. [1869?] **c917.94 R43**
Bound with Resources of Vallejo.

Spice, Robert Paulton.
Wanderings of the Hermit of Westminster between New York and San Francisco in the autumn of 1881. [1882?] **c917.8 S75**

Strobridge, Idah Meacham.
In miner's mirage-land. 1904. **c917.9 S91**

White, Stewart Edward.
The mountains. 1904.....**c917.94 W58**

Wyld, James.
Geographical and mineralogical notes to accompany Mr Wyld's map of the gold regions of California. 1849. **c917.94 W98**

OCEANICA.

Sawyer, Frederic Henry Read.
Inhabitants of the Philippines. 1900. **919.14 S27**

Wood, John Chetwood.
Our search for the missing millions (of Cocos Island), by one of the searchers; being an account of a curious cruise, and a more than curious character. [1904.] (Subscription ed.)..**c919 W87**

HISTORY

EUROPE

Dorman, Marcus Robert Phipps.
History of the British empire in the 19th century. v. 1-2. 1902 ....**942.08 D71**

Firth, John Benjamin.
Augustus Cæsar and the organisation of the empire of Rome. 1903. (Heroes of the nations.) **937 F52**

Hanotaux, Gabriel.
Contemporary France. v. 1. 1903. **944.08 H24**

Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp.
Courtships of Queen Elizabeth; a history of the various negotiations for her marriage. 1904.... .....**942.05 H92**

—— Modern Spain, 1788-1898. 1900. (Story of the nations.).....**946 H92**

Smith, Sydney Armitage-
John of Gaunt, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, seneschal of England. 1904..**942.03 S65**

Sullivan, M. F.
Ireland of to-day; the causes and aims of Irish agitation. c1881. ...**c941.5 S95**

ASIA

Asakawa, Kanichi.
Russo-Japanese conflict, its causes and issues. 1904.....**952 A79**

Clifford, Hugh Charles.
Further India; being the story of exploration from the earliest times in Burma, Malaya, Siam and Indo-China. 1905. (Story of exploration.).....**959 C63**

Hill, Samuel Charles.
Three Frenchmen in Bengal; or, The commercial ruin of the French settlements in 1757. 1903.....**954 H64**

Lawrence, Thomas Joseph.
War and neutrality in the Far East. 1904. **952 L42**

Poole, Stanley Lane–
Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, 712–1764. 1903. (Story of the nations.).....**954 P82**

AFRICA

Dryden, Henry Anderson.
History of South Africa, from the first settlement by the Dutch, 1652, to the year 1903. 1904.....**968 B916**

NORTH AMERICA

Adams, Sherman Wolcott.
History of ancient Wethersfield, Connecticut. 2 v. 1904.....**q974.6 W5a**

American historical register and monthly gazette of the patriotic-hereditary societies of the United States; Sept. 1894–May 1897. 5 v. 1895–97.....**q973 A5**

Bartlett, Robert F., *comp.*
Roster of the 96th regiment Ohio volunteer infantry, 1862–65. 1895. **973.744 O37**

Boyle, John Richards.
Soldiers true; the story of the 111th regiment Pennsylvania veteran volunteers and of its campaigns in the war for the union. 1903.....**973.744 P41b**

California promotion committee, San Francisco, Cal.
San Francisco and its environs. 1903. **c979.4 C15**

Cuffel, Charles A.
History of Durell's battery in t war (Independent battery D,] vania volunteer artillery). [19 **973.74**

Doub, William Coligny.
Pupil's outline of American hist outline for the pupil's use in co with A teachers' manual and c study in history and civics for u elementary schools. 1904..**c97**

—— Topical discussion of Ameri tory, constituting a teachers' and course of study in history a for use in the elementary school **c9**

Dunn, Jacob Piat, *jr.*
Massacres of the mountains; a hi the Indian wars of the Far West **c97(**

Eastman, Charles Alexander.
Indian boyhood. 1902.....**970**

Eelking, Max von.
Die deutschen hülfstruppen i amerikanischen befreiungskrieg 1783. 2 v. in 1. 1863.....**973.**

Gue, Benjamin F.
History of Iowa from the earliest the beginning of the twentieth 4 v. [1903.].....**977**

How, Nehemiah.
Narrative of the captivity of Ne How in 1745–47; reprinted fr original ed. of 1748, with intro and notes by V. H. Paltsits. 1 **97(**

Howe, Mark Anthony De Wolfe.
Boston: the place and the people. **974**

Johnson, Sidona V.
Short history of Oregon; early eries; the Lewis and Clark expl settlements; government; Indi progress. 1904.....**97**

Lyman, Horace Sumner.
History of Oregon, the growth American state. 4 v. 1903..**97**

Morgan, Forrest, *ed.*
Connecticut as a colony and as or, One of the original thirtee 1904..... **974**

d, St C. A.
the 116th regiment Pennsyl-
volunteers in the war of the
on. 1903 .....973.744 P41

'homas Hamilton.
of the ninth regiment Connecti-
unteer infantry, "the Irish regi-
' in the war of the rebellion,
5. 1903 .....973.744 C75

erbert Levi.
a colonies in the seventeenth
v. v. 1-2. 1904.....973.2 082
: v. 1-2. The chartered colonies.
nings of self-government.

George R.
of the eighty-seventh regiment,
lvania volunteers, prepared from
records, diaries, and other
tic sources of information.
..... 973.744 P41p

gustin.
s criticos sobre el vireinato de la
España i sobre la revolucion de
ndencia. 3 v. 1884-88.
972 R62

Genevra Sisson.
he Indian boy of Santa Clara.
..... c970.4 S67

orge Washington.
of the Second Pennsylvania vet-
eavy artillery, (112th regiment
lvania volunteers) from 1861 to
ncluding the Provisional second
lvania heavy artillery. 1904.
973.744 P41w

lliam J., *anon.*
of the twenty-third Pennsyl-
volunteer infantry, Birney's
es; three months and three years
, civil war 1861-1865. 2 v.
4 ..... q973.744 P4

SOUTH AMERICA

de Nagera, Alonzo.
ño y reparo de la guerra del reino
le. 1889 ..... q983 G6

onso de.
a relacion del Reyno de Chile y
misiones y ministerios que ejer-
el la compañia de Jesus. 2 v.
] q983 09

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Brown, John Howard, *ed.*
Lamb's biographical dictionary of the U. S. v. 1-3. 1900.....q920 B8

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth.
Short studies of American authors. 1897.
928 H63s

Woolfall, Lila Graham Alliger.
Presiding ladies of the White House, containing biographical appreciations together with a short history of the Executive mansion and a treatise on its etiquette and customs. [1903.]
q920.7 W9
Pub. 1898 under title: A pocket history of the ladies of the White House . . . by Olga Stanley [*pseud.*].

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Andrew. **Pearson,** Henry Greenleaf.
Life of John A. Andrew, governor of Massachusetts, 1861-65. 2 v. 1904.
B A562p

Beaconsfield. **Sichel,** Walter Sydney.
Beaconsfield. 1904? ....B B365s

Beighle. **Owen,** J. J.
"Our little doctor," Helen Craib-Beighle, and the magic power of her electric hand. 1893 ..... .B B422o

Bellows. **Bellows,** John.
John Bellows; Letters and memoir, ed. by his wife. 1904..... B B448

Columbus. **Vignaud,** Henry.
Critical study of the various dates assigned to the birth of Christopher Columbus; the real date, 1451, with a bibliography of the question. 1903 .....B C718v

Eggleston. **Eggleston,** George Cary.
First of the Hoosiers; reminiscences of Edward Eggleston and of that western life which he, first of all men, celebrated in literature and made famous. [1903.]..... .....B E29e

Farrar. **Farrar,** Reginald.
Life of Frederic William Farrar, some time dean of Canterbury, by his son. 1904 .... B F242f

Gore. **Gore,** *Mrs* Nelly.
Your loving Nell; notes from Vienna and Paris music studios, gathered by "Dearest" from letters home of the late Mrs Nelly Gore. 1904...cB G666

Greene. **Rhode Island**—General assembly. Joint special committee on the remains of Maj.-Gen. Nathanael Greene.
Remains of Major-General Nathanael Greene. 1903 ....**B G811r**

Hobbes. **Stephen,** *Sir* Leslie.
Hobbes. 1904. (English men of letters.) **B H682s**

Keller. **Keller,** Helen Adams.
Story of my life, by Helen Keller, with her letters (1887–1901) and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, Anne Mansfield Sullivan, by John Albert Macy. 1903..... .....**B K29m**

Lee. **Lee,** Robert Edward.
Recollections and letters of General Robert E. Lee, by his son. 1904..**B L479le**

North. **North,** Marianne.
Recollections of a happy life; being the autobiography of Marianne North, ed. by her sister Mrs. J. A. Symons. 1894. **B N866s**

Ruskin. **Ruskin,** John.
Letters of John Ruskin to Charles Eliot Norton. 2 v. 1904 .....**B R956n**

Sand. **Sand,** George, *pseud.*, & Musset, Alfred de.
Correspondance, publiée intégralement et pour la première fois d'après les documents originaux par Félix Decori; avec dessins d'Alfred de Musset et facsimilés d'autographes. 1904 .....**B S213**

Taine. **Taine,** Hippolyte Adolp
Life and letters. 1853–1870. 1

Thoreau. **Sanborn,** Franklin
Personality of Thoreau. 1901..

Trowbridge. **Trowbridge,** Joh
send.
My own story, with recoll
noted persons. 1904 . . ....

Victoria. **Lee,** Sidney Lazarus.
Queen Victoria, a biography.

Whipple. **Whipple,** Henry Ben
Lights and shadows of a long e
1902.....

Wolseley. **Wolseley,** Garnet Jo
seley, *1st viscount.*
Story of a soldier's life. 2 v.

HERALDRY

Alström, Carl Magnus.
Dictionary of royal Lineage
and other countries, from th
period to the present date
from official records and ot
nized authorities. v. 1–2. 1
9

Latham, Edward.
Dictionary of names, nickname
names, of persons, places a
1904..... 9

QUARTERLY BULLETIN

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

OF THE

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

ril—June, 1905 Vol. 4. No. 2

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, : : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1905

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.
CHARLES S. GREENE, JOSEPH STEFFENS,
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. 4. APRIL—JUNE, 1905. No. 2.

GENERAL WORKS.

Arizona—Territorial library, Phœnix.
Catalogue of the territorial library of Arizona. 1905 ..... **017 A71**

California mail bag. 1871–1878. **c051 C15**
v. 1, nos. 1-6; v. 2, nos. 1-2, 5-6; v. 4, no. 1; v. 5, nos. 3-4; v. 11, no. 5; v. 12, no. 3.

Coote, Elizabeth Louisa.
Librarian of the Sunday-school. 1897. **027.8 F68**

Caight, W. R. *comp.*
Annual Canadian catalogue of books, 1898. 1904 ..... **015.71 H14**

— Canadian catalogue of books, [1767–1895]. v. 1. 1896 ..... **015.71 H14**

Indiana—State library.
Catalog, 1903. 1904 ..... **019 I39**

Minnesota—State library commission, *ed.*
Hand book of library organization, comp. by the library commissions of Minnesota, Iowa and Wisconsin. April, 1902. 1902 ..... **025 M66**

Review of historical publications relating to Canada. v. 1–8, 1897–1903. **q016.971 R4**

Oebuck, George Edward Johnson, & Thorne, William Benson.
Primer of library practice for junior assistants. 1904. ..... **020.2 R71**

St. Nicholas; an illustrated magazine for young folks. v. 31, pts. 1–2. c1904. **051 S14**

San Francisco call.
Index, 1894–1903. 4 v. 1900–04. **c071 S19**

U. S.—Library of congress.
List of books (with references to periodicals) on immigration. 1904 ... **016 U58**

— List of books (with references to periodicals) on mercantile marine subsidies. 2d ed., with additions. 1903. **q016.3374 U5**

U. S.—Library of congress.
List of books (with references to periodicals) on the Philippine islands in the Library of congress, with chronological list of maps in the Library of congress. 1903. ..... **q016.9914 U5**

— List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to proportional representation. 1904 ..... **016 U58**

— List of books (with references to periodicals) relating to railroads in their relation to the government and the public; with appendix: List of references on the Northern securities case. 1904. **016 U58**

— List of references on primary elections, particularly direct primaries. 1905. **016 U58**

— List of references on the popular election of senators; with appendix: Debates on the election of senators in the Federal convention of 1787. 1904. **016 U58**

— List of references on the United States consular service, with appendix on consular systems in foreign countries. 1905. **016 U58**

— List of the more important books in the Library of congress on banks and banking. 1904 ..... **016 U58**

— List of the Vernon-Wager manuscripts in the Library of congress. 1904. **q016.091 U5v**

— List of works relating to the Germans in the United States. 1904 .... **016 U58**

— Papers of James Monroe, listed in chronological order from the original manuscripts in the Library of congress. 1904 ..... **q016.091 U5m**

— Select list of books on the cabinets of England and America. 1903 .. **016 U58**

— Select list of books on the constitution of the United States. 1903 .... **016 U58**

U. S.—Library of congress.
Select list of books (with references to periodicals) on labor, particularly relating to strikes. 1903.....**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on Anglo-Saxon interests. 1903.....**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on Chinese immigration. 1904.....**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on federal control of commerce and corporations. 1903.....**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on government ownership of railroads. 1903..**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on impeachment. 1905.....**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on industrial arbitration. 1903.....**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on old age and civil service pensions. 1903...**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on the British tariff movement, Chamberlain's plan. 1904.....**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on the budget of foreign countries. 1904....**016 U58**

—— Select list of references on the negro question. 1903.....**016 U58**

PHILOSOPHY

Chicago. University.
Investigations representing the departments; pt. 1. Systematic theology, church history, practical theology. 2. Philosophy, education. 1903.
q108 C5

Dresser, Horatio Willis.
Power of silence; a study of the values and ideals of the inner life. 1904.
104 D77p

RELIGION

Booth, Newton.
Emanuel Swedenborg; a lecture delivered before the Sacramento literary institute, April 4, 1871.....**c277.94 R38**
Religious pamphlets.

Brewster, H. Pomeroy.
Saints and festivals of the Christian church. [1904].....**264 B84**

Bushnell, Horace.
Society and religion; a sermon for California, delivered on Sabbath evening, July 6, 1856, at the installation of Rev. E. S. Lacy, as pastor of the First congregational church, San Francisco. 1856.....**c277.94 R38**
Religious pamphlets.

California annual conference of the methodist episcopal church.
Minutes of the session. 1888–93.
c287 C151
36th session, 1888.
40th session, 1892.
41st session, 1893.

California general association of the congregational churches.
Minutes of the annual meeting. 1881–90.
c285.8 C151
25th, 30th, 32d, 33d annual meetings.

Davenport, Arthur.
China from within; a study of opium fallacies and missionary mistakes. 1904.
266 D24

Deakin, Edwin.
Twenty-one missions of California, reproductions from paintings by . . . Deakin. 1902.....**c266 D27**

Doughty, John.
Review of Governor Booth's Oakland lecture on Swedenborg; being a discourse delivered at the O'Farrell street New Jerusalem church, Sunday evening, March 2, 1873. 1873.....**c277.94 R38**
Religious pamphlets.

Encyclopedia of missions. Descriptive, historical, biographical, statistical. Ed. 2. 1904.....**qr266 E5**

Ingersoll, Robert Green.
Works. Dresden ed. 12 v. 1900. **211 I47w**
Contents: v. 1–4, Lectures. 5–7, Discussions. 8, Interviews. 9, Political. 10, Legal. 11, Miscellany. 12, Tributes and miscellany.

Inwood, George.
Evidence of George Inwood's loan of $5,700, in 1849, to the First baptist church [of San Francisco], and of the various means used by said organization to evade payment. 1861.
c277.94 R38
Religious pamphlets.

.am Ingraham, *bp.*
religion of the day; a sermon
ıed at the opening of the general
ntion of the protestant episcopal
h, in St. George's church, New
October 6, 1880. 1880.
c277.94 R38
us pamphlets.

nt, François.
ngs of history according to the
and the traditions of Oriental peo-
from the creation to the deluge;
from the 2d French edition. 1899.
221.9 L57

Mrs Laura Bride.
: tales of the old missions for boys
irls. c1902 ..... **c266 P88**

liam North.
n faith in an age of science. 1904.
215 R49

ıncisco. Calvary presbyterian
h.
; published by the session. 1883.
c277.94 R38
ous pamphlets.

ıncisco. First congregational
h.
of the First congregational
h, San Francisco. 1889.
c285.8 S19

ıcisco. First universalist church.
tion of Rev. E. L. Rexford as
·, Nov. 1, 1873. n. d.
c277.94 R38
ous pamphlets.

William.
ı of the life of Christ. 1905.
232 S21

D.
epistles; introductory and expos-
ıstudies. 1903..... **227 S53**

ırwell.
ion of saints. 1903....**264.1 S87**

eaties.
States vs. Mexico. Report of Jack-
I. Ralston, agent of the United
ı and of counsel, in the matter of
se of the Pious fund of the Califor-
heard before a tribunal of the
ınent court of arbitration under
Hague convention of 1899, sitting
.e Hague, September 15, 1902, to
ıer 14, 1902, with pleadings, ap-
x, exhibits, briefs, and record of
tire proceedings. 1902. **266 U58**

Wallace, Alfred Russel.
"If a man die, shall he live again?" a lecture delivered at Metropolitan temple, San Francisco, Cal., Sunday evening, June 5, 1887. 1888...**c277.94 R38**
Religious pamphlets.

SOCIOLOGY.

Adams, Samuel.
Writings, collected and edited by H. A. Cushing. v. 1. 1904.....**308 A21**

Bertillon, Alphonse.
Signaletic instructions, including the theory and practice of anthropometrical identification. c1896.....**364 B54**

Brandenburg, Broughton.
Imported Americans; the story of the experiences of a disguised American and his wife studying the immigration question. [1904].....**325.1 B81**

Browne, Carl.
Sketch book of the 23d, 1880, California legislature, containing a pen sketch of all the members of the senate and assembly, clerks and employees. n. d.
qc328.794 B8

California—Legislature.
Treason and rebellion; being in part the legislation of congress and of the state of California thereon; together with the recent charge by Judge Field delivered to the grand jury, June ..1863, of the U. S. circuit court for the northern district of California. 1863.. . **c343 C15**

Carver, Thomas Nixon.
Distribution of wealth. 1904...**330 C33**

Chancellor, William Estabrook.
Our schools; their administration and supervision. 1904.... ....**379.73 C45**

Chicago. University.
Investigations representing the departments; political economy, political science, history, sociology and anthropology. 1903. (Decennial publications.)
q330.8 C5

—— President's report; administration. 1904. (Decennial publications.)
q378.773 CC

—— Report of the president; publications of the members of the university. 1904. (Decennial publications).**q378.773 CM**

Davidson, Thomas.
Education of the wage-earners. c1904.
374 D25

Dunbar, Charles Franklin.
Economic essays. 1904 ..... **304 D89**
Contents: Economic science in America, 1776-1876 —The reaction in political economy.—The academic study of political economy.—Ricardo's use of facts.—Some precedents followed by Alexander Hamilton.—The direct tax of 1861.—The new income tax.—Early banking schemes in England.—The bank of Venice.—Accounts of the first bank of the United States.—Deposits as currency.—The bank-note question.—The safety of the legal tender paper.—The national banking system.—Can we keep a gold currency?—The crisis of 1857 —The crisis of 1860 —State banks in 1860 —The establishment of the national banking system.—The circulation of the national banks, 1865-1900.

French, H. A.
Needs and commerce of the Sacramento river; a memorial submitted to the committee on rivers and harbors, House of representatives, U. S.; prepared by H. A. French under the authority of the chamber of commerce, Sacramento, Cal. 1901 ..... **c387 F87**

Ghent, William James.
Mass and class; a survey of social divisions. 1904 ..... **330 G41**

Grimm, Frederic.
Notes on civilization, over-production, competition, protection, silver question, Chinese, etc., giving a cause for the present dull times. 1886.... **c330 G86**

Gunby, Andrew Augustus.
Two addresses on negro education in the south. n d. **371.9 G97**

Harris, Thomas Lake.
The new republic; a discourse of the prospects, dangers, duties and safeties of the times. 1891. ..... **c301 H31**

Hutton, Laurence.
Literary landmarks of the Scottish universities. 1904..... **378.41 H98**

Indiana—Dept. of public instruction.
Education in Indiana; prepared for the Louisiana purchase exposition...by F. A. Cotton, state superintendent of public instruction. 1904.. **370.9772 I39**

Judson, Frederick Newton.
Treatise upon the law and practice of taxation in Missouri. 1900.. **336.2 J93**

Lang, Andrew.
Social origins. Primal law, l
Atkinson. 1903.....

Leland Stanford Junior un
Views: Glimpses of Leland S
Junior university, Palo Alto, Ca
c1902 ..... **c378.**

Life in Sing Sing, by number 1500.

Lloyd, Henry Demarest.
Labor copartnership; notes of a
coöperative workshops, factor
farms in Great Britain and Ire
which employer, employé and co
share in ownership, managem
results. 1899.....8

Los Angeles. Union league.
By-laws of the Union league
Angeles, California. 1891...c8

Massachusetts (colony and provin
Journals of the House of represe
of His Majesty's province of the
chusetts-Bay, 1715; edited by Wo
ton Chauncey Ford. 1902.
q328.7

Mussel Slough settlers.
Struggle of the Mussel Slough sett
their homes; an appeal to the
history of the land troubles in
and Fresno counties; the graspin
of the railroad monopoly by the s
committee. 1880..... **c33**

National education association.
Report of the Committee of t
secondary school studies; wit
reports of the conferences arran
the committee. 1904..... ...37

New York (province).
Journal of the House of represen
for his majestie's province of Ne
in America; reproduced in fa
from the 1st ed. Printed by W
Bradford, 1695. 1903....**q328.7**

Riley, Josiah, & Rosecrans, W. S.
Popular government, a new and
plan for making ours effecti
"government of the people, l
people and for the people." 187
c32

Rivera, Agustin.
La filosofia en la Nueva España;
disertacion sobre el atraso de la
España en las ciencias filosoficas.
370.97

haniel William Taylor.
ımusements; or, How to make the
l interesting; embracing simple
for military and gymnastic exer-
ınd hints upon the general manage-
of the school room. 1877.
c371.5 R78

Wilhelm Georg Friedrich.
colonial system. 1904.
q325.346 R7

:nry G. *comp.*
ey are; biographical sketches of
publican candidates for the various
offices subject to the decision of
:publican state convention which
bles at Sacramento, Cal., June 19,
1894. ..... **c329.6 S53**

reau of the census.
of the Philippine islands, taken
the direction of the Philippine
ission in the year 1903. 4 v. 1905.
319.9 U58

gineer department.
ıies at the laying of the corner
of the Army war college building
ıshington Barracks, with the ad-
:s and invocation delivered on the
on, February 21, 1903. . **353.6 U58**

ı, William.
ıns to reciprocity on constitutional
ractical grounds. 1904.
337.9 W61

LAW

, William A.
l treatise on the law of receivers.

arrison, *comp.*
to the supreme and appellate
reports of Indiana. 2 v. 1905.

H. B. *comp.*
laws and forms, being a compila-
ıf the statutes of California and
ıry of Nevada. Ed. 3. 1864.

l, John J. *comp.*
ligest, the full text of the laws
ıg to national banks. c1905.

the decisions of all the courts of
cky. 5 v. 1905.

Ellis, Wade H. *comp.*
Municipal code of Ohio. Ed. 2. 1905.

Everett, Charles E. *comp.*
Supplement to the complete Ohio digest from Sept. 1900 to Oct. 1904. 1905.

Flitcraft, A. J. *comp.*
Charters and by-laws of forty-two life insurance companies in the United States. c1905.

Hamilton, Charles H. *comp.*
General ordinances of the city of Milwaukee. 1896.

Hughes, Charles.
Law of instructions to juries. 1905.

Jones, W. Clyde, & Addington, K. H. *comp.*
Supplement to Starr & Curtis's Annotated statutes. 1902.

Judson, Frederick N.
Law of interstate commerce. 1905.

L. R. A. cases as authorities, applied, developed, strengthened, limited, or in any way affected by later decisions that have cited these cases as precedents. v. 1. 1905.

Mills, J. Warner, *comp.*
Annotated code adopting as text the Colorado code of civil procedure of 1887. Rev. ed. 1905.

Parks, Thomas N. *comp.*
Supplement to the Complete annotated West Virginia digest from v. 48 to v. 55 of the West Virginia reports. 1904.

Starr, Merritt, & Curtis, R. H. *comp.*
Annotated statutes of Illinois. Ed. 2. 1896.

Tennessee—Court of chancery appeals.
Reports of decisions of the court of chancery appeals of Tennessee. v. 1-2. 1904-05.

Thompson, Charles L.
Notes on the United States supreme court reports supplementary to Rose's Notes on United States reports. 3 v. 1904-05.

U. S.—Philippine commission.
Public laws passed by the Philippine commission, Sept. 1, 1900, to Aug. 31, 1903. 2 v. 1903-04.

PHILOLOGY

Chicago. University.
Investigations representing the departments; Greek, Latin, comparative philology, classical archæology. 1904. (Decennial publications).....**q410 C5**

SCIENCE

Arnold, Ralph.
Paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine pliocene and pleistocene of San Pedro, California. 1903. (Memoirs of the California academy of sciences.) **qc506 C1 v.3**

Aërial steam navigation company.
Aërial navigation, its progress and success in California, accompanying draft of bill for subsidy in furtherance thereof. 1872..... **c533.6 A25**
Chiefly a description of Frederick Marriott's aërial steam carriage.
Bound with Lecture on artificial flight, by W. G. Krueger.

Bentham, George, & Hooker, *Sir* Joseph Dalton.
Genera plantarum; ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. 3 v. 1862-83.....**580 B47**

Chicago. University.
Investigations representing the departments; astronomy and astrophysics. 1903. (Decennial publications.) **q520.8 C5**

—— Investigations representing the departments; physics, chemistry, geology, mathematics. 1904. (Decennial publications).....**q508 C5**

—— Investigations representing the departments; zoölogy, anatomy, physiology, neurology, botany, pathology, bacteriology. 1903 (Decennial publications.) **q570.8 C5**

Cloud, Marshall Morgan.
Guide to the chemical analysis of water, and the sanitary analysis of water (chemical and bacteriological). 1905. **543.3 C64**

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August.
Wonders of life; a popular study of biological philosophy, trans. by Joseph McCabe. 1905..... **575 H13w**
Supplementary volume to The riddle of the *universe.*

Hansen, George.
Where the big trees grow; flora of the Sequoia region collected in the counties of Amador, Calaveras and Alpine, state of California. 1895....**c581.9794 H24**

Hopkins, George Milton.
Experimental science; elementary, practical and experimental physics. 2 v. 1902..... .....**530.7 H79**

Krueger, William G.
Lecture on artificial flight, given by request at the Academy of natural sciences at San Francisco, California, August 7, 1876, with reference to a model of his own invention. n. d.....**c533.6 A25**
Bound with Aërial steam navigation company. Aërial navigation.

Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de.
Philosophie zoologique; ou, Expositions des considerations relatives a l'histoire naturelle des animaux. . . nouvelle ed. revue et precedee d'une introduction biographique par Charles Martins. 2 v. 1873.....**590.1 L21**

Le Conte, Joseph.
Elements of geology; a text book for colleges and for the general reader. . . Revised and partly rewritten by Herman LeRoy Fairchild . . . 5th ed., rev. and enl., with new plates and illustrations. 1903 . ...**c550.2 L46e2**

Moses, Alfred Joseph, & Parsons, C. L.
Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis. 1904. **549 M91**

New York botanical garden.
Bulletin. v. 1-2. 1896-1903. **580.5 N56**

Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnography.
Memoirs. v. 1-3. 1896-1904. **q570.7 P3**

Smith, William Wiggin.
Magnetic astronomy of the Bible; seven seals opened; the glory of God revealed in the sun, moon, planets and stars, by a new application of magnetic force and power. 1893.....**c520 S66**

Snow, Charles Henry.
Principal species of wood: their characteristic properties. 1903.....**q582 S6**

USEFUL ARTS

Barnaby, Sydney Walker.
Marine propellers. Ed. 4. 1900.
621.12 B25

California water and forest association.
Should the forests be preserved? 1903.
c634.9 C151

Carnegie institution, Washington, D. C.
Year book . . . no. 1-3. 1903-1905.
607 C2q

Dolezalek, Friedrich.
Theory of the lead accumulator (storage battery). 1904 ..... **621.35 D66**

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
Insects injurious to forest trees. 1898.
q632 F3
Extract from the 4th annual report of the Commissioners of fisheries, game and forests of the state of New York.

Holding, F. Y.
Manufacture of boots and shoes. 1902.
685 G61

Grafton, Walter.
Hand book of practical gas-fitting. 1901.
696 G73

Henderson, George R.
Locomotive operation, a technical and practical analysis. 1904 . . . **621.13 H49**

Hoskold, Henry Davis.
Official report upon the mines, mining, metallurgy and mining laws, etc., of the Argentine Republic. 1904.
q622 H8

Indiana—State board of forestry.
Annual report and discourses. 1904.
634.9 I39r

International mining directory. 1903.
q622 I6

Irrigation age. v. 18, Nov. 1902-Oct. 1903 ..... **q631 I7**

M'Intosh, John Geddes.
Technology of sugar. 1903 . . . **664.1 M15**

McVey, Frank Le Rond.
Modern industrialism; an outline of the industrial organization as seen in the history, industry, and problems of England, the United States, and Germany. 1904 ..... **609 M17**

Marks, Edward Charles Robert.
[illegible] on the construction and working of [illegible]. 1902 ..... **621.64 M34**

Maver, William, *jr.*
Maver's wireless telegraphy: theory and practice. 1904 ..... **654 M46**

Murphy, Bailey Scott.
English and Scottish wrought ironwork; a series of examples of English ironwork of the best periods, together with most of the examples now existing in Scotland. 1904 ..... **f672 M9**

Myrick, Herbert.
The hop; its culture and cure, marketing and manufacture; a practical hand book on the most approved methods in growing, harvesting, curing, and selling hops, and on the use and manufacture of hops. 1904 ..... **633 M99h**

—— Turkeys and how to grow them. 1905.
636.5 M99

Partridge, Charles S.
Electrotyping; a practical treatise on the art of electrotyping by the latest known methods. 1899 ..... **655.2 P27e**

—— Stereotyping, the papier maché process. 1892 ..... **655.2 P27**

Paterson, Hugh Graham.
Style manual for stenographers, reporters and correspondents. c1903 . . . **652 P29**

Schwappach, Adam Friedrich.
Forestry. [1904.] (Temple primers.)
634.9 S39

Schwartz, von.
Fire and explosion risks. A hand book dealing with the detection, investigation and prevention of dangers arising from fires and explosions of chemico-technical substances and establishments. 1904 ..... **614.8 S41**

Shaw, Thomas R.
Lathes, screw machines, boring and turning mills. 1903 ..... **621.94 S53**

Sloane, Thomas O'Conor.
Rubber hand stamps and the manipulation of rubber; a practical treatise on the manufacture of India-rubber hand stamps. 1900 ..... **678 S63**

Switzerland—Commissariat général à l'Exposition universelle. Paris, 1900.
Rapport administratif et technique du Commissariat général suisse présenté au haut Conseil fédéral par Gustave Ador, commissaire général suisse. 1901.
q606 S9

Tellman, John.
Practical hotel steward. [1900.] **q641 T2**

Trautwine, John Cresson.
Civil engineer's pocket-book. Ed. 18. 1902 ..... **620.8 T77**

Wabner, Robert.
Ventilation in mines. 1903 .. **622.4 W11**

Woodlock, Thomas Francis.
Anatomy of a railroad report and ton-mile cost. [1901] **656 W89**

MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, ETC

Bickham, Warren Stone.
Text-book of operative surgery, covering the surgical anatomy and operative technic involved in the operations of general surgery. Ed. 2. 1904. **617 B58**

Boston, L. Napoleon.
Text-book of clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods. 1904 ..... **616 B74**

Bridge, Norman.
Tuberculosis; recast from lectures delivered at Rush medical college. 1903. **616.99 B85**

Chittenden, Russell Henry.
Physiological economy in nutrition, with special reference to the minimal proteid requirement of the healthy man; an experimental study. 1904 .. **613.2 C54**

Eisendrath, Daniel Nathan.
Text-book of clinical anatomy for students and practitioners. 1903 .. **611 E36**

Foster, Frank Pierce, *ed.*
Appleton's medical dictionary. 1904. **q610.3 F7**

Kelly, Howard Arwood, & Hurdon, Elizabeth.
Vermiform appendix and its diseases. 1905. ..... **q616.3 K2**

Moynihan, Berkeley George Andrew.
Gall-stones and their surgical treatment. 1904. ..... **q616.6 M9**

Palmer, Charles Follen.
Inebriety; its source, prevention, and cure. c1896 ..... **616.8 P17**

Parkyn, Herbert Arthur.
Suggestive therapeutics and hypnotism; being a special mail course of thirty-eight lessons on the uses and abuses of suggestion. 1900 ..... **615.85 P25**

Stelwagon, Henry Weightman.
Treatise on diseases of the skin, for the use of advanced students and practitioners. 1904 ..... **616.5 S82**

Tuttle, James Percival.
Treatise on diseases of the anus, rectum, and pelvic colon. Ed. 2 rev. 1905. **616.3 T96**

Wellcome physiological research laboratories.
Wellcome physiological research laboratories, founded 1894; Walter Dowson, director. [1902?] **610 W44**

Whiting, Frederick.
Modern mastoid operation. 1905. **q617.5 W5**

FINE ARTS

Agresti, Olivia Rosetti.
Giovanni Costa; his life, work, and times. 1904 ..... **q759.5 C83a**

Athletics and outdoor sports for women; each subject being separately treated by a special writer; with an introduction by Lucille Eaton Hill. 1903. **796 A87**

Bell, Nancy R. E. (Meugens), *Mrs* A. G. Bell.
Lives and legends of the English bishops and kings, mediæval monks, and other later saints. 1904 ..... **755 B43**

Breton, Jules Adolphe Aimé Louis.
La peinture. 1904 ..... **750 B84**

Brownell, Leverett White.
Photography for the sportsman naturalist. 1904. (American sportsman's lib.) **778 B88**

Bryan, Michael.
Bryan's dictionary of painters and engravers. 5 v. 1903–05 ..... **q750 B9**

California game "marked down"; scenic mountain woodland coverts, and tide-marsh resorts for game, lakes and streams for trout, and the generous Pacific for all desirable marine contributions to sporting life. 1896. **c799 C15**

California pioneers, Society of.
Catalogue of gold, silver, copper, brass, bronze and porcelain coins and medals, known for many years as the Dr. Spiers collection, and now belonging to the Society of California pioneers. 1877. **c737 C15**

Cundall, Joseph.
Brief history of wood-engraving. 1895. **761 C97**

Douglas, R. J. H.
Works of George Cruikshank classified and arranged with references to Reid's catalogue and their approximate values. 1903. ..... **q741 C9**

Foster, Joshua James.
Miniature painters, British and foreign, with some account of those who practiced in America in the 18th century. 2 v. 1903..... ... .**q757 F7**

Lanteri, Edward.
Modelling; a guide for teachers and students. v. 2. 1904.....**731 L29**

Moore, *Mrs* N. Hudson.
The lace book, with seventy engravings showing specimens of lace, or its wear in famous portraits and with border by Charles E. Cartwright and decorations after Bodoni. [1904].....**q746 M8**

Phillipps, Evelyn March.
Pinturicchio. 1901. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.).... **734 P65p**

Rea, Hope.
Donatello. 1900. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.).....**734 D67r**

Scolopax, *pseud.*
Book of the snipe. 1904..... **799 S42**

Specifications of labor, materials, and mechanical workmanship, to be furnished for the erection of the basement story walls of the state capitol of California. n. d..... **c725.1 S74**

Sturgis, Russell.
Appreciation of sculpture. [1904.] **730 S93**

LITERATURE

Burdette, Robert Jones.
Chimes from a jester's bells. 1897. **c817 B951c**

— Rise and fall of the mustache and other Hawk-eyetems. 1877 .....**c817 B951**

Burroughs, John.
Far and near. 1904 .. ..**814 B97**

Contents: In green Alaska.—Wild life about my cabin.—New gleanings in old fields.—Bird life in winter.—A bird's free lunch.—Two birds'-nests.—August days.—Babes in the woods.—A lost February.

Chicago. University.
Investigations representing the departments; romance languages and literatures, Germanic languages and literatures, English. 1903. (Decennial publications.) **q808.1 C5**

— Investigations representing the departments; Semitic languages and literatures, Biblical and patristic Greek. 1904. (Decennial publications.) **q880 C5**

Confucius.
Odes of Confucius; rendered by L. Cranmer-Byng. 1904.....**895 C74b**

Kellogg, Amos Markham.
Special day exercises; thirty-five programs for school celebrations. [1903.] **820.8 K29**

Lemonnier, Camille.
Anthologie des ecrivains belges de langue française: Camille Lemonnier. 1903. **848 L55**

Loughead, *Mrs* Flora (Haines).
Man from nowhere. 1891. (Gold dust ser.) **cL887m**
Bound with Santos's brother.
Includes Sealskin Annie.

— Santos's brother. c1891. (Gold dust ser.) **cL887m**
Bound with The man from nowhere.

Maldon.
Maldon and Brunnanburh, two old English songs of battle; ed. by C. L. Crow. 1897 ..... **829 M24**

Miller, Joaquin.
'49, the gold-seeker of the Sierras. 1884. **cM6483f**

Nordby, Conrad Hjalmar.
Influence of old Norse literature upon English literature. 1901. (Columbia university Germanic studies.) **820.9 N82**

Phelan, James Duval.
Addresses. 1901.... ..... .**c815 P53**

Picard, Edmond.
Anthologie des ecrivains belges de langue française: Edmond Picard. 1903. **848 P58**

Pirmez, Octave.
Anthologie des ecrivains belges de langue française: Octave Pirmez. 1904. **848 P66**

Poulson-Fagerstjerna, Vilhelm.
Kaylykke; et drama i fire acter. 1876.
c839.82 P87

Rodenbach, Géorges.
Anthologie des ecrivains belges de langue française: Georges Rodenbach. 1903.
848 R68

Sutherland, Howard V.
Legend of love. 1893. .....**cS966**

Vallery-Radot, Rene.
Journal d'un voluntaire d'un an au 10e de ligne. [1874].....**843 V18**

Vondel, Joost van den.
Lucifer; trans. from the Dutch by L. C. Van Noppen; illus. by John Aarts. 1898..... **839.31 V94**

Welcker, Adair.
For people who laugh, showing how, through woman, came laughter into the world. 1904..... .....**c817 W44**

Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Smith), "*Mrs.* G. C. Riggs."
Diary of a goose girl. 1902.....**cW655d**

—— Half-a-dozen housekeepers; a story for girls in half-a-dozen chapters. [1903.]
cW655h

POETRY AND DRAMA

Autumnal sunset, Sutro Heights; a descriptive poem. 1890.....**c811 S87**
Bound with Zeno, by J. N. Stone.

Bausman, William.
Early California; a drama in five acts. 1872..... ..... **c812 B35**

Brooks, Noah.
The transition; a poem recited at the sixth annual fair of the Northern district agricultural society, Marysville, Sept. 6, 1866. 1866.....**c811 C15 v.2**
California poetry. v. 2.

Crowley, D. O.
Irish poets and novelists...biographical sketches of those who at home and abroad have sustained the reputation of Ireland as the land of song and story; with...selections from their writings; introduction by T. R. Bannerman. 1892.....**c821.08 C95**

Culkin, Martin William Joseph.
Broderick's grave. [1860.]..**c811 C15 v.2**
California poetry. v. 2.

Dole, Nathan Haskell.
The Greek poets; an anthology. [1904.]
881 D66

Everett, William.
Italian poets since Dante, accompanied by verse translations by William Everett. 1904.....**851.09 E93**

Fraser, John.
Poetical selections. 1889...**c811 C15 v.1**
California poetry. v. 1.

Krause, William E. F.
America; or, The hope of mankind. n. d.
c811 C15 v.2
California poetry. v. 2.

Lyttelton, Arthur Temple, *bp.*
Modern poets of faith, doubt, and paganism, and other essays. 1904.
821.09 L99

Meyrick, Geraldine.
Songs of a fool and other verses. 1895.
c811 C15 v.1
California poetry. v. 1.

Montagu, *Capt.* M.
California broadsides. 1850..**c811 M758**

Parsons, George F.
Story for Christmas, 1867; Hiram Potter's vision; the phantom that visited him, and the scenes that were shown him. 1867 ....**c811 C15 v.2**
California poetry. v. 2.

Perkins, Frank.
Essay on the advent of the earth and creation of the human race, to which is appended a brief historical review, from the period of the deluge to the present. 1868.....**c811 C15 v.2**
California poetry. v. 2.

Pittsinger, Eliza A.
Poetical gems. [1886?].....**c811 C15 v.2**
California poetry. v. 2.

Roake, Mary T.
Answer to the New Locksley Hall. n. d.
c811 C15 v.1
California poetry. v. 1.

Rosenbaum's song book, containing a choice selection of comic, sentimental and patriotic songs. Ed. 5. 1868.
c811 C15 v.1
California poetry. v. 1.

hakespeare, William.
Tragedy of Macbeth; with original music by E. S. Kelley, as played by Rankin's American theatre company at the California theatre, San Francisco, 1885. 1885.....**c822.33 T5k**

keat, Walter William.
Chaucer canon, with a discussion of the works associated with the name of Geoffrey Chaucer. 1900.....**821.17 As**

tone, J. N.
Zeno, the little schoolmarm; or, Pride in fustian. 1868.....**c811 S87**

umner, Charles A.
Poem; delivered at San Francisco, Cal., on the occasion of I. O. O. F. anniversary and dedicatory ceremonies, May 6, 1863. 1863.....**c811 C15 v.2**
California poetry. v. 2.

Taylor, George A.
Poems and miscellany. 1890....**c811 S87**
Bound with Zeno, by J. N. Stone.

Tintrop, H.
Mankind; a dramatic poem. c1890. **c811 C15 v.1**
California poetry. v. 1.

Verhaeren, Émile.
Anthologie des ecrivans belges de langue française: Émile Verhaeren. 1904. **841 V51**

Vivian, Arthur H.
America, belovèd land; a national ode and anthem. c1898.....**qc811 V8**

Viggin, Kate Douglas (Smith), "*Mrs* G. C. Riggs," & Smith, N. A., *eds.*
Posy ring, a book of verse for children. 1903.....**c821.08 W65**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

GENERAL

acific mail steamship company.
Sketch of the new route to China and Japan . . . via the Isthmus of Panama and San Francisco. 1867...**c910.4 P11**

EUROPE

Boutmy, Émile Gaston.
The English people; a study of their political psychology. 1904....**914.2 B77**

Dodd, *Mrs* Anna Bowman (Blake).
Cathedral days; a tour in southern England. 1904.....**914.2 D63**

ASIA

Knox, George William.
Japanese life in town and country. 1904. (Our Asiatic neighbours.)...**915.2 K74**

AFRICA

Bensusan, Samuel Levy.
Morocco; painted by A. D. Forrest; described by S. L. Bensusan. 1904. **916.4 B47**

Davies, Norman de Garis.
Rock tombs of Sheikh Saïd. 1901. (Egypt exploration fund. Archæological survey.).....**q913.32 D2r**

NORTH AMERICA

Adventures of a captain's wife going through the Straits of Magellan to California in 1850, and returning by the Isthmus. 1877.....**c917.94 A24**

Aiken, Charles Sedgwick.
California to-day, San Francisco its metropolis. 1903.....**c917.94 A29**

Bishop, Harriet E.
Floral home; or, First years of Minnesota; early sketches, later settlements and further developments. 1857. **917.76 B62**

California—Louisiana purchase exposition commission.
California; its products, resources, industries and attractions; what it offers the immigrant, homeseeker, investor and tourist; ed. by T. G. Daniells. 1904. **c917.94 C1511**

Fountain, Paul.
Great north-west and the great lake region of North America. 1904. **917.1 F77**

Fry, F.
Fry's traveller's guide and descriptive journal of the great north-western territories of the United States of America. 1865.....**c917.8 F94**

Goddard, Frederick B.
Where to emigrate and why. 1869. **c917.8 G57**

Hutchins, Thomas.
Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina; reprinted from the original ed. of 1778; ed. by F. C. Hicks. 1904. **q917.7 H9**

Jeans, James Stephen.

Canada's resources and possibilities, with special reference to the iron and allied industries, and the increase of trade with the mother country. 1904.
q917.1 J4

Lewis, Meriwether, & Clark, William.

Original journals of the Lewis & Clark expedition, 1804-1806; printed from the original manuscripts in the library of the American philosophical society and by direction of its committee on historical documents, together with manuscript material of Lewis and Clark from other sources, including note-books, letters, maps, etc., and the journals of Charles Floyd and Joseph Whitehouse, now for the first time published in full and exactly as written; edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites. v. 1-2. 1904.
917.8 L67o

Missouri—Commission to the Louisiana purchase exposition.

The state of Missouri; an autobiography. 1904.....**q917.78 M6**

Thomas, David.

Travels through the western country in the summer of 1816; including notices of the natural history, antiquities, topography, agriculture, commerce and manufactures, with a map of the Wabash country. 1819.....**917.7 T45**

Thompson, George Alexander.

Hand book to the Pacific and California, describing eight different routes. 1849.
c917.94 T47

Thwaites, Reuben Gold.

Early western travels, 1748-1846. v. 3-13. 1904-05.....**917.8 T54**

Williamson, Robert Stockton.

Report of a reconnaissance and survey in California, in connection with explorations for a practicable railway route from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, in 1853. 1854 **c917.94 W73**

U. S.—Bureau of the census.

Census of the Philippine islands. Bulletin 1-3. 1904.....**919.14 U58**

HISTORY

EUROPE

Anderson, Frank Maloy.

Constitutions and other select documents illustrative of the history of France, 1789-1901. 1904.....**944 A54**

Fersen, Hans Axel von, *grefve.*

Diary and correspondence of Count Axel Fersen, grand-marshal of Sweden, relating to the court of France. 1902.
944.04 F39

Fisher, Joseph Robert.

Finland and the tsars, 1809-1899. 1899.
947.1 F53

Lecky, William Edward Hartpole.

French revolution; chapters from the author's History of England during the eighteenth century. [1904.]
944.04 L46

ASIA

Bacon, George Washington.

Bacon's large-print map of the Far East, with index and notes on the war. [1904.]
952 B12

Murdoch, James.

History of Japan during the century of early foreign intercourse (1542-1651). 1903.....**q952 M9**

NORTH AMERICA

Alaska traders' protective association.

[Constitution] 1869. **c979.4 C153p v. 4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Allen, Charles H.

California dried fruits, and how to use them. n. d.....**c979.4 C153p v. 4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

American historical association.

Officers; committees; act of incorporation; constitution; list of members, 1900-1905.....**973 A51o**

Ames, Herman V. *ed.*

State documents on federal relations; the states and the United States. nos. 1-4. 1900-03.....**973 A513**

Iarcus D.
delivered in the assembly cham-
the state capitol at Sacramento,
ırsday evening, Feb. 28, 1895, on
ess. n. d..... **c979.4 C153p v.3**
ıia pamphlets. v. 3.

John.
ıd true relation of the discouerie
north part of Virginia by John
ɔn; reproduced in fac-simile
he first edition of 1602, with an
ıctory note by Luther S. Living-
1903..... **973.1 B84**

:, David C.
's sale; public auction of the
ick estate in the city of San Fran-
ɔn Saturday, Sept. 13, 1862. n. d.
c979.4 C15

ı—Land commission.
ıction of real estate in the city of
ancisco, Cal., by Selover, Sinton
auctioneers, for Vincent E. Gei-
ate auctioneer, Wednesday, Oct.
;5, at 12 o'clock, noon, at 102
ınt st., of the interest of the state
ifornia in water lot property in
y of San Francisco. n. d.
c979.4 C15

I on fire underwriting on the
coast; demoralization rampant;
our local companies inevitable.
|. **c979.4 C153p v.3**
ia pamphlets. v. 3.

istorical society.
f the annual meeting, 1899–1903.
977.3 C53r

ıarles R. *comp.*
gical and alphabetical record of
ɡagements of the great civil war,
ıe casualties on both sides and
l exhaustive statistics and tables
ırmy and navy, military prisons,
l cemeteries, etc. etc. 1904.
973.73 C776

V.
ddress delivered at Bishop, Inyo
California, at the close of the
nual fair of agricultural district,
. . California, October 3, 1891.
... . **c979.4 C153p v.4**
ia pamphlets. v. 4.

Cuberly, William M.
Lights and shadows of my dead-broke friends. 1876..... **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Doe, Stephen.
Lecture on marriage. 1870.
c979.4 C153p v.4
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Flower, George.
History of the English settlement in Edwards county, Illinois, founded in 1817 and 1818, by Morris Birkbeck and George Floeer. 1882..**977.3 C53c v.1**

Garfield monument association of the Pacific coast.
History of the monument with the address at the unveiling. [1885.]
c979.4 C153p v.4
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Goodrich, J. E. *comp. & ed.*
Rolls of the soldiers in the revolutionary war, 1775–83; pub. by authority of the legislature, [Vermont]. 1904.
973.3 V52

Great Dutch Flat swindle!! the city of San Francisco demands justice!! the matter in controversy, and the present state of the question; an address to the board of supervisors, officers and people of San Francisco. [1864.]
c979.4 C153p v.3
California pamphlets. v. 3.

Hatch, A. T.
California fruits and markets; is there danger of overproduction? an address before the state board of trade, April 11, 1893. 1893.... .**c979.4C153p v.3**
California pamphlets. v. 3.

Hatch, Frederick Winslow.
Sixth anniversary address before the Sacramento society for medical improvement, March, 1874. 1874.
c979.4 C153p v.3
California pamphlets. v. 3.

Hawks, William W.
Speech in the senate of California, on the San Francisco consolidation bill, delivered April 25, 1855. n. d.
c979.4 C153p v.4
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Hitchcock, Frederick L.
War from the inside; the story of the 132d regiment Pennsylvania volunteer infantry in the war for the suppression of the rebellion. 1904. **973.744 P41h**

Hurlbut, Henry H.
Father Marquette at Mackinaw and Chicago. 1878..... **973.2 H96**

Illinois—State historical library.
Collections. v. 1. 1903..... **977.3 I29**

Immigration aid association.
Information for immigrants to California. [1867]..... ..... **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Irvine, Leigh Hadley.
Palace of the sun and Hawaii's burning mountain. 1896.... **c979.4 C153p v.3**
California pamphlets. v. 3.

Jones, William Carey.
Kaweah experiment in coöperation. **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Krause, William E. F.
Contentment. 1885... **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

—— Man of the world. 1878. **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

—— The world in its animated nature. 1882..... **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Michael, William Henry.
Declaration of independence; illustrated story of its adoption, with the biographies and portraits of the signers and of the secretary of the congress. 1904..... **q973.31 M6**

The monarch philanthropist. 1892. **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Morice, Adrien Gabriel.
History of the northern interior of British Columbia, formerly New Caledonia, 1660 to 1880. 1904..... **971.1 M85**

Muffly, Joseph Wendel, *ed.*
Story of our regiment; a history of the 148th Pennsylvania volunteers, written by the comrades. 1904.. **973.744 P41m**

Nicholson, John Page, *comp. & ed.*
Pennsylvania at Gettysburg. Ceremonies at the dedication of the monuments erected by the commonwealth of Pennsylvania to Major General George G. Meade, Major General Winfield S. Hancock, Major General John F. Reynolds and to mark the positions of the Pennsylvania commands engaged in the battle. 2 v. 1904.... **973.73 N62**

Reyes, Bernardo.
Truth and justice; Gen. Bernardo Reyes and his detractors. 1903. **c979.4 C153p v.3**
California pamphlets. v. 3.

Roach, Philip A.
Address at the Mechanics' pavilion, on the opening of the fair, November 15, 1887, for the erection of the Roman Catholic cathedral, on Van Ness avenue. 1887..... **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

Smyth, J. H.
Panspermy vs. abiogeny; a paper read before the Berkeley club. 1880. **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets. v. 4.

South Dakota. State historical society.
South Dakota historical collections. v. 2. 1904..... **978.3 S72**

Starr, Frederick.
Notes upon the ethnography of southern Mexico. 2 pts. 1900–02.... **970.4 S79**

—— Physical characters of the Indians of southern Mexico. 1902. (Decennial publications of the University of Chicago.) **q970.4 S7**

Stebbins, Horatio.
Thirty-one years of California; a secular discourse on the occasion of the 31st anniversary of his ministry in San Francisco, September 8, 1895. **c979.4 C153p v.3**
California pamphlets. v. 3.

Strong, J. D.
The nation's sorrow; a discourse on the death of Abraham Lincoln, delivered in the Larkin street Presbyterian church, San Francisco, April 16, 1865. 1865. **c979.4 C153p v.4**
California pamphlets, v. 4.

arles A.
; and ends of personal corre-
:e. 1881?...c979.4 C153p v.4
pamphlets. v. 4.

'ioche, being a sketch of recent
:ravel; delivered at Dashaway
;ust 17, 1873. n. d.
c979.4 C153p v.4
pamphlets. v. 4.

Robert Augustin.
f California: capture of Sonoma
flag men, June 14, 1846, raising
ımerican flag in Monterey by
.ore J. D. Sloat July 7, 1846 . . .
commencement of the trouble
ıa to the close in Los Angeles,
10, 1847. 1896....c979.4 T47

S.
perts; investigation of insanity
; read before the Santa Clara
society, September 4, 1877.
.....c979.4 C153p v. 3
pamphlets. v. 3.

lfred B.
ıoney; a lecture. 1890.
c979.4 C153p v. 3
pamphlets. v. 3.

SOUTH AMERICA

María.
lica Argentina y el caso de
la; documentos, juicios y
rios relacionados con la nota
ıl ministro argentino en Wash-
1903.....q987 D7

é Toribio.
la colonia; apuntes para la
lel siglo XVIII en Chile. 1889.
983 M49

RAPHY: COLLECTIVE

gherita Arlina.
ɔf the republic; some great
ns who have aided in the mak-
ıe nation. 1902.....920 H22

leading and representative men
Francisco: being original
of the lives of the prominent
ns, lawyers, divines, pioneers,
ıts, orators, etc., of San Fran-
dited by eminent editors and
of California. 1875...cB S627

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Bancroft. **Hittell,** Theodore Henry.
George Bancroft and his services to California. 1895.....cB M533 v. 2

Bartlett. **California** pioneers, Society of.
Memorial of the life and services of Washington Bartlett, late governor of California; adopted . . . May 7, 1888. n. d.
cB M533 v. 1

Beecher. **Hayward,** Edward Farwell.
Lyman Beecher. [1904.].....B B4143h

Benton. **Benton,** Joseph Augustine.
Joseph Augustine Benton: in memorial. 1892.....cB B478

Bohan. **Bohan,** Elizabeth Baker.
Un Americano; a story of the mission days of California. 1895 .....cB676

Conway. **Conway,** Moncure Daniel.
Autobiography, memories and experiences. 2 v. 1904.....B C767

Cremieux. **Blum,** A.
Adolphe Isaac Cremieux, the Mordecia of the nineteenth century; reminiscences in the life of the great Jewish-European philanthropist. 1894.
cB M533 v. 1

De Young. **De Young,** Charles.
Memento of Charles De Young, founder of the San Francisco Chronicle, assassinated April 23, 1880.....cB M533 v. 1

Dunn. **Dunn,** Michael.
Biography of Michael Dunn; an interesting account of his early life and adventures; a description of his 35 years a prisoner. 1884.....cB D923

Emmett. **Galbreath,** Charles Burleigh.
Daniel Decatur Emmett, author of "Dixie." 1904.....B E54g

Fair. **Fair,** James G.
Last will and testament of James G. Fair, deceased, dated Sept. 2, 1894. n. d.
cB F163

Gregory. **Gasquet,** Francis Aidan, *ed.*
Life of Pope St. Gregory the Great, written by a monk of the monastery of Whitby (probably about A. D. 713), now for the first time fully printed from ms. Gallen, 567. 1904..qB G82g

Hancock. **Hancock,** John.
Life of John Hancock while engaged in the U. S. service; comprising, in detail, his experience, privations, sufferings and punishment when wounded and incarcerated in rebel prisons; written by himself. 1864 ..... **cB H234**

Henley. **Henley,** Barclay.
"An old straw"; the adventures of.... Henley, how he left his family in California and emigrated to Mexico in 1864, his fear to return as an American citizen, how he employed Maximilian to Mexicanize him, how the emperor liberated him from the galling yoke of American citizenship and made him a Mexican subject. n. d.. .**cB M533 v.1**

Ingersoll. **Whitaker,** Robert.
Man who might have been; a lost biography. 1899..... ..**cB I475w**
A biography of Robert G. Ingersoll.

Jarboe. **San Francisco** bar association.
Memorial commemorative of the life and services of John R. Jarboe; adopted... Jan. 15, 1894. 1894.....**cB M533 v.2**

Kip. **Lion,** Edgar I.
Sermon in memory of Rt. Rev. Wm. Ingraham Kip, D.D., LL.D., preached at S. Stephen's church, San Francisco, Cal., on Low Sunday, April 9, 1893. 1893.....**cB M533 v.1**

Lick. **Lick,** James.
James Lick trusts; deed: Faxon D. Atherton, sr., Bernard D. Murphy, John Nightingale, trustees, to Richard S. Floyd...[and others], trustees, dated March 29, 1877. 1879 . .**cB M533 v.2**

Moore. **Moore,** *Sir* John.
Diary of Sir John Moore, ed. by Major General Sir J. F. Maurice. 2 v. 1904. **B M822m**

Philip. **Maclay,** Edgar Stanto:
Life and adventures of "Jac rear-admiral, U. S. N. c19c

Redding. **California** academy
In memoriam: Benjamin B born January 17, 1824, died 1882..... ....**cE**

Roach. **Barry,** James H.
Biographical and historical Philip A. Roach. n. d. . .**cl**

Tilden. **California** state demo
Memorial services in honor o: Tilden at the Californi: Wednesday evening, Oct. 1886..... .....**cE**

Wheeler. **California**—Legislat
Testimonial to O. C. Wheeler, of the assembly of Californi: fifteenth session, presente: 1864. 1864 ....**cl**

Williams. **Bartlett,** W. C.
Samuel Williams, journalist. **cE**

Wiseman. **Ward,** Wilfrid Phili
Life and times of Cardinal 2 v. 1900..... .....

Zeile. **San Francisco** medical society.
Report of the committee ap the San Francisco medical society on necrology upon t their late confrere Frederic M.D. 1884 .....**cE**

GENEALOGY

Mooar, George.
Cummings memorial, a geneal tory of the descendants Cummings, an early settle: field, Massachusetts. 1903. **c**

CALIFORNIA CLASSIFICATION NUMBER

QUARTERLY BULLETIN

OF THE

CALIFORNIA

STATE LIBRARY

July—September, 1905 Vol. 4. No. 3

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1905

*HNC

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.
CHARLES S. GREENE, JOSEPH STEFFENS.
BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

TATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

4. JULY—SEPTEMBER, 1905. No. 3.

DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION FOR THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

hrough the courtesy of Mr. Melvil Dewey, author of the Decimal Classi-
n, and of the Library Bureau, publishers of the complete work, we are
d to print in our Bulletin the extended classification for the State of
rnia.

979.4 California

9 Sept. 1850 Admitted
Area 158,360 sq. mi.
Population 1,485,053 in 1900.
57 counties

Northern or Superior California

Use 979.41 as a general number, including .41–.43

			Population
.41	Coast range counties, north		
	.411	Del Norte	2 408
	.412	Humboldt	27 104
	.414	Trinity	4 383
	.415	Mendocino	20 465
	.417	Lake	6 017
	.418	Sonoma	38 480
	.419	Napa	16 451
.42	Northeast counties		
	.421	Siskiyou	16 962
	.423	Modoc	5 076
	.424	Shasta	17 318
	.426	Lassen	4 511
	.427	Tehama	10 996
	.429	Plumas	4 657
.43	North central counties		
	.431	Glenn	5 150
	.432	Butte	17 117
	.433	Colusa	7 364
	.434	Sutter	5 886
	.435	Yuba	8 620
	.436	Sierra	4 017
	.437	Nevada	17 789
	.438	Placer	15 786

Central California

Use 979.44 as a general number, including .44–.48

			Population	
979.44	East central counties			
	.441	El Dorado	8 986	
	.442	Amador	11 116	
	.443	Alpine	509	
	.444	Calaveras	11 200	
	.445	Tuolumne	11 166	
	.446	Mariposa	4 720	
	.447	*Yosemite*		
	.448	Mono	2 167	
.45	Central counties			
	.451	Yolo	13 618	
	.452	Solano	24 143	
	.453	Sacramento	45 915	
	.454	*Sacramento* (city)		*29 282*
	.455	San Joaquin	35 452	
	.456	*Stockton*		*17 506*
	.457	Stanislaus	9 550	
	.458	Merced	9 215	
.46	West central counties; San Francisco group			
	.461	San Francisco	342 782	
		County and city the same		
	.462	Marin	15 702	
	.463	Contra Costa	18 046	
	.465	Alameda	130 197	
		Alameda (city)		*16 464*
	.466	*Oakland*		*66 960*
	.467	*Berkeley*		*13 214*
	.469	San Mateo	12 094	
.47	Coast range counties, south			
	.471	Santa Cruz	21 512	
	.473	Santa Clara	60 216	
	.474	*San José*		*21 500*
	.475	San Benito	6 633	
	.476	Monterey	19 380	
	.478	San Luis Obispo	16 637	
.48	South central counties			
	.481	Madera	6 364	
	.482	Fresno	37 862	
	.483	*Fresno* (city)		*12 470*
	.485	Kings	9 871	
	.486	Tulare	18 375	
	.487	Inyo	4 377	
	.488	Kern	16 480	

Southern California

.49	Southern counties			
	.491	Santa Barbara	18 934	
		Islands: San Miguel, Santa Rosa, Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara		
	.492	Ventura	14 367	
		Islands: Anacapa, San Nicholas		
	.493	Los Angeles	170,298	
		Islands: Santa Catalina, San Clemente		
	.494	*Los Angeles* (city)		*102 479*
	.495	San Bernardino	27 929	
	.496	Orange	19 696	
	.497	Riverside	17 897	
	.498	San Diego	35 090	
		San Diego (city)		

LIST OF ACCESSIONS

GENERAL WORKS

Hasse, Adelaide Rosalia.
United States government publications; a handbook for the cataloger. pts. 1-2. 1902-03 ..... **q025.8 H8**

Johnston, William Dawson.
History of the Library of Congress. v. 1. 1800-1864. 1904. (Contributions to American library history)... **q027.5 J7**

Lang, Andrew.
The library. 1892 ..... **010 L26**

Sydney (N. S. W.). Public library of New South Wales.
Catalogue of the Free public library, Sydney, for the years 1869-87. 1895. **q018 S9 v.1**

— *Same.* Supplement for 1888-92. 1895. **q018 S9 v.2**

— *Same.* Supplement for 1893-95. 1897. **q018 S9 v.2**

— *Same.* Supplementary catalogue for 1896-1900. 1902 ..... **q018 S9 v.3**

— Subject-index of the books in the author catalogues for the years 1869-1895; reference department. 1903. **q019 S9**

Welsh, Alfred Hix.
English masterpiece course. 1887. **016.82 W46**

References on English literature, grouped by periods and representative authors.

RELIGION

Crooker, Joseph Henry.
Supremacy of Jesus. 1904..... **232 C94**

Davidson, Andrew Bruce.
Old Testament prophecy. 1904.. **224 D25**

Hardy, Edwin Noah.
The churches and educated men; a study of the relation of the church to makers and leaders of public opinion. [1904.] **261 H26**

Hodges, George.
Human nature of the saints. [1904.] **252 H68**

Nassau, Robert Hamill.
Fetichism in West Africa; forty years' observation of native customs and superstitions. 1904 ..... **299 N26**

Picton, James Allanson.
Religion of the universe. 1904... **210 P61**

Contents: Introductory.—Faith and paradox.—Spencer's doctrine of the unknowable.—The unknowable as God.—Revelation.—"What may be known of God."—Evil: 1. Pain and death. 2. Sin.—The everlasting gospel.—Christianity.—Experimental religion.—Eternal life.—Worship and the church.—A pantheistic sermon.

Selfe, Rose E.
Work of the prophets. 1904 ... **224 S46**

Whiting, Lilian.
Spiritual significance; or, Death as an event in life. 1900..... **131 W59**

SOCIOLOGY

Alabama.—Constitution, 1901.
Constitution, state of Alabama, as adopted by the Constitutional convention September 3rd, 1901 ..... **342.761 A31**

American almanac, year-book, cyclopedia and atlas. 1904..... **r317.3 A51**

Canfield, William Walker.
Legends of the Iroquois, told by "the Cornplanter." 1902 ..... **398 C22**

Carlyle, Robert Warrand, & Carlyle, A. J.
History of mediæval political theory in the west. v. 1. 1903..... **320.9 C28**

Clarke, John.
Short studies in education in Scotland. 1904. ..... **370.941 C59**

Cock, A. de, & Teirlinck, Isidoor.
Kinderspel und kinderlust in Zuid Nederland. 4 v. in 2. 1902-04..... **q398 C6**

Mulliken, Samuel Parsons.
Method for the identification of pure organic compounds by a systematic analytical procedure based on physical properties and chemical reactions. v. 1. 1904. ..... **q547 M9**

Nolan, Thomas.
The telescope; optical principles involved in the construction of refracting and reflecting telescopes, with a new chapter on the evolution of the modern telescope and a bibliography to date. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1904..... **522.2 N78**

Peckham, George Williams, & Peckham, E. G.
On the instincts and habits of the solitary wasps. 1898. (Wisconsin—Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin no. 2.) **595.7 P36**

Ward, John J.
Minute marvels of nature, being some revelations of the microscope, exhibited by photo-micrographs taken by the author. 1904 ..... **570.4 W25**

Weidman, Samuel.
Baraboo iron-bearing district of Wisconsin. 1904. (Wisconsin—Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin no. 13) **553.3 W41**

USEFUL ARTS

Altmaier, Carl Lewis.
Model typewriting instructor (touch method). 1903 ..... **q652 A4**

Buckley, Ernest Robertson.
Highway construction in Wisconsin. 1903. (Wisconsin — Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin no. 10.) **625.7 B92**

Eccles, Robert Gibson.
Food preservatives, their advantages and proper use; the practical versus the theoretical side of the pure food problem. 1905 ..... **664.8 E17**

Hatfield, Henry Rand, *ed.*
Lectures on commerce delivered before the College of commerce and administration of the University of Chicago. 1904 ..... **650 H36**

Holms, A. Campbell.
Practical shipbuilding; a treatise on the structural design and building of modern steel vessels; the work of construction, from the making of the raw material to the equipped vessel, including subsequent up-keep and repairs. 2 v. 1904 ..... **q699 H7**

Hulbert, Archer Butler.
Future of road-making in America; a symposium. 1905. (Historic highways of America, v. 15) **625.7 H91f**

Lawn, James Gunson.
Mine accounts and mining book-keeping. 1904 ..... **657 L41**

Parry, Ernest J., & Coste, J. H.
Chemistry of pigments. 1902. **667.6 P26**

Pearson, J. Charles.
Introduction to metal-working. 1904. (Home and school lib.) **621.9 P36**

Prelini, Charles.
Earth and rock excavation; a practical treatise. 1905 ..... **622.2 P92**

Weidman, Samuel.
Preliminary report on the soils and agricultural conditions of north central Wisconsin. 1903. (Wisconsin—Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin no. 11) **630.9 W41**

Williams, Archibald.
Romance of modern locomotion; containing interesting descriptions (in non-technical language) of the rise and development of the railroad systems in all parts of the world. 1904. **656 W72**

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

Gould, George Milbry.
Dictionary of new medical terms, including upwards of 38,000 words and many useful tables, being a supplement to "An illustrated dictionary of medicine, biology, and allied sciences." 1905. **q610.3 G6**

Great Britain—Royal commission on arsenical poisoning.
Final report. 1903 ..... **q615.92 G7**

. S.—Public health and marine hospital service.
Handbook for the ship's medicine chest by George W. Stoner. Ed. 2. 1904. **613.6 U58**

— Transactions of the annual conference of state and territorial health officers with the U. S. Public health and marine hospital service. 1904.....**614.06 U58**

FINE ARTS

ldrich, Richard.
Guide to Parsifal, the music drama of Richard Wagner; its origin, story, and music. 1904.....**782.1 A36**

enn, R. Davis.
Style in furniture. 1904.....**749 B46**

rinton, Selwyn.
Bartolozzi and his pupils in England, with an abridged list of his more important prints in line and stipple. 1903. (Langham ser.).....**765 B29b**

urne-Jones, *Mrs* Georgiana (Macdonald).
Memorials of Edward Burne-Jones. 2 v. 1904 .....**759.2 B963b**

ick, Stewart.
Arts and crafts of old Japan. 1904. (World of art ser.) **709.52 D54**

illon, Edward.
Porcelain. 1904. (Connoisseur's lib.) **q738 D5**

itchfield, Peter Hampson.
English Gothic architecture. 1904. (Temple primers.).....**723.5 D61**

arniss, Harry.
Confessions of a caricaturist. 2 v. 1902. **741 F98**

etschius, Percy.
Lessons in music form; a manual of analysis of all the structural factors and designs employed in musical composition. 1904.....**781 G57**

ower, *Lord* Ronald Charles Sutherland.
Michael Angelo Buonarroti. 1903. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **759.5 B943g**

Gronau, Georg.
Titian. 1904.....**759.5 T625g**

Holborn, John Bernard Stoughton.
Jacopo Robusti, called Tintoretto. 1903. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **759.5 T593h**

Kilbey, Walter.
Hand-camera photography. 1904. **770 K48**

Litchfield, Frederick.
How to collect old furniture. 1904. **749 L77**

Lynch, Richard Irwin.
Book of the iris; with a chapter on the cultivation of the Oncocyclus section especially written for this work by the late Rev. Henry Ewbank. 1904. (Handbooks of practical gardening.) **716 L98**

Mantzius, Karl.
History of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. 3 v. 1903–04. **792 M29**
Contents: 1. The earliest times.—2. The middle ages and the renaissance.—3. The Shakespearian period in England.

Pauli, Gustav.
Venice. 1904. (Famous art cities.) **709.45 P32**

Staley, Edgcumbe.
Watteau and his school. 1902. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.) **759.9 W346s**

Stokes, Hugh.
Benozzo Gozzoli. [1904.] (Newnes' art lib.).....**759.5 G725s**

Streeter, A.
Botticelli. 1903. (Great masters in painting and sculpture.)..... **759.5 B751s**

Toppan, Robert Noxon.
1795. 1895. A hundred years of bank-note engraving in the United States. 1896. .....**768 T67**

Verfasser, Julius.
Half-tone process; a practical manual of photo-engraving in half-tone on zinc, copper, and brass. 3d ed. 1904. **777 V49**

AMUSEMENTS

Graham, John, & Clark, E. H.
Practical track and field athletics. 1904.
796 G73

Kingsland, Florence, "*Mrs* Burton Kingsland."
Book of indoor and outdoor games, with suggestions for entertainments. 1904.
790 K55

LITERATURE

Baldwin, Charles Sears, *ed.*
American short stories, selected and ed. with an introductory essay on the short story. 1904. (Wampum lib. of American literature) **813 B18**
Contents: Introduction.—pt. 1. The tentative period: Irving, W. Rip Van Winkle.—Austin W. Peter Rugg, the missing man.—Hall, J. The French village.—Pike, A. The inroad of the Nabajo.—2. The period of the new form: Hawthorne, N. The white old maid.—Longfellow, H. W. The notary of Périgueux.—Poe, E. A. The fall of the house of Usher.—Willis, N. P. The inlet of peach blossoms.—Kirkland, C. M. S. The bee-tree.—O'Brien, F.-J. What was it? A mystery.—Harte, F. B. The outcasts of Poker Flat.—Webster, A. F. Miss Eunice's glove.—Taylor, B. Who was she?—Bunner, H. C. The love-letters of Smith.—Frederic, H. The eve of the Fourth.

Bolton, Charles Edward.
Harris-Ingram experiment. 1905. **B694**

Caesar, C. Julius.
C. Ivli Caesaris Commentariorvm pars prior [et posterior] . . . Recensvit breviqve adnotatione critica instrvxit Renatvs Dv Pontet. 2 v. [1900–01.] (Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis) **878 C12d**

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.
Galatea; ed. by J. F. Kelly; trans. by H. Elsner and A. B. Welford. 1903.
863 C41g

Dekker, Thomas.
Gull's hornbook, ed. by R. B. McKerrow. 1905 ..... **827 D32**

Diderot, Denis.
Diderot's thoughts on art and style, with some of his shorter essays, selected and translated by Beatrix L. Tollemache. 1904 ..... **844 D55**

Eastman, Charles Alexander. (Ohiyesa.)
Red hunters and the animal people. 1904.
E13

Ellis, Edward Sylvester.
Teddy and Towser, a story of early days in California, by Seward D. Lisle [*pseud.*]. [1904.] **eE47**

Gwynn, Stephen Lucius.
Masters of English literature. 1904.
820.9 G99

Howells, William Dean.
Son of Royal Langbrith, a novel. 1904.
H859so

Jerrold, Douglas.
Essays; ed. by his grandson, Walter Jerrold. 1903 ..... **828 J56**

Mitchell, Donald Grant.
English lands, letters and kings. 4 v. 1889–97 ..... **820.9 M68**
Contents: I. From Celt to Tudor.—II. From Elizabeth to Anne.—III. Queen Anne and the Georges.—IV. The later Georges to Victoria.

Plato.
Platonis opera; recognovit breviqve adnotatione critica instrvxit Ioannes Burnet. v. 1–2. [1902.] (Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis.)
888 P71b

Repplier, Agnes.
Compromises. 1904 ..... **814 R42**
Contents: The luxury of conversation.—The gaiety of life.—The point of view.—Marriage in fiction.—Our belief in books.—The beggar's pouch.—The pilgrim's staff.—A Quaker diary.—French love-songs.—The spinster.—The tourist.—The headsman.—Consecrated to crime.—Allegra.

Shaw, George Bernard.
Quintessence of Ibsenism. 1891.
839.82 I14zs
Contents: The two pioneers.—Ideals and idealists.—The womanly woman.—The plays.—The moral of the plays.—Appendix.

Xenophon.
Xenophontis Opera omnia; recognovit breviqve adnotatione critica instrvxit E. C. Marchant. v. 1–2. [1902.] (Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca oxoniensis.) **888 X5m**

POETRY AND DRAMA

Carman, William Bliss.
Songs from a northern garden. 1904. (Pipes of Pan, no. 4.) **811 C28so**

Dante Alighieri.
De monarchia of Dante Alighieri, ed. with translation and notes, by Aurelia Henry. 1904.....**851.15 X2h**

Dodge, *Mrs* Mary (Mapes).
Poems and verses. 1904.....**811 D64**

Jenks, Tudor.
In the days of Chaucer; with an introduction by Hamilton Wright Mabie. 1904. **821.17 Bj**

King, Georgiana Goddard.
Comedies and legends for marionettes, a theatre for boys and girls. 1904. **812 K52**

Kuhns, Levi Oscar.
Dante and the English poets from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1904.....**851.15 Gk**

Marvin, Frederic Rowland.
Flowers of song from many lands; being short poems and detached verses gathered from various languages and rendered into English. [1902.] **q808.8 M3**

Phillips, Stephen.
The sin of David. 1904.....**822 P56s**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

GENERAL

Ball, Eustace Alfred Reynolds-.
Mediterranean winter resorts; a practical handbook to the principal health and pleasure resorts on the shores of the Mediterranean; with special articles on the principal invalid stations by resident English physicians. 4th ed. 2 v. 1904.....**910 B18**

Petrie, William Matthew Flinders.
Methods and aims in archæology. 1904. **913 P49**

EUROPE

Brown, Peter Hume.
Scotland in the time of Queen Mary. [1904].....**914.1 B87**

Cook, Joel.
Switzerland, picturesque and descriptive. 1904.....**914.94 C77**

Crockett, Samuel Rutherford.
Raiderland; all about grey Galloway; its stories, traditions, characters, humours. 1904.....**914.14 C93**

Dodd, *Mrs* Anna Bowman (Blake).
In and out of three Normandy inns. 1900. **914.42 D63**

Johnston, Harold Whetstone.
Private life of the Romans. 1903. **913.37 J72**

Mansfield, Milburg F., & Mansfield, B. M.
Romantic Ireland. 2 v. 1905. (Travel lover's lib.).....**914.15 M28**

Schierbrand, Wolf von.
Russia, her strength and her weakness; a study of the present conditions of the Russian empire, with an analysis of its resources and a forecast of its future. 1904.....**914.7 S33**

ASIA

Freer, Ada Goodrich-.
Inner Jerusalem. 1904..... **915.69 F85**

Sawtell, Arthur.
Actual India; an outline for the general reader. 1904..... **915.4 S27**

AFRICA

Gibbons, Alfred St. Hill.
Africa from south to north through Marotseland. 2 v. 1904.....**916 G44**

Hazzledine, George Douglas.
White man in Nigeria. 1904..**916.6 H43**

King, William Joseph Harding.
Search for the masked Tawareks. 1903. **916.6 K54**

NORTH AMERICA

Garcés, Francisco Tomás Hermenegildo.
On the trail of a Spanish pioneer; the diary and itinerary of Francisco Garcés (missionary priest) in his travels through Sonora, Arizona, and California, 1775–1776; translated from an official contemporaneous copy of the original Spanish manuscript, and edited, with copious critical notes by Elliott Coues. 2 v. 1900.....**c917.9 G21**

Grant, *Mrs* Anne (Macvicar).
Memoirs of an American lady, with sketches of manners and scenes in America as they existed previous to the revolution . . . with unpublished letters and a memoir of Mrs Grant by J. G. Wilson. 1903 ..... **917.47 G76**

Johnson, Clifton.
Highways and byways of the South. 1904. **917.5 J66**

Ober, Frederick Albion.
Our West Indian neighbors; the islands of the Caribbean Sea, "America's Mediterranean": their picturesque features, fascinating history, and attractions for the traveler, nature-lover, settler and pleasure-seeker. 1904..... **917.29 O12**

White, James.
Altitudes in the Dominion of Canada with a relief map of North America 1901. (Geological survey of Canada.) **q917.1 W5**

HISTORY

GENERAL

Clare, Israel Smith.
Library of universal history; containing a record of the human race from the earliest historical period to the present time. 12 v. 1898–99 ..... **q909 C5**

Helmolt, Hans Ferdinand, *ed.*
History of the world; a survey of man's record. v. 1–4, 7. 1902–04... **q909 H4**
Contents: v. 1. Pre-history. America and the Pacific Ocean.—2. Eastern Asia and Oceania, the Indian Ocean.—3. West Asia and Africa.—4. The Mediterranean countries.—7. Western Europe. pt. 1.

EUROPE

Dumont, Étienne.
The great Frenchman and the little Genevese, trans. from Étienne Dumont's "Souvenir sur Mirabeau," by Lady Seymour. 1904 ..... **944.04 D89**

Noyes, Ella.
Story of Ferrara. 1904. (Mediæval towns.) **945.4 N95**

ASIA

Forrest, George William.
History of the Indian mutiny, reviewed and illustrated from original documents. 2 v. 1904..... **954 F728**

UNITED STATES

Beauchamp, William Martin.
History of the New York Iroquois, now commonly called the Six Nations. 1905. (New York—State museum. Bulletin 78.) **970.3 B37**

Chalmers, George.
Political annals of the present united colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763; compiled chiefly from records, and authorized often by the insertion of state-papers. Book 1. 1780. **q973.2 C4**
No more published in separate form. Book II appeared in the collections of the New York historical society, 1868, Publication fund series, v. 1.

Chamberlin, Thomas.
History of the One hundredth and fiftieth regiment, Pennsylvania volunteers, Second regiment, Bucktail brigade. 1905..... **973.744 P41ch**

Elson, Henry William.
History of the United States of America. 1904. ..... **973 E49**

Friedenwald, Herbert.
Declaration of independence, an interpretation and an analysis. 1904. **973.3 F89**

New York—State historian.
New York and the war with Spain; history of the Empire State regiments. 1903..... **N6 N567**

Pennsylvania cavalry.
History of the Third Pennsylvania cavalry, Sixtieth regiment Pennsylvania volunteers, in the American civil war 1861–65. 1905..... **q973.744 P4**

Putnam, Rufus.
Memoirs of Rufus Putnam and certain official papers and correspondence, published by the National society of the colonial dames of America in the state of Ohio, comp. and annotated by Rowena Buell. 1903..... **973.3 P9**

Quintard, Charles Todd.
Doctor Quintard, chaplain C. S. A. and second bishop of Tennessee; being his story of the war (1861–65), ed. and extended by the Rev. Arthur Howard Noll. 1905. ..... **973.78 Q**

J. S.—California claims committee.
California claims; in senate of the U. S. Feb. 23, 1848 . . . report of the committee on military affairs, to which was referred the memorial of John Charles Frémont, praying an investigation of the claims of citizens of California against the U. S. for money and supplies furnished by them for the use of the U. S. 1848.....cB F8723
Bound with proceedings of the court-martial in the trial of Lieut.-Col. Frémont.

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Le Gallienne, Richard.
Old love stories retold. [1904]. .928 L49
Contents: Dante and Beatrice.—Aucassin and Nicolete.—Sir Philip Sidney and Lady Penelope Devereux.—Shelley and Mary Godwin.—John Keats and Fanny Brawne.—Heine and Mathilde.—Ferdinand Lassalle and Helen von Dönniges.—Abélard and Héloise.

Waters, *Mrs* Clara (Erskine) Clement.
Women in the fine arts from the seventh century B. C. to the twentieth century A. D. 1904.....927 W32

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Bruno. **McIntyre,** James Lewis.
Giordano Bruno. 1903.....B B898m

Cobbett. **Carlyle,** Edward Irving.
William Cobbett, a study of his life as shown in his writings. 1904..B C654c

Emmet. **Guiney,** Louise Imogen.
Robert Emmet; a survey of his rebellion and of his romance. 1904....B E545g

Frémont. **Frémont,** John Charles.
Proceedings of the court-martial in the case of Lieut.-Col. Frémont; April 7, 1848. 1848.....cB F8723
Bound with U. S.—California claims committee.

Gilley. **Eliot,** Charles William.
John Gilley, Maine farmer and fisherman. 1905.....B G479e
"Reprinted from the Century magazine."

Gladstone. **Smith,** Goldwin.
My memory of Gladstone. 1904.
B G543sm

Hooker. **Massachusetts**—Executive dept.
Equestrian statue of Major General Joseph Hooker erected and dedicated by the commonwealth of Massachusetts. 1903.
qB H78

Ignatius. **Bertouch,** Beatrice, *baroness de.*
Life of Father Ignatius, O. S. B., the monk of Llanthony. 1904.....B I24b

Maybrick. **Maybrick,** *Mrs* Florence Elizabeth (Chandler).
Mrs Maybrick's own story; my fifteen lost years. 1905.....B M467m

Schley. **Schley,** Winfield Scott.
Forty-five years under the flag. 1904.
B S343

Smith. **Hirst,** Francis Wrigley.
Adam Smith. 1904. (English men of letters).....B S642h

Smith. **Wilson,** James Harrison.
Heroes of the great conflict: life and services of William Farrar Smith, major general, United States volunteers in the civil war. 1904.....B S6645w

Stubbs. **Stubbs,** William.
Letters of William Stubbs, bishop of Oxford, 1825–1901, ed. by William Holden Hutton. 1904.....B S932h

Wellington. **Morris,** William O'Connor.
Wellington, soldier and statesman, and the revival of the military power of England. 1904. (Heroes of the nations).....B W452mo

REGISTERS OF BIRTHS, ETC.

Boxford, Mass.
Vital records of Boxford, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1905.
929.3 B78

Charlton, Mass.
Vital records of Charlton, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1905.
929.3 C48

Medway, Mass.
Vital records of Medway, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1905.. ..**929.3 M49**

Newton, Mass.
Vital records of Newton, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1905.....**929.3 N56**

Oakham, Mass.
Vital records of Oakham, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1905. **929.3 O11**

Oxford, Mass.
Vital records of Oxford, Massa
to the end of the year 1849. 1
92

Palmer, Mass.
Vital records of Palmer, Massa
to the year 1850. 1905 .....**92**

Rutland, Mass.
Vital records of Rutland, Massa
to the end of the year 1849. 1
92

QUARTERLY BULLETIN

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

OF THE

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

October—December, 1905 Vol. 4. No. 4

SACRAMENTO
W. W. SHANNON, : : : SUPERINTENDENT STATE PRINTING
1906

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

ALLEN B. LEMMON, - - - PRESIDENT.

CHARLES S. GREENE, JOSEPH STEFFENS,

BRADNER W. LEE, W. C. VAN FLEET.

Library: State Capitol, Room 46.

JAMES L. GILLIS, Librarian.

LIBRARY HOURS.

WEEK DAYS, - - -	9 A. M. to 4 P. M.
SUNDAYS, - - - -	10 A. M. to 3 P. M.
LEGISLATIVE SESSION, -	9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

(Library Closed on Legal Holidays.)

STATE LIBRARY BULLETIN

Vol. 4. OCTOBER—DECEMBER, 1905. No. 4.

GENERAL WORKS

Calvi, Emilio.
Bibliografia analitica petrarchesca, 1877–1904, in continuazione a quella del Ferrazzi. Fonti bibliografiche—Opere intorno al Petrarca—Edizioni—Autografi e manoscritti petrarcheschi—Conferenze. 1904 ..... **012 P49**

Cutter, Charles Ammi.
Rules for a dictionary catalog. 4th ed. 1904. (U. S. Bureau of education. Special report on public libraries—pt. 2.) **025.3 C99**

Dana, Charles Anderson.
Art of newspaper making. 1900. **070 D16**
Contents: The modern American newspaper.—The profession of journalism.—The making of a newspaper man.

Fish, Daniel.
Lincoln literature; a bibliographical account of books and pamphlets relating to Abraham Lincoln. 1900. **q012 L7f**

Getchell, Merle S.
Study of mediæval history by the library method for high schools. 1897. **016.94 G39**

Hodgkins, Louise Manning.
Guide to the study of nineteenth century authors. 1904 ..... **016.82 H68**
Contents: English authors.—American authors.

Indiana—Public library commission.
Finding list of the traveling libraries. 1904 ..... **017 I39**

Koopman, Harry Lyman.
Mastery of books: hints on reading and the use of libraries. [1896.] **028 K82**

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham.
Report on the diplomatic archives of the Department of state, 1789–1840. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 22) **016.973 V28**

Mill, Hugh Robert.
Hints to teachers and students on the choice of geographical books for reference and reading, with classified lists. 1897 ..... **016.91 M64**

Moulton, Richard Green, *ed.*
Four years of novel reading; an account of an experiment in popularizing the study of fiction. 1901 ..... **028 M92**

New York daily tribune index for 1904. **071 N56**

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead, & Leland, Waldo Gifford.
Guide to the archives of the government of the United States in Washington. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 14.) **016.973 V28**

Winchester, Caleb Thomas.
Five short courses of reading in English literature, with biographical and critical references. Rev. ed. 1900. **016.82 W75**

Winsor, Justin.
Reader's handbook of the American revolution, 1761–1783. 1899. **r016.9733 W78**

Wisconsin—State library.
Subject-index to the law books in the Wisconsin state library; by John R. Berryman. 1905 ..... **016.34 W81**

PHILOSOPHY.

Adler, Felix.
Marriage and divorce. 1905 .... **173 A23**

Brauer, Herman Gustav Adolph.
Philosophy of Ernest Renan. 1903. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philol. and lit. ser., v. 2, no. 3) **194 B82**

Calkins, Mary Whiton.
Introduction to psychology. 1905. **150 C15**

Careers for coming men; practical and authoritative discussions of the professions and callings open to young Americans; by Whitelaw Reid, D. B. St. John Roosa [and others]. 1904. **174 C27**

Cox, Maria McIntosh, "*Mrs* J. F. Cox."
Home thoughts, by C. 1901. ...**173 C87**

Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney.
Mind in evolution. 1901.. .....**151 H68**

International reform bureau, Washington, D. C.
Patriotic studies, including extracts from bills, acts, and documents of United States Congress, 1888–1905. ...**172 I61**
Extracts from documents relating to Sunday observance, divorce, gambling, liquor traffic, etc.

Pottenger, Milton Alberto.
Symbolism, a treatise on the soul of things; how the natural world is but a symbol of the real world. c1905. **qc133 P8**

Shaw, Albert.
Business career in its public relations. [1904]..... **cI74 S53**
(Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade.)

Tolstoi, Liov Nikolaevich.
"Bethink yourselves," a letter on the Russian-Japanese war. [1904.] **172 T65**

Watson, John.
Outline of philosophy, with notes, historical and critical. 2d ed. 1898. **190 W33o**
First edition published in 1895 under title: Comte, Mill, and Spencer; an outline of philosophy.

Wundt, Wilhelm.
Principles of physiological psychology. v. 1. 1904.....**150 W96p**

RELIGION

Bible. Old Testament. Genesis.
Book of Genesis, with introduction and notes, by S. R. Driver. 1904. **222.1 G33d**

Briggs, Charles Augustus.
Ethical teaching of Jesus. 1904. **232 B85**

Gray, George Buchanan.
Critical and exegetical commentary on Numbers. 1903 ..... **222.14 G77**

Hall, Charles Cuthbert.
Christian belief interpreted by Christian experience; lectures delivered in India, Ceylon, and Japan. 1905. (Barrows lectures, 1902–1903)..... .....**239 H17**

Matthews, Thomas Trotter.
Thirty years in Madagascar. 1904. **266 M44**

Peloubet, Francis Nathan.
Front line of the Sunday-school movement; the line of the vanguard of Sunday-school progress, with a glimpse of ideals beyond. [c1904]....**268 P39**

Weir, Thomas H.
Shaikhs of Morocco in the XVIth century. 1904.....**297 W425**

Showerman, Grant.
Great mother of the gods. 1901. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philol. and lit. ser., v. 1, no. 3).....**292 S55**

SOCIOLOGY

Addams, Jane.
Democracy and social ethics. 1902. (Citizen's lib.).....**304 A22**

Alexander, William.
The life insurance company. 1905. (Appleton's business ser.).....**368 A37**

American agriculturist year book and almanac. 1905 .....**317.3 A51a**

Association of officials of bureaus of labor statistics.
Proceedings of the annual convention. 1885–1903 .....**331 A84**
1896 lacking.

Böhm-Bawerk, Eugen von.
Recent literature on interest (1884–1899), a supplement to "Capital and interest." 1903.....**332.8 B67**

Brookings, Walter Du Bois, & Ringwalt, Ralph C., *eds.*
Briefs for debate on current political, economic, and social topics. 1904. **r374.4 B87**

ullock, Charles Jesse.
Finances of the United States from 1775 to 1789, with especial reference to the budget. 1895. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics, polit. sci. and hist. ser., v. 1, no. 2) . . **336.7 B93**

alkins, Raymond.
Substitutes for the saloon; an investigation made for the Committee of fifty. 1901 . . . . . **331.84 C15**

lark, John Bates.
Problem of monopoly; a study of a grave danger and of the natural mode of averting it. 1904. (Columbia university lectures) **338.8 C59p**

evine, Edward Thomas.
Practice of charity, individual, associated and organized. 1904 . . . . . **361 D49**

— Principles of relief. 1904. **361 D49p**

exter, Edwin Grant.
History of education in the United States. 1904 . . . . . **370.973 D52**

orsey, George Amos, *comp.*
Traditions of the Arikara. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 17) **398.2 D71**

abian essays in socialism, by G. Bernard Shaw, [and others]. 1891. (Social science lib.) **335 F11**

etter, Frank Albert.
Principles of economics, with applications to practical problems. 1904. **330.2 F42**

sh, Carl Russell.
Civil service and the patronage. 1905. (Harvard historical studies, v. 11.) **351 F53**

lks, Homer.
Care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. 1902. (American philanthropy of the nineteenth century) **362.7 F66**

ilder, Joseph Benson, *comp.*
The American idea as expounded by American statesmen. 1902. **342.73 G46**

Goodnow, Frank Johnson.
City government in the United States. 1904. (American state ser.) **352 G65c**

Grafton, W. McCully.
Railway signaling. 1895. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering ser., v. 1, no. 6) **385 L86**
Bound with Loree, L. F. Emergencies in railroad work.

Henderson, Charles Richmond.
Modern methods of charity; an account of the systems of relief, public and private, in the principal countries having modern methods. 1904. **361 H49**

Hunter, Robert.
Poverty. 1904 . . . . . **331.8 H94**
Contents: Poverty.—The pauper.—The vagrant.—The sick.—The child.—The immigrant.—Conclusion.—Appendices.—Authorities.

Loree, Leonor Fresnel.
Emergencies in railroad work. 1895. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering ser., v. 1, no. 7.) **385 L86**

Low, Sidney James Mark.
Governance of England. 1904. **342.42 L91**

Macy, Jesse.
Party organization and machinery. 1904. (American state ser.) **329 M177p**

Merriam, Charles Edward.
History of American political theories. 1903. (Citizen's lib.) **342.73 M56**

New York (city)—Charitable institutions division.
Private charitable institutions in the city of New York. 1904 . . . . . **q361 N5**

New York state conference of charities and correction.
Proceedings. 1901–04. 5 v. . . **360 N56p**

Newton, Harry J.
Pitfalls of mining finance; "Investigate before you invest"; how shall I investigate? c1904 . . . . . **332.6 N56**

Reinsch, Paul Samuel.
English common law in the early American colonies. 1899. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics, polit. sci. and hist. ser., v. 2, no. 4.) **342.73 R37**

Robinson, James Watts.
Robinsonian bond and investment tables; comprising bond values, compound interest tables, sinking fund tables, income from bonds, present worth of money due at any time from 1 day to 100 years, true discount, etc. 1902.
332.6 R66

Sanborn, John Bell.
Congressional grants of land in aid of railways. 1899. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics, polit. sci. and hist. ser., v. 2, no. 3) **385 L86**
Bound with Loree, L. F. Emergencies in railroad work.

Schafer, Joseph.
Origin of the system of land grants for education. 1902. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Hist. ser., v. 1, no. 1.)
379.12 S29

Smythe, Roland Mulville, *comp.*
Obsolete American securities and corporations. 1904 .....**332.6 S66**

Spearman, Frank Hamilton.
Strategy of great railroads. 1904.
385 S741
Contents: Vanderbilt lines.—Pennsylvania system.—Harriman lines.—Hill lines.—Fight for Pittsburg.—Gould lines.—Rock Island system.—Atchison.—Big granger lines: 1. Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul. 2. Chicago and Northwestern.—Rebuilding of an American railroad.—First transcontinental railroad.—Early day in railroading.

Spencer, Samuel.
Railways, their relation to the government; address before the Traffic club of Pittsburg, April 7, 1905 .....**385 S74**

Stelzle, Charles.
Boys of the street; how to win them. c1904. .....**331.85 S82**

Tarbell, Ida Minerva.
History of the Standard oil company. 2 v. 1904.....**338.8 T17**

Taylor, Henry Charles.
Decline of landowning farmers in England. 1904. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics and polit. sci. ser., v. 1, no. 1) **333 T24**

U. S.—Bureau of the census.
Bulletin. no. 18–23. 1905....**q317.3 U5**

U. S.—Isthmian canal commission.
Report of the Isthmian canal commission, 1899–1901. 2 v. 1904 ..**q386 U5**

U. S.—Treaties, etc.
Compilation of treaties in force; prepared under resolution of the Senate, of February 11, 1904. 1904 .....**341.2 U58**

Veblen, Thorstein B.
Theory of business enterprise. 1904.
330.1 V39

—— Theory of the leisure class; an economic study in the evolution of institutions. 1902 .....**301 V39**

Ward, Lester Frank.
Pure sociology; a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. 1903. .....**301 W25**

Wisconsin—University.
Catalogue, 1900–1904..... **378.775 WH**

Zenker, Ernst Victor.
Anarchism; a criticism and history of the anarchist theory. 1897.....**335 Z54**

LAW

Ballard, Emerson E. *comp.*
Deed forms annotated. 1900.

Blackstock, N. *comp.*
Banking laws of California. 1905.

Cooley, Roger W.
Briefs on the law of insurance. 5 v. 1905.

Craig, Katherine L. *comp.*
Annotated school laws of . . . Colorado. 1905.

Curry, Charles Forrest, *comp.*
Corporation laws . . . of the State of California. Ed. 3. 1905.

Henning, W. F. *comp.*
General laws of California as amended and in force at the close of the 36th session of the legislature, 1905. 1905.

Isthmian canal commission.
Laws of the canal zone, Isthmus of Panama. n. d.

Ioannini, Frank L. *trans.*
Civil code of the Republic of Panama and amendatory laws continued in force in the canal zone, Isthmus of Panama, by executive order of May 9, 1904. 1905.

Iaymond, Albert, *comp.*
Notes on the California reports supplementary to the 4 volumes . . . issued in 1899. 1905.

peer, Ocie.
Treatise on the law of married women in Texas. 1901.

hompson, J. W. *comp.*
New Indiana citations. 1895.

—— Supplement. 1901.

—— New Ohio citations. 1900.

—— Supplement. 1901.

Varvelle, George W.
Treatise on the principles and practice of the action of ejectment. 1905.

PHILOLOGY

ournier, Edmund E., *d'Albe.*
English-Irish dictionary and phrase book, with synonyms, idioms, and the genders and declensions of nouns. 1905. **491.6 F77**

Iodern philology; a quarterly journal devoted to research in modern languages and literatures. v. 1. 1904. **405 M68**

Roedder, Edwin Carl.
Wortlehre des adjectivs im altsaechsischen. 1901. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philol. and lit. ser., v. 1, no. 4) **439.2 R71**

Weet, Henry.
Primer of spoken English. 3d ed., rev. 1900. (Clarendon press ser.) . **421 S97**

SCIENCE

Baird, John Wallace.
Color sensitivity of the peripheral retina. 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 29.) **533.2 R51**
Bound with Richards, T. W., & Stull, W. N. New method for determining compressibility.

Barnes, Charles Reid, & Heald, Frederick De Forest.
Analytic keys to the genera and species of North American mosses. 1896. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 1, no. 5) **588.2 B26**

Castle, William Ernest.
Heredity of coat characters in guinea-pigs and rabbits. 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 23) **591.1 N77**
Bound with Noguchi, Hideyo. Action of snake venom.

Clarke, John Mason, & Luther, D. Dana.
Geologic map of the Tully quadrangle. 1905. (New York state museum. Bulletin 82) **557.47 C98**

—— Geology of the Watkins and Elmira quadrangles, accompanied by a geological map. 1905. (New York state museum. Bulletin 81) **557.47 C98**

Clements, Julius Morgan.
Vermilion iron-bearing district of Minnesota, with an atlas. 1903. (U. S Geological survey. Monographs. v. 45.) **q557.3 U5 v.45**

Comstock, George Cary.
Studies in spherical and practical astronomy. 1895. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 1, no. 3.) **522 C73**

Conard, Henry Shoemaker.
Waterlilies: a monograph of the genus *Nymphæa.* 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 4.) **q583.1 C7**

Coville, Frederick Vernon, & Macdougal, Daniel Trembly.
Desert botanical laboratory of the Carnegie institution. 1903. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 6) **580.7 C87**

Cushing, Henry Platt.
Geology of the vicinity of Little Falls, Herkimer County. 1905. (New York state museum. Bulletin 77.) **557.47 C98**

Davison, Charles.
Study of recent earthquakes. 1905. (Contemporary sci. ser.) **551.22 D26**

Contents: Introduction. — Neapolitan earthquake of December 16, 1857.—Ischian earthquakes of March 4, 1881, and July 28, 1883.—Andalusian earthquake of December 25, 1884.—Charleston earthquake of August 31, 1886.—Riviera earthquake of February 23, 1887.—Japanese earthquake of October 28, 1891.—Hereford earthquake of December 17, 1896, and the Inverness earthquake of September 18, 1901.—Indian earthquake of June 12, 1897.—Conclusion.

Day, Arthur Louis, & others.
Isomorphism and thermal properties of the feldspars. 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 31) **q549.6 D2**

Duerden, J. E.
Coral *Siderastrea radians* and its postlarval development. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 20) **q593 D8**

Dutton, Clarence Edward.
Earthquakes in the light of the new seismology. 1904. (Science ser.) **551.22 D98**

Enteman, Wilhelmine Marie.
Coloration in *Polistes*. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 19). **595.7 E61**

Goldschmidt, Victor.
From the borderland between crystallography and chemistry. 1904. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 3, no. 2). **548 G62**

Grant, Ulysses Sherman.
Preliminary report on the copper-bearing rocks of Douglas county, Wisconsin. 1901. (Wisconsin—Geol. and nat. hist. surv. Bulletin. Economic ser., no. 3.) **553.4 G76**

Gulick, John Thomas.
Evolution, racial and habitudinal. 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 25). **q575 G9**

Hobbs, William Herbert.
Contribution to the mineralogy of Wisconsin. 1895. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 1, no. 4.) **549.9 H68**

Jennings, Herbert Spencer.
Contribution to the study of the behavior of lower organisms. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 16). **591.1 N77**

Bound with Noguchi, Hideyo. Action of snake venom.

Johnson, John Butler.
Theory and practice of surveying; designed for the use of surveyors and engineers generally, but especially for the use of students in engineering. 15th ed., rev. and enl. 1900. . . . **526.9 J67**

Kahlenberg, Louis, [& others].
Theory of electrolytic dissociation as viewed in the light of facts recently ascertained. 1901. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 2, no. 5.) **542.6 K12**

Letson, Elizabeth Jane.
Check list of the *Mollusca* of New York. 1905. (New York state museum. Bulletin 88) **594 L64**

Macdougal, Daniel Trembly.
Mutants and hybrids of the œnotheras. 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 24). . . **580.7 C87**

Bound with Coville, F. V., & Macdougal, D. T. Desert botanical laboratory.

Magnusson, Carl Edward.
Anomalous dispersion of cyanin. 1900 (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin Sci. ser., v. 2, no. 4). . . . . **535.4 M1[illegible]**

Metcalf, Maynard Mayo.
Outline of the theory of organic evolution with a description of some of the phenomena which it explains. 1904. **575 M5[illegible]**

Miller, William Snow.
Contributions from the anatomical laboratory of the University of Wisconsin. 1900. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 2, no. 3). . . **591 M[illegible]**

Morse, Albert Pitts.
Researches on North American Acridiidæ. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 18). . . **595.7 E[illegible]**

Bound with Enteman, W. M. Coloration in *Polistes*.

ottier, David Meyers.
Fecundation in plants. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 15) **580.7 C87**
Bound with Coville, F. V., & Macdougal, D. T. Desert botanical laboratory.

ewcomb, Simon.
On the position of the galactic and other principal planes toward which the stars tend to crowd. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 10) **q593 D8**
Bound with Duerden, J. E. Coral *Siderastrea radians*.

— Statistical inquiry into the probability of causes of the production of sex in human offspring. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 11) **595.7 E61**
Bound with Enteman, W. M. Coloration in *Polistes*.

oguchi, Hideyo.
Action of snake venom upon cold-blooded animals. 1904. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 12.) **591.1 N77**

atten, Simon Nelson.
Heredity and social progress. 1903. **575.1 P31**

after, George W.
Hydrology of the state of New York. 1905. (New York state museum. Bulletin 85) **551.48 R13**

ichards, Theodore William, & Stull, Wilfred Newsome.
New method for determining compressibility. 1903. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 7.) **533.2 R51**

oyal society of London.
Proceedings. v. 72-73. 1904 .. **506 R88**

chlundt, Herman.
On the dielectric constants of pure solvents. 1901. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 2, no. 6.) **537.2 S34**

— On the speed of the liberation of iodine in mixed solutions of potassium chlorate, potassium iodide, and hydrochloric acid. 1894. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 1, no. 1) **546.12 S34**

Shull, George Harrison.
Stages in the development of *Sium cicutaefolium*. 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 30.) **581.4 S56**

Spurr, Josiah Edward.
Descriptive geology of Nevada south of the fortieth parallel and adjacent portions of California. 1903. (U. S. Geol. surv. Bulletin no. 208.) **c557.94 S77**

Strutt, Robert John.
Becquerel rays and the properties of radium. 1904 ..... **537.5 S92**

Van Ornum, John Lane.
Topographical surveys, their methods and value. 1896. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering ser., v. 1, no. 10.) **526.9 V27**

Venable, Francis Preston.
Study of the atom; or, The foundation of chemistry. 1904..... **541.2 V44**

Washington, Henry Stephens.
Manual of the chemical analysis of rocks. 1904 ..... **543.6 W31**

Weidman, Samuel.
Contribution to the geology of the precambrian igneous rocks of the Fox river valley, Wisconsin. 1898. (Wisconsin geol. and nat. hist. surv. Bulletin. Sci. ser., no. 2) **557.75 W41**

— On the quartz keratophyre and associated rocks of the north range of the Baraboo bluffs. 1895. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 1, no. 2)..... **552 W41**

Whetham, William Cecil Dampier.
Treatise on the theory of solution, including the phenomena of electrolysis. 1902. (Cambridge natural sci. manuals.) **542.6 W56**

Wolcott, Edson Ray.
On the sensitiveness of the coherer. 1901. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 3, no. 1)..... **538.3 W84**

USEFUL ARTS

Baker, Moses Nelson.
British sewage works and notes on the sewage farms of Paris and on two German works. 1904.....**628.3 B16**

Beahan, Willard.
Field practice of railway location. 1904. **625 B36**

Buel, Albert Wells.
Reinforced concrete. Part I. Methods of calculation, by A. W. Buel. Part II. Representative structures. Part III. Methods of construction, by C. S. Hill. 1904 .....**693.5 B92**

Calkins, Earnest Elmo, & Holden, Ralph.
Modern advertising. 1905. (Appleton's business ser.).....**659 C15**

Clennell, John Edward.
Chemistry of cyanide solutions resulting from the treatment of ores. 1904. **669 C62**

Ferguson, Louis Aloysius.
Electrical engineering in modern central stations. 1896. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering ser., v. 1, no. 8) **621.3 F35**

Fiske, George Burnap, *comp.*
Poultry feeding and fattening, including preparation for market, special finishing methods, as practiced by American and foreign experts, handling broilers, capons, waterfowl, etc. 1904. **636.5 F54**

Gerdtzen, Gerdt Adolph.
Problem of economical heat, light, and power supply for building blocks, school houses, dwellings, etc. 1896. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering ser., v. 1, no. 9) **697 G36**

Gillette, Halbert Powers.
Rock excavation, methods and cost. 1904. .....**622.1 G47**

Hibbard, Benjamin Horace.
History of agriculture in Dane county, Wisconsin. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics and polit. sci. ser., v. 1, no. 2) **630.9 H62**

Hine, Charles De Lano.
Letters from an old railway official to his son, a division superintendent. 1904. **656 H66**

Horstmann, Henry Charles.
Dynamo tending for engineers; or, Electricity for engineers. 1904. **621.31 H81**

Howorth, J.
Art of repairing and riveting glass, china, and earthenware. 1900. .....**680 H86**

International correspondence schools, Scranton, Pa.
Plumbers and fitters' pocketbook; a handy reference-book for all persons interested in plumbing, steam heating, hot-air heating, hot-water heating, ventilation, gasfitting, drainage, and sewerage. [c1905].....**696 I61**

Jennings, Arthur Seymour.
Paint and colour mixing: a practical handbook for painters, decorators, and all who have to mix colours, containing 72 samples of paint of various colours, including the principal graining grounds, and upwards of 400 different colour mixtures, with hints on colour and paint mixing generally, testing colours, recipes for special paints, etc. 1904. **667.6 J54**

Lodge, Richard Walley.
Notes on assaying and metallurgical laboratory experiments. 1905. **669 L82**

Matthews, Joseph Merritt.
Textile fibres; their physical, microscopical, and chemical properties. 1904. **677 M43**

National irrigation congress.
Official proceedings 12th congress, El Paso, Texas, Nov. 15-18, 1904. 1905. **631.2 N27**

Orton, Edward.
Progress of the ceramic industry. 1903. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 9.) **666.3 O77**

Patton, William Macfarland.
Teatise on civil engineering. 2d ed., rev. 1905 .....**620.2 P32**

Pennsylvania—Louisiana purchase exposition commission.
Story of Pennsylvania at the World's fair, St. Louis, 1904. 2 v. 1905. **606 P41**

Rafter, George W.
Treatment of septic sewage. 1904. **628.3 R13**

Rexford, John.
What handwriting indicates; an analytical graphology. 1904.....**652 R45**

Rhode Island—Louisiana purchase exposition commission.
Rhode Island at the universal exposition, 1904; report of the...commission to the general assembly at its January session, A. D. 1905. 1905.....**q606 R4**

Richey, Harry Grant.
Handbook for superintendents of construction, architects, builders, and building inspectors. 1905. **690.2 R52**

Roofing, cornice and skylight manual; practical articles on laying flat and standing seam roofing, cornice shop practice and skylight construction. 1901.....**695 R77**

Scott, Arthur Curtis.
Investigation of rotations produced by current from a single-phase alternator. 1904. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering ser., v. 3, no. 1.) **621.3 F35**
Bound with Ferguson, L. A. Electrical engineering.

Seaman, Harold.
Effect of frequency on the steadiness of light emitted from an incandescent lamp. 1903. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Engineering ser., v. 2, no. 10).....**621.3 F35**
Bound with Ferguson, L. A. Electrical engineering.

Thompson, A. Beeby.
Oil fields of Russia and the Russian petroleum industry. 1904.....**q665.5 T4**

Thompson, John Smith.
History of composing machines; a complete record of the art of composing type by machinery ... also lists of patents on composing machines, American and British. 1904. ...**655.2 T47**

Thompson blue book on advertising. 1904.....**659 T47**

U. S.—Mines and mining, House committee on.
Report of the commissioners and evidence taken by the committee on mines and mining of the House of representatives of the U. S. in regard to the Sutro tunnel, together with arguments and report of the committee, recommending a loan by the government in aid of the construction of said work. 1872. **c622.2 U58**

White, T. Hyler.
Petrol motors and motor cars; a handbook for engineers, designers, and draughtsmen. 1904.....**625.6 W58**

MEDICINE AND HYGIENE

Barr, Martin W.
Mental defectives, their history, treatment and training. 1904.....**616.84 B26**

Battle, William Henry, & Corner, Edred M.
Surgery of the diseases of the appendix vermiformis and their complications. 1904.....**616.3 B33**

Chapin, Charles Value.
Municipal sanitation in the United States. 1901.....**q614 C4**

Deaver, John Blair.
Appendicitis; its history, anatomy, clinical ætiology, pathology, symptomatology, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, technique of operation, complications, and sequels. 3d ed., thoroughly rev. and enl. 1905.....**q616.3 D2**

—— Enlargement of the prostate; its history, anatomy, ætiology, patholgy, clinical causes, symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, technique of operations, and after-treatment. 1905. **q616.6 D2**

Flick, Lawrence Francis.
Crusade against tuberculosis; consumption a curable and preventable disease; what a layman should know about it. 1903.....**616.99 F62**

Henry Phipps institute for the study, treatment, and prevention of tuberculosis.
First annual report. 1905. **616.96 H52**

Hirst, Barton Cooke.
Text-book of diseases of women. 1903. **618 H66**

Kahlenberg, Louis.
Action of solutions on the sense of taste. 1898. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Sci. ser., v. 2, no. 1.) **612.8 K12**

Leach, Albert Ernest.
Food inspection and analysis. For the use of public analysts, health officers, sanitary chemists, and food economists. 1904 ..... **q614.3 L4**

Loeb, Jacques.
Studies in general physiology. 1905. (University of Chicago. Decennial publications) **c612 L82**

National association of state dairy and food departments.
Journal of proceedings. 1904. **q614.3 N2**

Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner.
Blood immunity and blood relationship; a demonstration of certain blood-relationships amongst animals by means of the precipitin test for blood. 1904. **q612.1 N9**

Richardson, Hubert.
Thyroid and parathyroid glands. 1905. **616.4 R52**

Tyson, James.
Treatise on Bright's disease and diabetes, with especial reference to pathology and therapeutics. 1904.... **616.6 T99**

U. S.—Medical dept.
Report on the origin and spread of typhoid fever in U. S. military camps during the Spanish war of 1898. v. 1. 1904. **q614.5 U5**

Wassermann, August.
Immune sera; hæmolysins, cytotoxins, and precipitins. 1904 ..... **615.3 W32**

FINE ARTS

Breakell, Mary L.
Water-colour painting. 1904... **751 B82**

Ferree, Barr.
American estates and gardens. 1904. **q728.8 F3**

Gardner, Percy.
Grammar of Greek art. 1905. (Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.) **709.38 G22**

Haydn, Joseph.
The creation, an oratorio; music by Haydn; vocal score with a separate accompaniment for the organ or pianoforte, arranged by Vincent Novello. n. d. (G. Schirmer's collection of oratorios and cantatas). . **q783.3 H4**

Heaton, Mary Margaret (Keymer). "*Mrs* Charles Heaton."
Concise history of painting, with illustrations in permanent photography. 1893 ..... **759 H44**

Holme, Charles, *ed.*
The Royal academy from Reynolds to Millais. 1904.. ....**q706 H7**
Special summer number of "the Studio," 1904.

Holroyd, Charles.
Michael Angelo Buonarroti . . . with translations of the life of the master by his scholar, Ascanio Condivi, and three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco d'Ollanda. 1903...**759.5 B943h**

Klaczko, Juljan.
Rome and the renaissance, the pontificate of Julius II. 1903..... **709.45 K63**

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix.
Elijah, an oratorio; the words selected from the Old Testament, the English version by W. Bartholomew; music by Felix Mendelssohn; vocal score. n. d. (G. Schirmer's collection of oratorios and cantatas)..... .....**q783.3 M5**

—— Saint Paul, an oratorio; words from the Bible, music by Mendelssohn; vocal score; the pianoforte accompaniment arranged by the composer. n. d. (G. Schirmer's collection of oratorios and cantatas) **q783.3 M5s**

Smith, Charles Sprague.
Barbizon days; Millet — Corot — Rousseau—Barye. 1902 ..... **759.4 S64**

White, Mary.
How to make pottery. 1904. **738 W58**

Wölfflin, Heinrich.
Art of the Italian renaissance; a handbook for students and travellers. 1903.
709.45 W85

Contents: Introduction: Classic art.—pt. 1. Preliminary survey. Leonardo. Michelangelo (to 1520). Raphael. Fra Bartolommeo. Andrea del Sarto. Michelangelo (after 1520)—2. The new feeling. The new beauty. The new pictorial form. Conclusion.

LITERATURE

Allen, Katharine.
Treatment of nature in the poetry of the Roman republic. (Exclusive of comedy.) 1899. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philol. and lit. ser., v. 1, no. 2) **871 A42**

Atherton, *Mrs* Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
Bell in the fog, and other stories. 1905.
cA868b

Baker, George Pierce, *ed.*
Forms of public address. 1904.
808.5 B16

Baldwin, James, *comp.*
Choice English lyrics. 1899.
821.08 B18

Beach, *Mrs* Jessie (McLean).
Baby poetess; a book of new poems. 1904 .....**c811 B365**

Bellamy, *Mrs* Blanche (Wilder), & Goodwin, *Mrs* Maud (Wilder), *eds.*
Open sesame; poetry and prose for school days. 3 v. 1898 .....**820.8 B43**

Boccaccio, Giovanni.
Life of Dante . . . trans. by P. H. Wicksteed. 1904 .....**q851.15 B**

Brackett, Anna Callender, & Eliot, Ida M., *comps.*
Poetry for home and school. 1904.
821.08 B79

Brooke, Stopford Augustus, & Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen, *eds.*
Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. 1905. .....**821.08 B87**

Browne, Francis Fisher, *ed.*
Golden poems by British and American authors. 1895.....**821.08 B88**

Burroughs, John, *ed.*
Songs of nature. 1901.....**821.08 B972**

Cairns, William B.
On the development of American literature from 1815 to 1833, with especial reference to periodicals. 1898. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philol. and lit. ser., v. 1, no. 1) **810.9 C13**

Catullus, C. Valerius.
Catulli Veronensis liber, iterum recognovit apparatum criticum prolegomena appendices addidit R. Ellis. 1878.
874 C36e

Chadwick, John White, & Chadwick, Annie Horton (Hathaway), *eds.*
Out of the heart; poems for lovers, young and old. 1903.. ...**821.08 C43**

Clark, Solomon Henry, *ed.*
Handbook of best readings. 1904.
820.8 C59

Coates, Henry Troth, *comp.*
Fireside encyclopædia of poetry. [c1878–1901] **q821.08 C6**

Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller–, *ed.*
Oxford book of English verse, 1250–1900. 1901 .....**821.08 C85**

Croiset, Alfred, & Croiset, Maurice.
Abridged history of Greek literature, trans. by G. F. Heffelbower. 1904.
880.9 C94

Emerson, Ralph Waldo, *ed.*
Parnassus. c1874.....**821.08 E53**

Favorite poems; selected from English and American authors. c1884. **821.08 F27**

Garrett, Edmund Henry, *comp.*
Elizabethan songs "in honour of love and beautie." c1891.....**821.08 G23**

—— Victorian songs; lyrics of the affections and nature. c1895. **821.08 G23v**

Gayley, Charles Mills, & Young, Clement Calhoun.
Principles and progress of English poetry, with representative masterpieces and notes. 1904.....**c821.09 G28**

Grant, Robert.
The undercurrent; with illustrations by F. C. Yohn. 1904.... .....**G762u**

Handschin, Charles Hart.
Das sprichwort bei Hans Sachs. 1. teil: Verzeichnis der sprichwörter. 1904. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philol. and lit. ser., v. 3, no. 1.)
831 H23

Heller, Louie Regina, *ed.*
Early American orations, 1760–1824. 1902.
815 H47

Huneker, James Gibbons.
Iconoclasts, a book of dramatists: Ibsen, Strindberg, Becque, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Hervieu, Gorky, Duse and d'Annunzio, Maeterlinck and Bernard Shaw. 1905 ..... **808.2 H93**

Kropotkin, Petr Aleksiéevich.
Russian literature. 1905..... **891.7 K93**
Contents: Introduction.—Pushkin; Lermontoff.—Gógol.—Turguéneff; Tolstóy.—Gontcharoff; Dostoyevskiy; Nekrásoff.—The drama.—Folk-novelists.—Political literature; satire; art-criticism; contemporary novelists.—Bibliographical notes.

Lessing, Otto Edward.
Schillers einfluss auf Grillparzer; eine litterarhistorische studie. 1902. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philol. and lit. ser., vol. 2, no. 2.) **832.63 Dl**

Maclean, Magnus.
Literature of the Highlands. 1904.
891.6 M161

Paget, Violet.
Ariadne in Mantua, a romance in five acts, by Vernon Lee. 1903..... **822 P13**

Palmerin of England.
Palmerin of England; some remarks on this romance and on the controversy concerning its authorship, by William Edward Purser. 1904..... **863 P17p**

Pérez Galdós, Benito.
El abuelo (novela en cinco jornadas). 1897..... **863 P43**

Picard, Edmond.
Ainsi nait, vit, meurt l'amour; poème. 1904..... **841 P58**

Rhodes, William Henry.
Indian gallows and other poems. 1846.
c811 R47

Rittenhouse, Jessie Belle.
Younger American poets. 1904.
811.09 R61
Contents: Foreword.—Richard Hovey.—Lizette Woodworth Reese.—Bliss Carman.—Louise Imogen Guiney.—George E. Santayana.—Josephine Preston Peabody.—Charles G. D. Roberts.—Edith M. Thomas.—Madison Cawein.—George E. Woodberry.—Frederic Lawrence Knowles.—Alice Brown.—Richard Burton.—Clinton Scollard.—Mary McNeil Fenollosa.—Ridgely Torrence.—Gertrude Hall.—Arthur Upson.—Biographical index.

Robertson, Louis Alexander.
From crypt and choir [poems]. 1904.
c811 R651f

Shoemaker, Charles Chalmers, *comp.*
Holiday entertainments. 1905.
820.8 S55

Sudermann, Hermann.
St. John's fire; a drama in four acts, trans. from the German by Grace E. Polk. 1905 ..... **832 S94s**

Van Dyke, Henry Jackson.
The blue flower. 1904..... **V248b**
Contents: The blue flower [from the German of Novalis].—The source.—The mill.—Spy Rock.—Wood-magic.—The other wise man.—A handful of clay.—The lost word.—The first Christmas-tree.

Welles, Charles Stuart.
The Ellwoods. c1901..... **W449**

Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, *cardinal.*
Fabiola; or, The church of the catacombs. 1901 ..... **W814**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

EUROPE

Besant, *Sir* Walter.
London in the time of the Tudors. 1904.
q914.21 B5

Milyoukov, Paul Nicolas.
Russia and its crisis. 1905. **914.7 M66**
Contents: Introductory. Russia and the United States: a comparison.—The nationalistic idea.—The religious tradition.—The political tradition.—The liberal idea.—The socialistic idea.—The crisis and the urgency of reform.—Conclusion.

O'Connor, Charles James.
Græcostasis of the Roman forum and its vicinity. 1904. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Philol. and lit. ser., v. 3, no. 2) **913.37 O18**

mith, Frank Berkeley.
Parisians out of doors . . . illustrated by the author and other artists. 1905.
914.43 S64

Vallace, *Sir* Donald Mackenzie.
Russia. New ed. 1905 ...**914.7 W18r1**

ASIA

Holdich, *Sir* Thomas Hungerford.
India. 1905. (Regions of the world.)
915.4 H72

umpelly, Raphael.
Explorations in Turkestan, with an account of the basin of eastern Persia and Sistan. Expedition of 1903. 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 26) **q915.8 P9**

NORTH AMERICA

eauchamp, William Martin.
Perch Lake mounds, with notes on other New York mounds and some account of Indian trails. 1905. (New York state museum. Bulletin 87)....**913.747 B37**

ellenbaugh, Frederick Samuel.
Breaking the wilderness; the story of the conquest of the far West, from the wanderings of Cabeza de Vaca, to the first descent of the Colorado by Powell, and the completion of the Union Pacific railway, with particular account of the exploits of trappers and traders. 1905.
917.8 D35

nternational bureau of the American republics.
Honduras; geographical sketch, natural resources, laws, economic conditions, actual development, prospects of future growth; ed. and comp. by Alfred K. Moe. 1904.....**917.283 I61**

lünsterberg, Hugo.
The Americans. 1905 .....**917.3 M96a**

eyton, John Lewis.
Over the Alleghanies, and across the prairies; personal recollections of the far West, one and twenty years ago. 1869 .....**917.8 P51**

Thwaites, Reuben Gold, *ed.*
Early western travels, 1748–1846. v. 14–18. 1905 ..... **917.8 T54**
Contents: v. 14–17. James, Edwin, comp. . . . James's account of S. H. Long's expedition, 1819–1820.
v. 18. Pattie, J. O. Pattie's personal narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and in Mexico, June 20, 1825—August 30, 1830.

Year book of British Columbia, and manual of provincial information. 1903.
917.11 Y39

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Atkinson, Fred Washington.
Philippine Islands. [c1905.]
919.14 A87

HISTORY

EUROPE

Adams, Ephraim Douglass.
Influence of Grenville on Pitt's foreign policy. 1905. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no 13.)
942.07 A21

Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair, & Gordon, Lina Duff.
Rome and its story. 1904....**945.6 B13**

Larson, Laurence Marcellus.
The king's household in England before the Norman conquest. 1904. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. History ser., v. 1, no. 2).....**942.01 L33**

Thatcher, Oliver Joseph, & McNeal, Edgar H.
Source book for mediæval history; selected documents illustrating the history of Europe in the middle ages. 1905.
940.1 T36s

NORTH AMERICA

Allen, Gardner Weld.
Our navy and the Barbary corsairs. 1905..... .....**973.4 A42**

Coffin, Victor.
Province of Quebec and the early American Revolution; a study in English-American colonial history. 1896. (University of Wisconsin. Bulletin. Economics, polit. sci. and hist. ser., v. 1, no. 3).....**971.4 C67**

Costello, J. A.
Siwash; their life, legends, and tales; Puget Sound and Pacific northwest. 1895 ..... **970.4 C84**

Doughty, Arthur George, & Dionne, Narcisse Eutrope.
Quebec under two flags; a brief history of the city from its foundation until the present time. 1903 ..... **971.4 D73**

Frignet, Ernest.
La Californie; histoire des progrès de l'un des États-Unis d'Amérique, et des institutions qui font sa prospérité. Ed. 2. 1867 ..... **c979.4 F91**

Gordy, John Pancoast.
Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties. 2d ed. v. 1. 1904. **973 G665p**
Vol. 1 was first published in 1895, with title: History of political parties in the United States.

Hall, Mary, *comp.*
Report of the celebration of the centennial of the incorporation of the town of Marlborough, [Conn.], August 23d and 25th, 1903. 1904 ..... **974.6 M34**

Massachusetts artillery, 5th battery, 1861–1865.
History of the Fifth Massachusetts battery. 1902 ..... **973.744 M41**

Mayer, Brantz.
Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and republican: a historical, geographical, political, statistical, and social account of that country from the period of the invasion by the Spaniards to the present time; with a view of the ancient Aztec empire and civilization; a historical sketch of the late war; and notices of New Mexico and California. 2 v. 1852 ..... **972 M46**

Montana historical society.
Contributions, with its transactions. v. 5. 1904 ..... **978.6 M76**

Ohio—Antietam battlefield commission.
Antietam; report of the Ohio Antietam battlefield commission, by D. Cunningham . . . and W. W. Miller. [1904.] **973.73 O37**

Robertson, John Ross, *ed.*
Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto; a collection of historical sketches of the old town of York from 1792 until 1837, and of Toronto from 1834 to 1904. 4th ser. 1904 ..... **971.3 R65**

Robinson, *Mrs* Sara Tappan Doolittle (Lawrence).
Kansas; its interior and exterior life; including a full view of its settlement, political history, social life, climate, soil, productions, scenery, etc. 1899. **978.1 R66**

U. S.—Engineer dept.
Atlas of the battlefield of Antietam, prepared under the direction of the Antietam battlefield board. Surveyed by Lieut. Col. E. B. Cope, engineer, H. W. Mattern, assistant engineer, of the Gettysburg national park. Drawn by Charles H. Ourand, 1899. Position of troops by Gen. E. A. Carman. 1904. **f973.73 U5**

SOUTH AMERICA

Akers, Charles Edmond.
History of South America, 1854–1904. 1905 ..... **980 A31**

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Cody. **Cody,** William Frederick.
Adventures of Buffalo Bill, to which is appended a short sketch of his life. 1904 ..... **B C671c**

Doyle.
Life of the Rt. Rev. James Doyle, D.D., bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, by the author of the Priesthood vindicated. 1897 ..... **cB D7545**

Du Barry. **Williams,** Hugh Noel.
Madame Du Barry. 1904 ..... **qB D81w**

Hanna. **U. S.**—58th Cong., 2d sess., 1903–1904.
Marcus A. Hanna (late a senator from Ohio) memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of representatives, second session of the 58th Congress. 1904 ..... **qB H24u**

Hoar. **Hoar,** George Frisbie.
Autobiography of seventy years. 2 v. 1903 ..... **B H679h**

Jackson. **Buell,** Augustus C.
History of Andrew Jackson, pioneer, patriot, soldier, politician, president. 2 v. 1904 ..... **B J12b**

Napoleon. **Yorck von Wartenburg,** Maximilian.
Napoleon as a general. 2 v. 1902. **B N216y**

Robinson. **Blackmar,** Frank Wilson.
Life of Charles Robinson, the first state governor of Kansas. 1902. **cB R658b**
Chapter 2, California adventures, gives an account of the squatter riots at Sacramento.

Watt. **Carnegie,** Andrew.
James Watt. 1905 ..... **B W345c**

GENEALOGY

Paul, *Sir* James Balfour, *ed.*
Scots peerage; founded on Wood's edition of Sir Robert Douglas's peerage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom. v. 1-2. 1904-5. **929.1 P32**

Spotsylvania Co., Va.
Spotsylvania County, 1721-1800, being transcriptions, from the original files at the county court house, of wills, deeds, administrators' and guardians' bonds, marriage licenses, and lists of revolutionary pensioners, ed. by William Armstrong Crozier. 1905. (Virginia County records. v 1.) **929.3 S76**

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

form 410